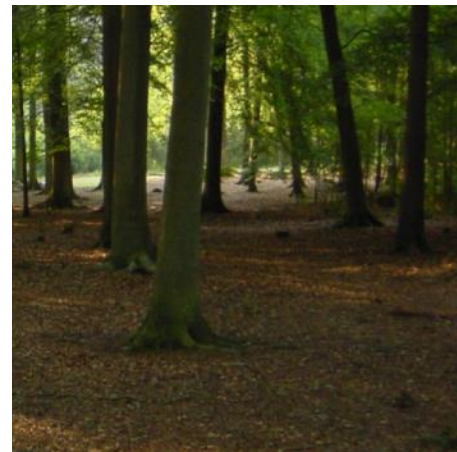
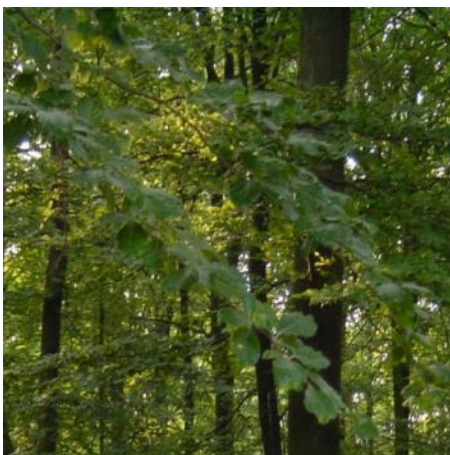
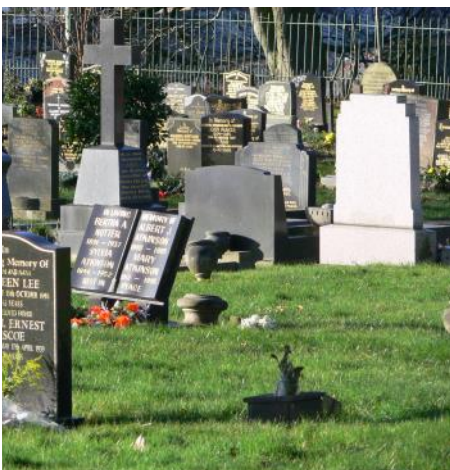


# Pendle Local Plan Part 2



## Open Space Audit

February 2019



ارو

For an alternative format of this document phone 01282 661330



## Versions

|                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Document:</b>           | Pendle Open Space Audit |
| <b>Legislation:</b>        | -                       |
| <b>Regulations:</b>        | -                       |
| <b>Author:</b>             | Pendle Borough Council  |
| <b>Document Reference:</b> | LP2/EVB/001/2018        |

| Version | Date       | Detail                     | Prepared by     | Checked by     | Approved by   |
|---------|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1.1     | 09.07.2018 | Initial draft              | Jonathan Dicken | John Halton    | NA            |
| 1.2     | 13.07.2018 | Revised draft              | Jonathan Dicken | John Halton    | John Halton   |
| 1.3     | 19.07.2018 | Draft for internal comment | Jonathan Dicken | Kieron Roberts | NA            |
| 1.4     | 06.12.2018 | Amended draft              | John Halton     | Neil Watson    | NA            |
| 1.5     | 01.02.2019 | Final draft                | John Halton     | Neil Watson    | P&R Committee |

# Preface

The Pendle Open Space Audit 2019 has been updated help inform the development of policies to be included in Pendle Local Plan Part 2: Site Allocations and Development Policies. It reflects current best practice and replaces the previous Open Space Audit published in 2008.

Individual open space sites can perform a number of quite different functions, which in turn offer a wide range of associated benefits. The accompanying Green Infrastructure Strategy explores the multifunctional role of open space in greater detail.

The sites identified in the OSA 2019 provide space for sport, recreation and leisure, nature conservation, civic occasions and community events. The key benefits they provide are listed below:

- Encourages increased levels of physical activity
- Improves mental health
- Provides opportunities to connect with the natural environment
- Offers space for local food production
- Creates a greener and more pleasant environment
- Helps to combat a range of environmental problems including air quality, flooding and climate change.

These benefits demonstrate the important role open space plays in encouraging people to adopt healthier lifestyles and in improving the overall quality of life for residents in the borough.

OSA 2019 provides an up-to-date analysis of current open space provision in Pendle. It considers provision at the neighbourhood level by looking at the quantity, quality and accessibility of provision in Electoral Wards and on a wider footprint by considering the areas administered by the Council's five Area Committees. The results highlight which of these areas have a surplus or deficiency when measured against the average provision rate (APR) for the borough within a particular typology.

The format of this audit responds to feedback we received on the 2008 edition. For the first time, it establishes local standards for the expected quantity, quality and accessibility of open space in Pendle. It provides more in-depth analysis by assessing the performance of existing open space sites against the three standards that have been established; identifying where gaps in provision are most acute; and where quality needs to be improved.

The ward profiles (Appendix 2) have been expanded to provide a better summary of open space provision within the ward and to show where provision in a neighbouring ward may help to adequately address a apparent deficiencies.

## Contents

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>Preface .....</b>                       | <b>3</b>  |
| <b>1. Background.....</b>                  | <b>6</b>  |
| Introduction .....                         | 7         |
| The open space audit .....                 | 7         |
| <b>2. Policy Overview .....</b>            | <b>8</b>  |
| National planning policy.....              | 9         |
| Local planning policy .....                | 9         |
| Links to other strategies.....             | 10        |
| <b>3. Methodology .....</b>                | <b>11</b> |
| Introduction .....                         | 11        |
| Open space definition and typologies ..... | 11        |
| Quantity assessment.....                   | 15        |
| Quality assessment .....                   | 16        |
| Accessibility assessment .....             | 17        |
| <b>4. Local Standards.....</b>             | <b>18</b> |
| Introduction .....                         | 19        |
| Quantity standards.....                    | 19        |
| Quality standards .....                    | 20        |
| Accessibility standards .....              | 21        |
| <b>5. Survey Results.....</b>              | <b>24</b> |
| Introduction .....                         | 25        |
| Quantity findings.....                     | 25        |
| Quality findings .....                     | 69        |
| Accessibility findings .....               | 74        |
| Site size, ownership and access .....      | 83        |
| Additional provision .....                 | 84        |
| <b>6. Conclusions.....</b>                 | <b>85</b> |



## Contents

### Appendices

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Appendix 1: Quality Assessment Criteria..... | 87  |
| Appendix 2: Ward Profiles .....              | 95  |
| Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology.....  | 189 |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology

This page has been left blank intentionally

## Background

# 1. Background

### Introduction

- 1.1 Open space is a valuable asset that is vital to the quality of life of those who live in the towns and villages of Pendle.
- 1.2 Open space has many benefits; providing space for local communities to interact with each other, nature and the built environment. Open space also has wider benefits, helping to meet the challenges presented by climate change and flooding. Street trees and woodland provide urban cooling, whilst Sustainable Drainage Systems (SuDS) help to reduce the overland flow of rainwater following a storm event.
- 1.3 The planning system has an important role to play to ensure that the provision of open space is sufficient to meet the needs of the local population. It is also tasked with protecting open space from development and putting in place policies that help to increase the level of provision and seek improvements in quality and accessibility.

### The open space audit

- 1.4 The Pendle Open Space Audit 2019 (OSA 2019) provides information on the quantity, quality, distribution and accessibility of open space in the borough. In particular it identifies those areas with either a surplus or deficit of open space when compared to the borough-wide average. This document replaces the previous Open Space Audit, which was adopted in 2008 (OSA 2008); highlighting any changes in levels of provision and quality that have occurred in the last 10 years.
- 1.5 The publication of the revised National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) in July 2018 and the subsequent Planning Practice Guidance (PPG), provide the most recent guidance on planning for open space. Pendle Council is currently in the process of preparing the Pendle Local Plan Part 2: Site Allocations and Development Policies (LP2) and needs to ensure that there is an up-to-date evidence base on open space provision to underpin the policies and site allocations in this plan.
- 1.6 The OSA 2019 also provides the Council with an opportunity to establish a set of local standards for the amount, quality and accessibility of open space that it expects to be provided within local neighbourhoods and at a borough-wide level. These standards will be incorporated into LP2 to help ensure that, where necessary, developers are required to provide sufficient open space in new developments to meet the needs of local residents.
- 1.7 The audit is also an essential source of information for the Pendle Green Infrastructure Strategy, another evidence base document underpinning LP2, which is being prepared simultaneously by consultants LUC.

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology

This page has been left blank intentionally

## Policy Overview

## 2. Policy Overview

### National planning policy

- 2.1 The NPPF (paragraph 96) states that:

*“Access to a network of high quality open spaces and opportunities for sport and physical activity is important for the health and well-being of communities. Planning policies should be based on robust and up-to-date assessments of the need for open space, sport and recreation facilities (including quantitative or qualitative deficits or surpluses) and opportunities for new provision. Information gained from the assessments should be used to determine what open space, sport and recreational provision is needed, which plans should then seek to accommodate.”*

- 2.2 The OSA 2019 will establish the amount and quality of open space across Pendle. Together with up-to-date population statistics, this information is used to help identify areas of the borough with a potential surplus or deficiency of open space provision. Analysis of the data will help to inform the preparation of new planning policies addressing open space.

- 2.3 The PPG (ID: 37-001-20140306) states that:

*“Open space should be taken into account in planning for new development and considering proposals that may affect existing open space” and “it is for local planning authorities to assess the need for open space and opportunities for new provision in their areas. In carrying out this work, they should have regard to the duty to cooperate where open space serves a wider area.”*

- 2.4 The OSA 2019 identifies open space sites within neighbouring local authorities, which play a strategic role in open space provision and are likely to be accessed and used by Pendle residents on a regular basis.

### Local planning policy

- 2.5 The Pendle Local Plan Part 1: Core Strategy (LP1) (December 2015) sets out the strategic approach to planning for open space throughout the borough. Policy ENV1: Protecting and Enhancing Our Natural and Historic Environments indicates that:

*“Existing open spaces will be protected from development. The Council will encourage and support improvements to these spaces and the route ways between them along with the creation of new sites as part of a wider programme of green infrastructure provision.”*

- 2.6 Policy SUP2: Health and Well-being also indicates that:

*“The Council will work with partners to deliver key developments which will improve the health and well-being of people in Pendle, and will: - support the provision and enhancement of open space to improve the long-term health prospects and future well-being of local residents; - support the provision of better access and links to the natural environment”.*



---

## Policy Overview

- 2.7 The OSA 2019 supports the strategic approach set out in LP1, by helping to identify those areas most in need of new open space provision and those areas where existing open space sites would benefit from improvement. The results of the audit will be used to inform the preparation of policies in LP2, which will provide further detail about when new open space provision will be expected in new developments and where this open space should ideally be located.

### Links to other strategies

- 2.8 A number of other strategies also provide evidence on open space, sport and recreation. Whilst recognising that there will inevitably be some cross-over with these documents, this audit covers the full range of open space provision in Pendle.
- 2.9 The Rossendale, Burnley and Pendle Playing Pitch Strategy was prepared by consultants Knight, Kavanagh & Page, with support from the national governing bodies and Sport England, and published in April 2016. It provides details of sports pitches across the three boroughs and sets out a strategy for improvements, enhancement and new provision.
- 2.10 The Pendle Green Infrastructure (GI) Strategy is currently being prepared by consultants LUC. This strategy will identify the wider role played by the borough's individual GI assets; by mapping the network of GI spaces; highlighting gaps in provision and looking at the opportunities to provide new GI to address any gaps that may exist. The findings from the OSA 2019 will help to inform this work.

---

## Methodology

### 3. Methodology

#### Introduction

- 3.1 The methodology used in the OSA 2008 followed the guidance contained in PPG17: Planning for Open Space, Sport and Recreation; in particular the companion guide “Assessing Needs and Opportunities”. In March 2014, this was replaced by the Planning Practice Guidance, which was in turn updated in July 2018.
- 3.2 The new guidance offers little practical detail in terms of the approach that should be taken when assessing open space provision. As such the method employed in the OSA 2008 has been reviewed and revised, to take account of examples of best practice that have emerged in recent years and the information contained in publications such as Open Space Strategies: Best Practice Guidance (CABE, 2009).
- 3.3 To understand the current levels of open space provision in the borough, the audit must look at the following elements as part of the review:
- **Quantity:** establish the current quantity of open space in the borough.
  - **Quality:** carry out on-site surveys of the open space sites (limited to certain typologies) to assess quality and record the condition of each site.
  - **Accessibility:** establish the accessibility of each site i.e. how many properties are within a certain distance of the site.
  - **Standards:** using the findings from the audit and looking at national and other local evidence, derive a set of standards for the amount of open space that should be provided in each area.
- 3.4 The OSA 2008 only looked at those open spaces wholly within a settlement, or “within walking distance” (300m) of the settlement boundary, as defined on the Policies Map accompanying the Local Plan. This distance threshold was derived from the Accessible Natural Greenspace Standards (ANGST), which sets a minimum requirement for people within towns and cities to have an accessible greenspace within 300m of their home (i.e. equivalent to a walk of approximately 5 minutes). This approach has been continued in the OSA 2019 to allow comparisons to be made with the previous audit and to take account of recognised standards addressing accessibility. The OSA 2019 includes sites which extend beyond the 300m threshold and for completeness a small number of sites of local significance, which are located beyond it (e.g. Ghyll Golf Course, Barnoldswick).

#### Open space definition and typologies

- 3.5 It is important to define the term open space in order to set clear parameters about the types of site to be considered in the assessment. Within the planning system there is a wide range of definitions for open space and each of these is considered in turn below.
- 3.6 In the Town and Country Planning Act 1990, Section 336 describes open space as:

*“land laid out as public garden, or used for the purposes of public recreation, or land which is a disused burial ground”.*

## Methodology

- 3.7 The glossary in the NPPF (page 69) provides a wider definition:

*“All open space of public value, including not just land, but also areas of water (such as rivers, canals, lakes and reservoirs) which offer important opportunities for sport and recreation and can act as a visual amenity”.*

- 3.8 The PPG supplements this definition indicating that open space:

*“... includes all open space of public value, can take many forms, from formal sports pitches to open areas within a development, linear corridors and country parks.”*

- 3.9 The document Open Space Strategies: Best Practice Guidance (CABE, 2009) indicates that they should identify:

*“All open spaces within a local authority area regardless of ownership and the extent of public access, except private gardens.”*

- 3.10 For the purpose of the OSA 2019, open space is defined as:

***“All open space, in public or private ownership, that is located within a defined settlement or within 300 metres of a settlement boundary. These spaces should provide amenity value to a community in the form of visual, environmental, recreational, social or economic benefits together with all formally designated recreation areas irrespective of their location. These spaces can include areas of both land and water. It does not include land within the curtilage of a private dwelling or farmland, unless covered by a formal environmental designation.”***

- 3.11 The audit does not include a minimum size threshold as it is recognised that even relatively small spaces can provide an amenity or even recreation function within a community. However, some types of open space are included in the audit because, although they may offer some incidental amenity space or natural greenspace, they do not realistically provide any specific value and are therefore considered to be outside the remit of this audit. Examples of such spaces are:

- roadside verges;
- private residential gardens; and
- SLOAP – the acronym for “space left over after planning”, which refers to the small areas of (green) space left between streets and rigidly rectilinear buildings.

- 3.12 These small spaces can contribute to wider green infrastructure objectives and are considered in the emerging Pendle GI Strategy.

- 3.13 The OSA 2008 established a number of open space typologies for consideration in Pendle, based on those identified in earlier planning policy guidance. In OSA 2019 these typologies have been reviewed and brought into line with those set out in Open Space Strategies: Best Practice Guide (CABE, 2009). A full list of the open space typologies considered in this audit is provided in Table 3.1 (below).

## Methodology

**Table 3.1 – Open Space Typologies**

| CABE Typologies  | Pendle Typologies  |
|--|--|
| <b>Allotments, community gardens and city (urban) farms</b>  | <b>Allotments</b> – includes sites that provide opportunities for those who wish to grow their own produce (food) as part of the promotion of sustainability, health and social inclusion.   |
| <b>Amenity green space</b> (most commonly but not exclusively in housing areas) – including informal recreation spaces, green spaces in and around housing, domestic gardens and village greens.   | <b>Amenity Greenspace</b> – includes sites that provide opportunities for informal activities close to home or work or for the enhancement of the appearance of residential or other areas (visual amenity).   |
| <b>Cemeteries and churchyards</b>  | <b>Cemeteries</b> – sites which provide for quiet contemplation and the burial of the dead. These areas also provide useful links to wildlife conservation and biodiversity.   |
| <b>Civic spaces</b> – including civic and market squares and other hard-surfaces areas designed for pedestrians.   | <b>Civic Space</b> – includes sites that provide a setting for civic buildings, public demonstrations and community events.  |
| <b>Green corridors</b> – including river and canal banks, cycleways and rights of way.   | <b>Green &amp; Blue Corridors</b> – includes sites that are used for walking, cycling or horse riding, whether for leisure purposes or travel, and opportunities for wildlife migration. Also includes canals, rivers, former transport corridors etc.   |
| <b>Natural and semi-natural urban green spaces</b> - including woodlands, urban forestry, scrub, grasslands (for example downlands, commons and meadows), wetlands, open and running water, wastelands, and derelict open land and rock areas (for example cliffs, quarries and pits). | <b>Natural Greenspace (including woodland)</b> – includes sites for wildlife conservation, biodiversity and environmental education and awareness. It includes formal designations such as BHSS, LNRs and LNIs. It also includes woodland sites (these have been identified through the 2002 ELWOOD survey but have been updated using aerial photography). Other 'wild', unmaintained, Greenspace have also been included under this typology in the 2019 audit. This has seen the reclassification of some Amenity Greenspace sites under this typology. |
| <b>Outdoor sports facilities</b> (with natural or artificial surfaces and either publicly or privately owned) – including tennis courts, bowling greens, sports pitches, golf courses, athletics tracks and school and other institutional playing fields.                             | <b>Outdoor Sports</b> – includes sites that are used for the participation of outdoor sports, such as pitch sports, tennis, bowls, athletics, countryside and water sports.  |
| <b>Parks and gardens</b> – including urban parks, country parks and formal gardens.  | <b>Parks</b> – this includes urban and country parks - accessible, high quality opportunities for informal recreation and community events.  |

## Methodology

| CABE Typologies   | Pendle Typologies   |
|---|---|
| <b>Provision for children and teenagers</b> – including play areas, skateboard parks and outdoor basketball hoops, and other more informal areas (for example hanging out areas, teenage shelters). | <b>Play Areas</b> - areas designated for play and social interaction involving children and young people. Includes equipped play areas (EPAs), multi-use games areas (MUGA), skateboard areas and teenage shelters. (Includes the previous Equipped Area for Play typology) |

- 3.14 Geographical Information System (GIS) software has been used to map each open space site. Each polygon on the map is populated with metadata from the accompanying Microsoft Access database, which includes the following fields:
- Site Reference
  - Site Name
  - Street
  - Town
  - Ward
  - Parish
  - Site size (ha)
  - Typology
  - Ownership
- 3.15 Sites are classified by typology, based on the primary role/function that the site performs. Some sites inevitably qualify under more than one typology. This is particularly true for areas classified as woodland – as these are often within an area of Amenity Greenspace or a Park. Wherever possible only one typology has been assigned to a particular site in order to avoid double counting.<sup>1</sup>
- 3.16 Sites from the OSA 2008 were carried forward for consideration in the OSA 2019. The site assessment work was used to identify any changes to the status of these sites. Where necessary this included the reclassification of sites where the previous typology was no longer appropriate; and the removal of sites from the audit where they had been lost to development or had ceased to perform an open space function. A key change from the OSA 2008 is that all Equipped Play Areas (EPAs) are now classified under the Play Areas typology. Sub-categories within this typology are recorded and include EPAs and Multi-use Games Areas (MUGAs) allowing for the separate analysis of such sites where necessary.

<sup>1</sup> This can result in the apparent under-recording of a particular typology (see Section 5, Footnote 4).



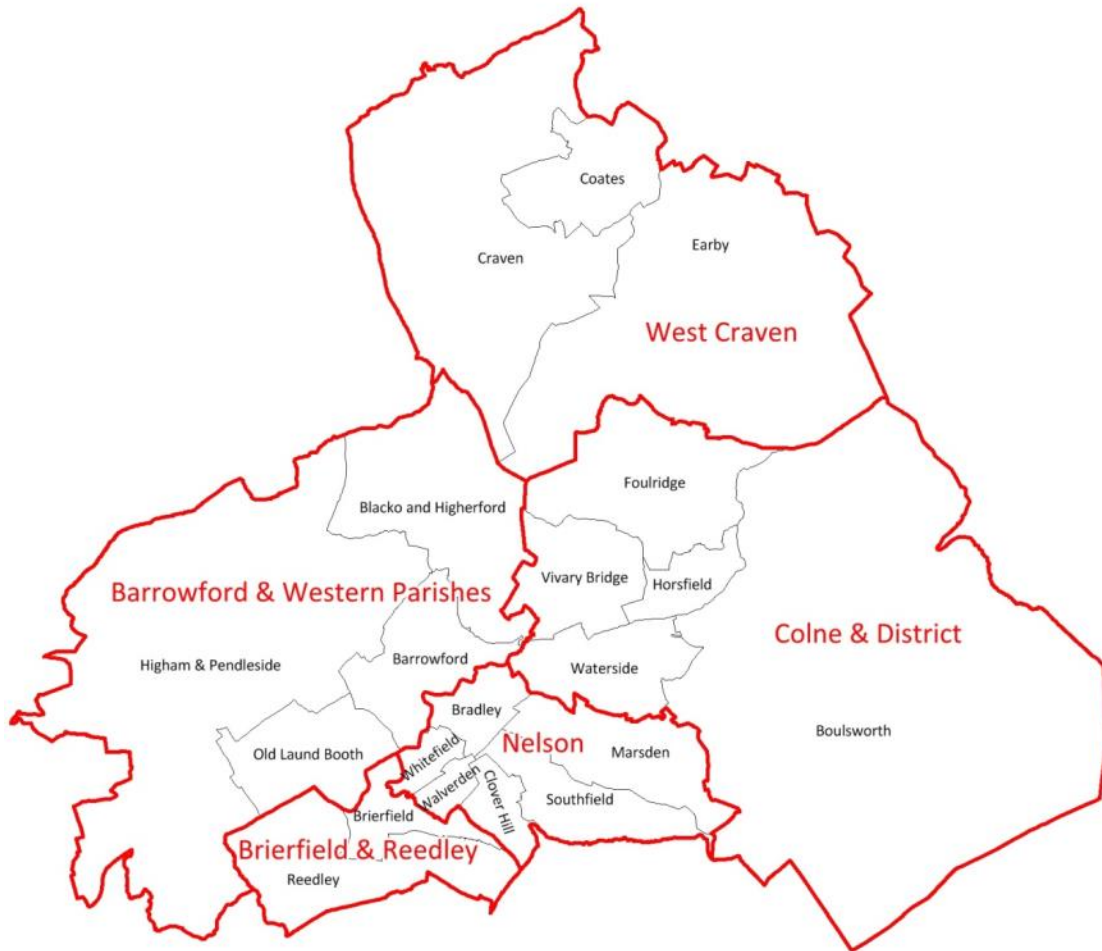
## Methodology

### Quantity assessment

- 3.17 The quantity of open space is measured in two ways – the number of open space sites and the area that they cover.
- 3.18 With the availability of better quality GIS mapping, the opportunity has been taken to re-map each site in OSA 2019, to ensure that the site area recorded is as accurate as possible. Every site within each typology has been replotted at a larger scale on OS Mastermap. This has provided greater accuracy, but has also resulted in a decrease in the site area reported for some site. This means that direct comparisons between the figures in OSA 2008 and OSA 2019 are not always possible.
- 3.19 To determine how much open space is currently provided within the borough, the following tasks have been carried out:
- Review of OSA 2008 to provide the initial list of sites for consideration.
  - Re-appraisal of the existing sites – identifying those that no longer perform an open space function, due to redevelopment etc.
  - Identification of new open spaces – looking at existing datasets: maps, aerial photography, planning application records, grounds maintenance records, property services records, the Rossendale, Burnley and Pendle Playing Pitch Strategy, Sport England Active Places Power dataset and local publications to identify sports clubs etc.
  - Use GIS mapping to record the size of each site and identify the Ward and Area Committee area in which it is located.<sup>2</sup>
- 3.20 The assessment calculates the quantity of provision by population, by typology and for different spatial areas, to help determine the amount of open space provision per person.
- 3.21 The OSA 2019 assesses the provision of open space for each of the borough's 20 wards, as population and household statistics are readily available at this level. Since the OSA 2008 was published, data from the 2011 Census has been released and these new figures are used in OSA 2019. The analysis also considers open space provision within the areas administered by each of the borough's five Area Committees. These are an amalgamation of adjacent wards and provide the opportunity for a higher level of spatial analysis. This approach was employed in the OSA 2008 to help provide a clearer overview of open space provision on a wider footprint and highlight where high or low levels of open space provision within a particular ward may not necessarily be a significant concern (Figure 3.1).
- 3.22 The quantity assessment is used to determine those areas of the borough which have a surplus or deficit in open space provision (i.e. quantities per person above or below the average for the borough). Some caution must be applied to this approach as there is significant variation in the levels of provision for particular typologies within some inner urban wards, where high density terraced housing has left little room for the provision of open space. In contrast in the outer urban areas and rural wards, where lower density development is prevalent, levels of open space provision are often greater.

<sup>2</sup> The Boundary Commission intends to publish a review of ward boundaries in 2019. This will not affect the findings of this study, which uses wards as a geographical unit to measure the provision of open space for a given population.

## Methodology



**Figure 3.1 – Wards and Area Committee Areas**

- 3.23 It is also useful to assess the amount of open space against the quantity standards derived from a wide range of other sources. This approach helps to highlight those areas where there is an under provision of open space in comparison to the relevant standard. Standards have been established for each of the different open space typologies with details provided in Chapter 4.

### Quality assessment

- 3.24 Assessing the quality of open space provision allows resources to be targeted at those open spaces, wards or Area Committee areas where improvement is most needed.
- 3.25 To properly assess the quality of open space provision in the borough it is necessary to conduct an inspection of each site. In the OSA 2008 a pro-forma was developed to assist with the accuracy and consistency of the survey work. Bespoke scoring criteria were developed for the following open space typologies: Amenity Greenspace, Civic Spaces, Outdoor Sports, Parks and Play Areas.

## Methodology

- 3.26 Appendix 1 sets out the scoring criteria used in the OSA 2019 to assess the sites within each open space typology. These criteria are based on those set out in the Companion Guide to PPG17, which are still relevant when assessing the quality of a site. They consider key aspects of the site including hard surfaces; grassed areas; the choice and quality of equipment (where relevant to the typology) and other assets such as litter bins, seating and lighting; overall cleanliness and maintenance.
- 3.27 Some of the criteria have been amended since the OSA 2008 to take account of issues highlighted during the survey work for this audit; to better reflect emerging best practice; and to clarify how the criteria should be applied when carrying out site visits. For example the criteria used to assess the “Main Entrance” of a site has been simplified from a five level score to a three level score, allowing for clearer distinctions to be made between sites. To avoid distorting the results, for assets such as litter bins and seating, a mid-range score of three points has been awarded to sites where the provision of such assets cannot reasonably be expected (e.g. smaller amenity greenspace sites, which primarily fulfil a visual role).
- 3.28 Site visits were conducted between February and May 2018. A pro-forma (scoring sheet) with a location plan was used to record the scores for each site.

### Accessibility assessment

- 3.29 Considering the accessibility of open spaces in terms of their proximity to housing and public transport, helps to determine whether local residents are able to benefit from the provision of open space, by identifying those areas with inadequate access to open space, which can then be addressed through the policies in the Local Plan.
- 3.30 Natural England has published evidence which demonstrates that access to open space and the natural environment can help to improve health and well-being by providing opportunities for both formal and informal recreation. It also shows that experiencing nature in the outdoors can contribute towards tackling obesity, coronary heart disease and mental health problems.
- 3.31 Chapter 4 looks in detail at the national accessibility standards published by Fields in Trust and Natural England – Accessible Greenspace Standards (ANGSt). Their evidence, together with the findings of research on sustainable access to local services and facilities (including open space), is used to establish local accessibility standards for the different open space typologies in Pendle.

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology

This page has been left blank intentionally

## Survey Results

### 4. Local Standards

#### Introduction

- 4.1 The OSA 2008 did not set specific local standards for quantity, quality or accessibility. However, to ensure there is adequate provision of open space for the borough's residents, and to help developers determine the amount of open space required in new developments, the OSA 2019 has identified a set of local standards by comparing local data with nationally recommended standards and the consideration of best practice and emerging guidance.
- 4.2 Standards for the quantity, quality and accessibility of open space are outlined below:

#### Quantity standards

- 4.3 There are a number of nationally recommended standards, which provide guidance as to the amount of open space that should be provided per 1,000 population. Fields in Trust (FiT) (formerly the National Playing Fields Association) has derived a set of quantity standards for different typologies of open space. In Table 4.1 these are set out alongside the average level provision for each typology in the borough (as derived from the survey results) to help benchmark the current position.

**Table 4.1 – Quantity Standards**

| Typology                                   | Fields in Trust<br>Quantity Standard<br>(ha/1,000 population) | Average provision in Pendle<br>(2019 Audit) |
|--|---|---|
| Allotments                                 | No standard set   | 0.38  |
| Amenity Greenspace                         | 0.60  | 0.40  |
| Cemeteries                                 | No standard set   | 0.22  |
| Civic Spaces                               | No standard set   | 0.02  |
| Green and Blue Corridors <sup>1</sup>      | 1.80  | 0.84  |
| Natural Greenspace<br>(including Woodland) | 1.80  | 4.54  |
| Outdoor Sports                             | 1.60  | 2.89  |
| Parks                                      | 0.80  | 0.72  |
| Play Areas                                 | 0.25  | 0.13  |

<sup>1</sup> Corresponds with the standard for Natural Greenspace.

- 4.4 These standards /average provision levels are used to assess the amount of open space by typology in each ward and Area Committee area. This helps to identify those areas, which are not meeting the recommended standards and highlight where additional provision is needed.



## Survey Results

- 4.5 Quantity standards should not be seen as absolutes and where provision levels are greater than the standards this does not automatically imply that there is a surplus of open space. Particularly at ward level, a surplus within one ward may help to counterbalance a deficiency in an adjacent ward, thereby helping to ensure that there is an appropriate distribution of open space in the borough at the neighbourhood level.

### Quality standards

- 4.6 There are no specific nationally set quality standards for open space. At a local level quality standards can be derived by using the scores from the on-site assessment work to provide a local benchmark of quality, based on the score of a site deemed to be of good quality.
- 4.7 These local standards should relate to the criteria used to assess the sites, helping to identify those sites where improvements are required and to prioritise the allocation of resources and funding.
- 4.8 Open Space Strategies: Best Practice Guidance (CABE, 2009) indicates that quality standards should be an aspiration for existing spaces where improvements are needed and a requirement for new spaces provided by developers.
- 4.9 Fields in Trust provide some quality guidelines, which can also be used to help establish local quality standards. These require sites to be:
- Located where they are of most value to the community to be served
  - Appropriately landscaped
  - Maintained safely and to the highest possible condition with the available finances
  - Provision of appropriate ancillary facilities and equipment
  - Provision of footpath
  - Designed so as to be free of the fear of crime
  - Set local standards for outdoor sports pitches and equipped play areas.
- 4.10 These are addressed by the criteria used to score the quality of sites in the audits prepared by Pendle Council in 2008 and 2019.
- 4.11 The quality standards in Pendle use a quartile-based system to categorise the sites within each typology. The quartiles are derived by using the lowest and highest scores received within each typology. The upper quartile scores are deemed to represent good quality, whilst the two middle quartiles and the lower quartile represent moderate and poor quality respectively.
- 4.12 The quality scoring can be used to help establish priorities for refurbishment and enhancement. Those sites with a poor quality score are identified as being a high priority for such treatments.
- 4.13 Section 5 considers the detailed findings from the assessment of sites, using the standards set out in Table 4.2.

## Survey Results

**Table 4.2 – Quality Standards**

| Typology                 | Quality Score  |                  |                             |                        |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                          | Lower Quartile | Middle Quartiles | Upper Quartile <sup>1</sup> | Maximum Possible Score |
| Quality                  | POOR           | MODERATE         | GOOD                        |                        |
| Amenity Greenspace       | 18-24          | 25-38            | 39-45                       | 49                     |
| Civic Space              | 38-43          | 44-53            | 54-59                       | 63                     |
| Outdoor Sports           | 28-36          | 37-51            | 52-60                       | 67                     |
| Parks                    | 39-44          | 45-56            | 57-62                       | 78                     |
| Play Areas (EPA)         | 37-42          | 43-54            | 55-60                       | 68                     |
| Play Areas (MUGA)        | 37-41          | 42-51            | 52-56                       | 65                     |
| Priority for Enhancement | HIGH           | MEDIUM           | LOW                         |                        |

<sup>1</sup> The upper quartile scores reflect the highest score achieved. This is normally less than the maximum possible score.

## Accessibility standards

- 4.14 A number of publications provide information on accessibility standards for different types of open space. Natural England's Accessible Natural Greenspace Standard (ANGSt) provides a useful starting point for considering access to open space, although these standards are difficult, if not impossible, to achieve in densely built-up urban areas.
- 4.15 The original ANGSt model was published in 1995. Specifically it was a set of planning standards with which local authorities might assess the provision of accessible natural green space. The model is based on three principles:
- Improving access
  - Improving naturalness
  - Improving connectivity
- 4.16 The current standards are set out in the report Nature Nearby (Natural England, 2010) and repeated in Box 4.1.

### Box 4.1 – ANGSt

People living in towns and cities should have an accessible natural greenspace:

- of at least 2 hectares in size, no more than 300 metres (5 minutes walk) from home;
- at least one accessible 20ha site within two kilometres of home;
- one accessible 100ha site within five kilometres of home;
- one accessible 500ha site within 10 kilometres of home; and
- a minimum of one hectare of statutory Local Nature Reserves per thousand population.

## Survey Results

- 4.17 Whilst ANGSt provides a useful benchmark, establishing a set of local accessibility standards will better reflect local circumstances.
- 4.18 The historic form of the inner urban wards in the borough's largest settlements, where high density terraced housing is typical, leaves little room for the provision of private gardens and public open space. It is rarely possible for these areas to meet the aspirational standards set by ANGSt.
- 4.19 Fields in Trust provides further information on the indicative walking distances between dwellings and different types of open space, using an average walking speed of 80m per minute.<sup>3</sup>
- 250m = 2 to 3 minute walk
  - 400m = 5 minute walk
  - 800m = 10 minute walk
  - 1,200 = 15 minute walk
  - 1,600 = 20 minute walk
- 4.20 Using the information from ANGSt, Fields in Trust, best practice guidance and local experience, Table 4.3 sets out the standards used to assess the accessibility of different typologies of open space in Pendle.

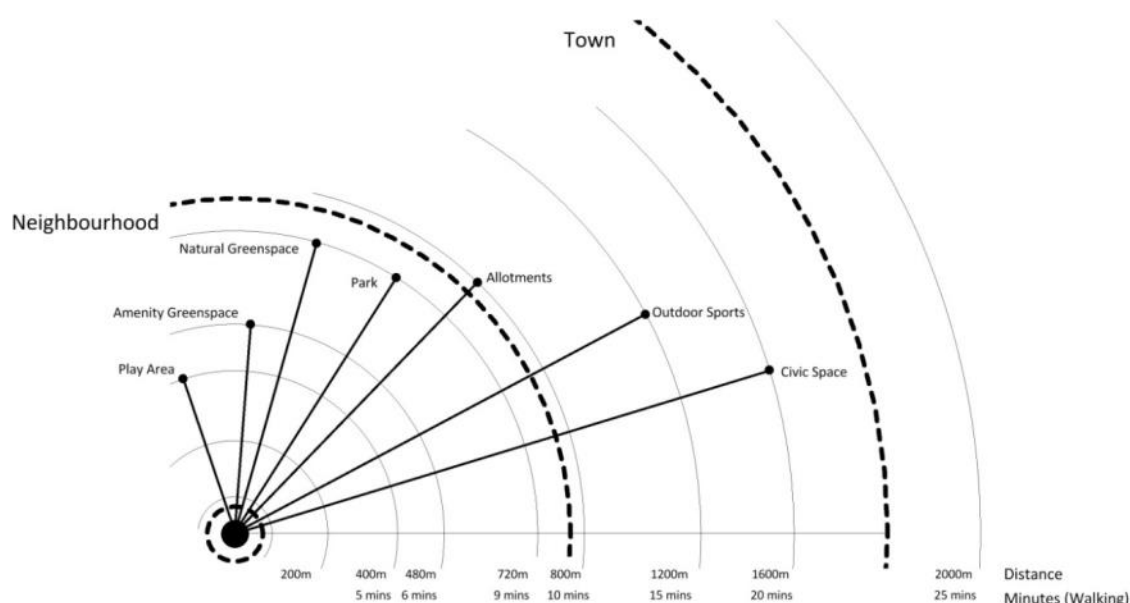
**Table 4.3 – Pendle Local Open Space Accessibility Standards**

| Typology  | Maximum distance to nearest site from home (metres) | Equivalent walking time (minutes) |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Amenity Greenspace  | 480   | 6                                 |
| Allotments  | 800   | 10                                |
| Cemeteries  | No Standard Specified                               | N/A                               |
| Civic Spaces  | 1600  | 20                                |
| Natural Greenspace<br>(Including woodland and green/blue corridors) | 720   | 9                                 |
| Outdoor Sports  | 1,200   | 15                                |
| Parks   | 720   | 9                                 |
| Play Areas  | 400   | 5                                 |

<sup>3</sup> Walking speed depends on many factors such as height, weight, age, terrain, surface, load, culture, effort and fitness. But the average human walking speed is approximately 5.0 kilometres per hour (km/h) or 1.4 meters per second (m/s). The standard employed by estate agents in property listings is 80 metres per minute.

## Survey Results

- 4.21 These standards have been used to help determine the accessibility of sites in the quality scoring (see Criterion 9a in Appendix 1). GIS mapping was used to draw the relevant accessibility distance as a buffer around each site. The number of properties within the buffer zone was then recorded and the relevant score was assigned.<sup>4</sup> The standards can also be used as part of the development process to ensure that sufficient, accessible open space is provided by new developments.
- 4.22 Figure 4.1 provides a visual representation of the local accessibility standards expected for the different typologies of open space in Pendle. It indicates the types of open space that can reasonably be expected to be provided at a neighbourhood level (i.e. within a short walking distance) and those that are more appropriately provided at the level of the town.



**Figure 4.1 – Accessibility standards to different typologies of open space**

- 4.23 Chapter 5 sets out the findings of the accessibility assessment (paragraphs 5.117-5.158). A map is provided for each typology showing a buffer, which represents the accessibility catchment around each site. This approach helps to highlight those areas which are not considered to be within an accessible distance of an appropriate open space site.



Images: Allotments managed by Colne Town Council and Garden-Able, Bradley, Nelson

<sup>4</sup> Available resources required distances to be measured “as the crow flies”, meaning that topographic constraints and other barriers may not always be adequately taken into consideration.

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology

This page has been left blank intentionally



## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology

### 5. Survey Results

#### Introduction

- 5.1 This chapter presents the findings of the survey work carried out in 2018. It is divided in to three sections addressing quantity, quality and accessibility.
- 5.2 Appendix 2 provides individual ward profiles which include details of the priorities for the provision of new space and the improvement in quality of existing spaces.

#### Quantity findings

- 5.3 Each of the 786 open space sites has been plotted using GIS mapping, allowing the area of each site to be accurately recorded in the database. Quantitative information for each typology has been collated and is presented in the tables below, together with a brief analysis of the findings.

##### Box 5.1 – Important note on the quantity findings

The findings of the OSA 2008 and OSA 2019 audits differ significantly for the following reasons:

- In the OSA 2008 some sites were classified under more than one typology, particularly within the natural greenspace and woodland typologies. This caused issues with double counting. OSA 2019 only classifies sites under their primary typology thereby eliminating the potential for double counting.<sup>5</sup>
- Sites within each typology have been replotted at a larger scale on OS Mastermap. This has provided greater accuracy, but has also resulted in a decrease in the site area reported for some sites.
- A review of the data published in the OSA 2008 indicated some discrepancies in the recording of site areas.

It is important to highlight these issues as they:

- distort the data;
- limit the extent to which comparisons can be made between the two audits;
- do not offer a true reflection of the changing position with regard to open space provision over the last ten years.

- 5.4 The tables below compare current figures with those from the previous audit carried out in 2008, to help illustrate the changes that have taken place. However, it is **important** to note that in many instances direct comparisons are not possible for the reasons highlighted in Box 5.1. The figures for total change exclude those for Natural Greenspace (including woodland) for the reasons given above.

**Table 5.1 – Total amount of open space by typology**

<sup>5</sup> This approach is not without its drawbacks, as it can result in the apparent under-recording of a particular typology. This is most evident in the case of Victory Park in Barnoldswick. The park is effectively a series of playing pitches (Outdoor Sports) and Play Areas, which are recorded as such, rather than under the Park typology.

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology

| Typology                                   | Amount of open space (hectares) |               |               |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|  | OSA 2008                        | OSA 2019      | Change        |
| Allotments                                 | 35.50                           | 34.09         | -1.41         |
| Amenity Greenspace                         | 41.51                           | 36.13         | -5.38         |
| Cemeteries                                 | 19.88                           | 19.68         | -0.20         |
| Civic Spaces                               | 1.99                            | 1.77          | -0.22         |
| Green and Blue Corridors <sup>6</sup>      | 89.09                           | 75.33         | -13.76        |
| Natural Greenspace<br>(including woodland) | -                               | 406.37        | -             |
| Outdoor Sports                             | 260.34                          | 258.64        | -1.70         |
| Parks                                      | 79.31                           | 64.58         | -14.73        |
| Play Areas                                 | 4.91                            | 11.13         | +6.22         |
| <b>Totals</b>                              | <b>-</b>                        | <b>907.72</b> | <b>-31.80</b> |

- 5.5 The figures in Table 5.1 reveal that for all but one of the typologies there has been a reduction in the amount open space recorded. The overall reduction of 31.80ha recorded for the period since 2008 can be largely attributed to improved mapping and the elimination of double counting.

**Table 5.2 Total number of open space sites by typology**

| Typology                                   | Number of open space sites |            |           |
|--|----------------------------|------------|-----------|
|  | OSA 2008                   | OSA 2019   | Change    |
| Allotments                                 | 60                         | 57         | -3        |
| Amenity Greenspace                         | 245                        | 244        | -1        |
| Cemeteries                                 | 18                         | 16         | -2        |
| Civic Spaces                               | 13                         | 14         | +1        |
| Green and Blue Corridors <sup>6</sup>      | 39                         | 37         | -2        |
| Natural Greenspace<br>(including woodland) | -                          | 239        | -         |
| Outdoor Sports                             | 82                         | 88         | +6        |
| Parks                                      | 30                         | 17         | -13       |
| Play Areas                                 | 24                         | 74         | +50       |
| <b>Totals</b>                              | <b>-</b>                   | <b>786</b> | <b>36</b> |

- 5.6 Table 5.2 shows that whilst there has been a reduction in the number of open space sites within many of the typologies, these losses have been offset by a number of gains, particularly

<sup>6</sup> Green and Blue Corridors are linear areas of open space, which often include a prominent feature such as a canal, river, disused railway line or public right of way.

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology

within the play area typology. As a result the overall number of open space sites in the borough has increased by 36 since 2008.

5.7 As previously noted the following factors have influenced the data recorded in OSA 2019:

- the replotting of site boundaries;
- the combining typologies to avoid double counting;
- the removal of open space sites lost to development;
- the removal of sites no longer performing an open space function; and
- the removal of sites ineligible for inclusion in the audit (i.e. where more accurate plotting has revealed that a site is beyond the 300m buffer from a defined settlement boundary).

5.8 Going forward it will now be possible to make reliable comparisons with future open space audits. In combination with annual monitoring, this will help to determine how effective planning policy has been in protecting and enhancing open space provision in the borough.

**Table 5.3 Total amount of open space by ward**

| Ward                | Amount of open space (hectares) |          |        |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------|--------|
|                     | OSA 2008                        | OSA 2019 | Change |
| Barrowford          | 49.23                           | 47.62    | -1.61  |
| Blacko & Higherford | 19.95                           | 17.50    | -2.45  |
| Boulsworth          | 106.43                          | 98.47    | -7.96  |
| Bradley             | 36.09                           | 37.03    | +0.94  |
| Brierfield          | 43.62                           | 38.58    | -5.04  |
| Clover Hill         | 23.47                           | 23.77    | +0.30  |
| Coates              | 47.05                           | 28.61    | -18.44 |
| Craven              | 25.77                           | 28.10    | +2.33  |
| Earby               | 105.65                          | 65.73    | -39.92 |
| Foulridge           | 60.34                           | 52.56    | -7.78  |
| Higham & Pendleside | 52.30                           | 35.86    | -16.44 |
| Horsfield           | 13.54                           | 13.71    | +0.17  |
| Marsden             | 91.72                           | 98.23    | +6.51  |
| Old Laund Booth     | 53.58                           | 34.45    | -19.13 |
| Reedley             | 138.80                          | 119.66   | -19.14 |
| Southfield          | 11.78                           | 10.89    | -0.89  |
| Vivary Bridge       | 99.74                           | 79.86    | -19.88 |
| Walverden           | 21.01                           | 21.05    | +0.04  |
| Waterside           | 46.85                           | 39.70    | -7.15  |
| Whitefield          | 15.22                           | 16.34    | +1.12  |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology

- 5.9 Table 5.3 provides a summary of the area of open space provision within each ward. Once again the figures are provided for illustrative purposes and do not provide a reliable comparison between audits.
- 5.10 The significant reductions in the amount of open space recorded in Earby, Vivary Bridge, Reedley, Old Laund Booth, and Coates are largely a result of eliminating double counting within the Woodland and Natural Greenspace typologies.
- 5.11 The wards of Marsden, Craven and Whitefield have all seen increases in the amount of designated open space. This is due to the provision of new space associated with new development and the recording of sites not previously identified.
- 5.12 Table 5.4 provides a summary of the number of open space sites in each ward, again showing the comparison between the two audits.

**Table 5.4 Total number of open space sites by ward**

| Ward                | Number of open space sites |          |        |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------|--------|
|                     | OSA 2008                   | OSA 2019 | Change |
| Barrowford          | 51                         | 47       | -4     |
| Blacko & Higherford | 14                         | 14       | 0      |
| Boulsworth          | 60                         | 55       | -5     |
| Bradley             | 36                         | 42       | +6     |
| Brierfield          | 42                         | 39       | -3     |
| Clover Hill         | 22                         | 25       | +3     |
| Coates              | 40                         | 41       | +1     |
| Craven              | 26                         | 30       | +4     |
| Earby               | 86                         | 80       | -6     |
| Foulridge           | 26                         | 22       | -4     |
| Higham & Pendleside | 34                         | 32       | -2     |
| Horsfield           | 24                         | 28       | +4     |
| Marsden             | 48                         | 51       | +3     |
| Old Laund Booth     | 22                         | 20       | -2     |
| Reedley             | 58                         | 51       | -7     |
| Southfield          | 23                         | 29       | +6     |
| Vivary Bridge       | 52                         | 52       | 0      |
| Walverden           | 18                         | 18       | 0      |
| Waterside           | 86                         | 84       | -2     |
| Whitefield          | 25                         | 26       | +1     |

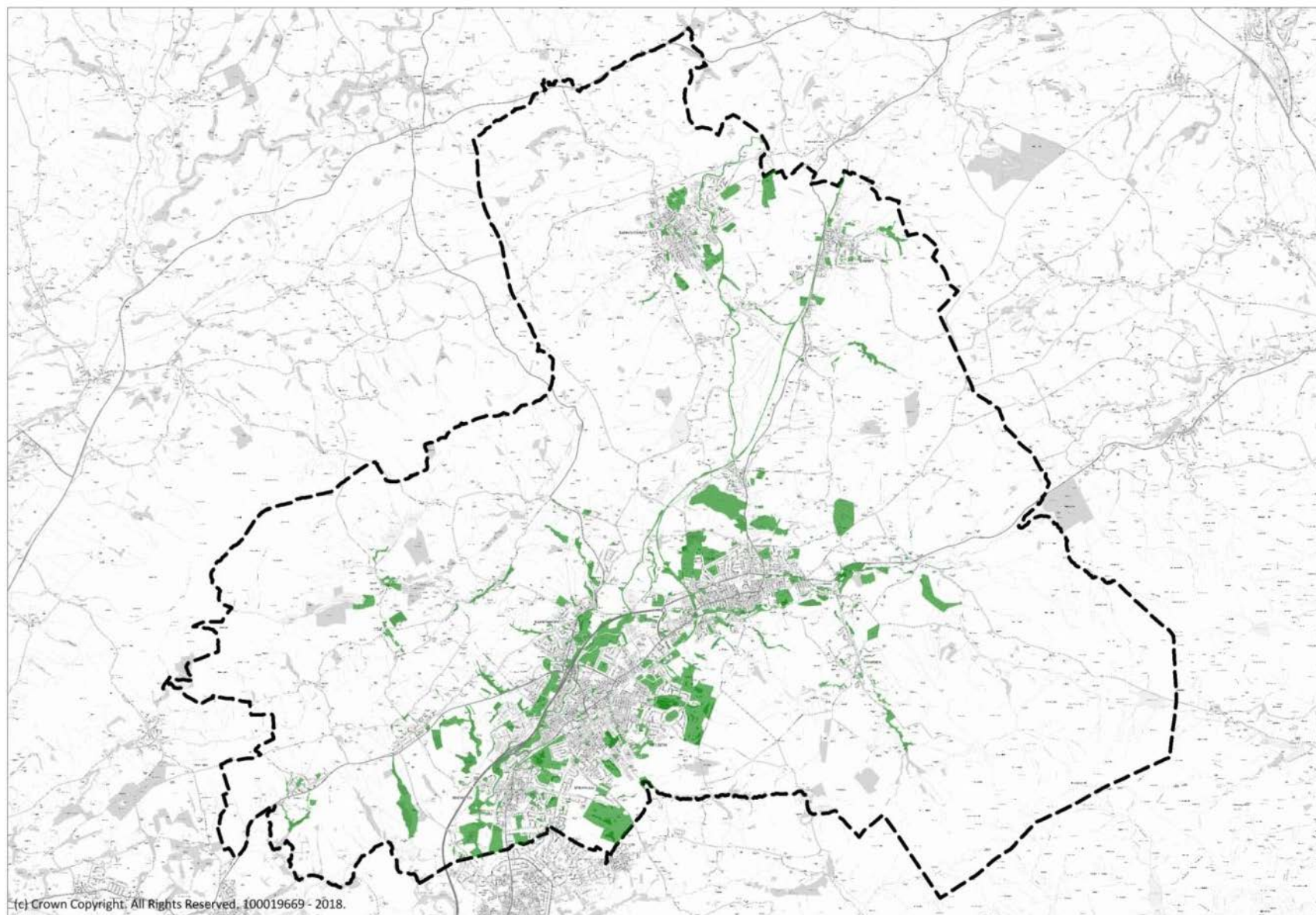
- 5.13 Once again the reduction in the amount of open space recorded in the Earby, Vivary Bridge, Reedley, Old Laund Booth, and Coates wards is largely attributable to the elimination of double counting within the Natural Greenspace typology.

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology

- 5.14 The results also reveal that the wards of Bradley, Southfield, Craven and Horsfield have all seen a small increase in the number of sites designated as open space. Some of these additional spaces have been created as part of new developments e.g. the play area at Marsden Hall Road South in Nelson.
- 5.15 Map 5.1 shows the spatial distribution of the open space sites included in the OSA 2019. In line with the definition (see paragraph 3.9) it only shows open space sites that are either located within a defined settlement boundary, or outside the boundary, but within an acceptable walking distance – 300m, roughly equivalent to a 5 minute walk.
- 5.16 The map shows that the areas close to the edge of settlements, particularly within the M65 Corridor, are well served by open space sites. In contrast there is a noticeable lack of open space sites within the inner urban areas, specifically in central areas of Nelson, Colne and Brierfield. This is an issue that emerging planning policy will need to address wherever practicable.
- 5.17 Map 5.2 shows the spatial distribution of open space sites by typology. The map helps to show whether each typology is evenly distributed across the borough, or whether there are concentrations of one or more typologies within a specific area.
- 5.18 The map indicates that the Outdoor Sports and Parks typologies are fairly well distributed across the borough, providing most residents with good access to these open space typologies. It also reveals that Natural Greenspace sites are invariably found in rural locations close to the edges of settlements. Cemeteries and Civic Spaces are intended to serve a wide catchment, so there is a lower level of provision for these typologies.
- 5.19 Tables 5.5 and 5.7 present the open space data by electoral ward, whilst Tables 5.6 and 5.8 show the figures for each Area Committee area. Population data from the 2011 Census is used to calculate the average amount of open space provision per 1,000 of the population for each typology.
- 5.20 To calculate the extent to which each ward or Area Committee area deviates from the average provision for each typology, the borough-wide average provision rate (per 1,000 residents) is multiplied by the population figure for the relevant ward or Area Committee area. The variance between the actual and average figures indicates the extent to which open space provision within each geographical sub-area deviates from the borough-wide average. Where the variance shows a level of provision below the borough-wide average this indicates that a deficiency in open space provision within the relevant typology may exist.

## Survey Results

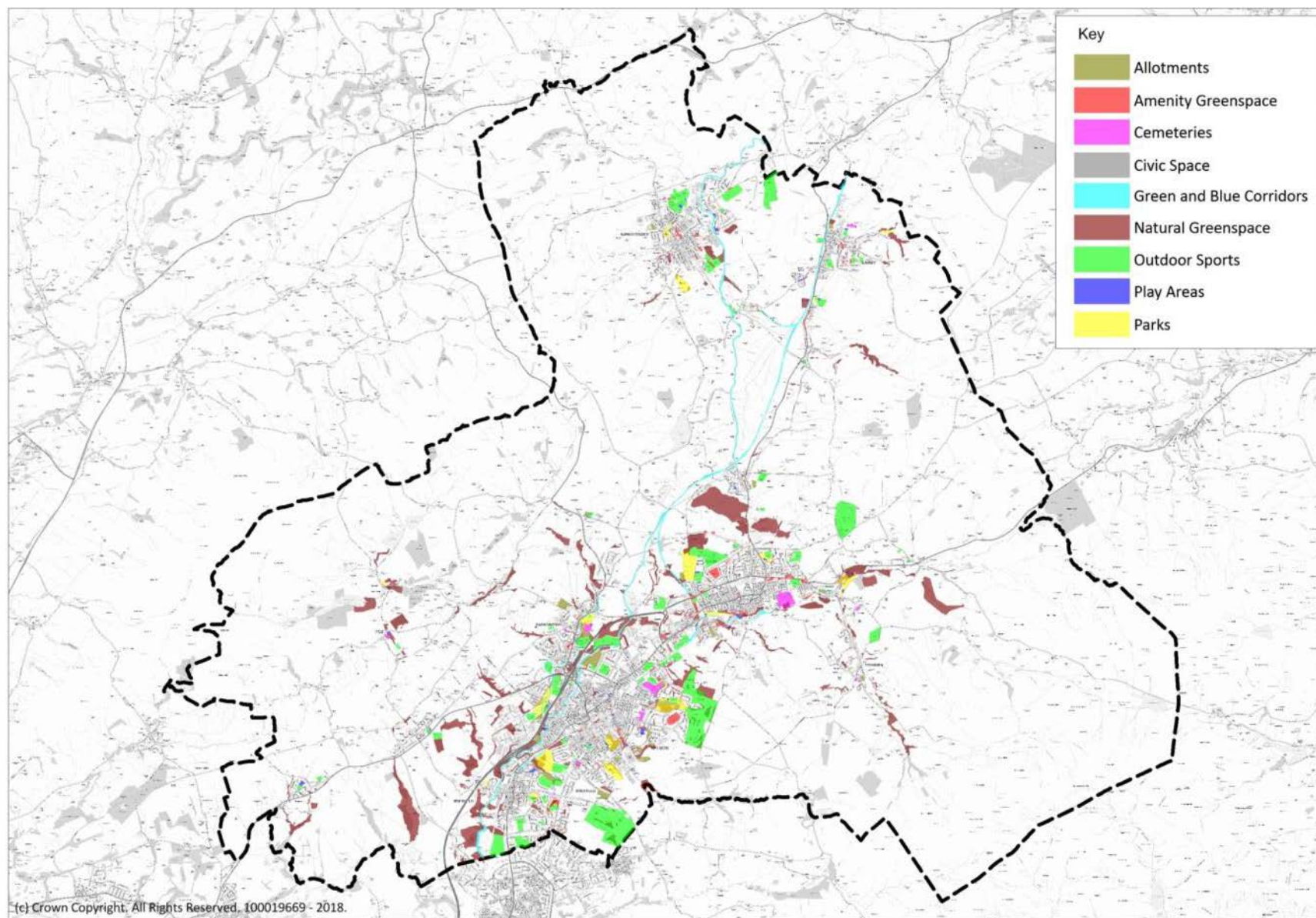
**Map 5.1 – Open space sites in Pendle**





## Survey Results

**Map 5.2 – Open Space sites in Pendle by typology**



## Survey Results

Table 5.5 Amount of open space provision by ward and typology

| Ward                                 | Allotments |              | Amenity Greenspace |              | Cemeteries |              | Civic Spaces |             | Green Corridors |              | Natural Greenspace |               | Outdoor Sports |               | Parks     |              | Play Areas (EPA, MUGA) |              | Totals     |               |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
|                                      | Sites      | Ha           | Sites              | Ha           | Sites      | Ha           | Sites        | Ha          | Sites           | Ha           | Sites              | Ha            | Sites          | Ha            | Sites     | Ha           | Sites                  | Ha           | Sites      | Ha            |
| Barrowford                           | 4          | 4.25         | 14                 | 1.78         | 2          | 2.51         | 0            | 0.00        | 3               | 6.42         | 16                 | 20.27         | 4              | 4.25          | 2         | 7.97         | 2                      | 0.18         | 47         | 47.62         |
| Blacko & Higherford                  | 1          | 0.54         | 3                  | 0.21         | 0          | 0.00         | 1            | 0.02        | 2               | 1.46         | 5                  | 14.43         | 1              | 0.73          | 0         | 0.00         | 1                      | 0.10         | 14         | 17.50         |
| Boulsworth                           | 3          | 1.65         | 11                 | 1.38         | 4          | 8.80         | 0            | 0.00        | 1               | 0.48         | 26                 | 54.66         | 6              | 26.38         | 1         | 4.71         | 3                      | 0.42         | 55         | 98.47         |
| Bradley                              | 2          | 6.65         | 9                  | 0.46         | 0          | 0.00         | 3            | 0.42        | 4               | 3.47         | 8                  | 7.00          | 8              | 17.71         | 1         | 0.75         | 7                      | 0.57         | 42         | 37.03         |
| Brierfield                           | 4          | 5.01         | 7                  | 0.44         | 2          | 0.17         | 1            | 0.01        | 2               | 3.98         | 15                 | 21.66         | 2              | 5.78          | 0         | 0.00         | 6                      | 1.53         | 39         | 38.58         |
| Clover Hill                          | 2          | 0.87         | 9                  | 1.20         | 0          | 0.00         | 0            | 0.00        | 0               | 0.00         | 9                  | 16.56         | 0              | 0.00          | 1         | 4.70         | 4                      | 0.45         | 25         | 23.77         |
| Coates                               | 6          | 1.77         | 16                 | 1.81         | 0          | 0.00         | 0            | 0.00        | 1               | 6.36         | 2                  | 0.50          | 11             | 17.03         | 0         | 0.00         | 5                      | 1.13         | 41         | 28.61         |
| Craven                               | 1          | 0.20         | 6                  | 1.83         | 0          | 0.00         | 4            | 0.32        | 1               | 3.17         | 9                  | 10.80         | 2              | 5.24          | 2         | 6.28         | 5                      | 0.25         | 30         | 28.10         |
| Earby                                | 7          | 1.57         | 27                 | 2.63         | 1          | 0.81         | 0            | 0.00        | 5               | 17.52        | 17                 | 19.84         | 11             | 20.31         | 2         | 1.77         | 10                     | 1.28         | 80         | 65.73         |
| Foulridge                            | 1          | 0.99         | 5                  | 0.28         | 0          | 0.00         | 1            | 0.02        | 5               | 9.96         | 6                  | 38.35         | 3              | 2.75          | 0         | 0.00         | 1                      | 0.22         | 22         | 52.56         |
| Higham & Pendleside                  | 0          | 0.00         | 4                  | 0.05         | 1          | 0.45         | 0            | 0.00        | 0               | 0.00         | 19                 | 31.65         | 3              | 2.03          | 1         | 0.57         | 4                      | 1.12         | 32         | 35.86         |
| Horsfield                            | 7          | 0.69         | 9                  | 2.39         | 1          | 0.22         | 0            | 0.00        | 0               | 0.00         | 4                  | 2.08          | 4              | 6.20          | 1         | 1.89         | 2                      | 0.26         | 28         | 13.71         |
| Marsden                              | 1          | 0.68         | 16                 | 4.91         | 1          | 4.63         | 0            | 0.00        | 1               | 1.13         | 24                 | 26.71         | 5              | 50.25         | 1         | 9.74         | 2                      | 0.18         | 51         | 98.23         |
| Old Laund Booth                      | 0          | 0.00         | 3                  | 0.15         | 0          | 0.00         | 0            | 0.00        | 0               | 0.00         | 14                 | 31.86         | 2              | 2.34          | 0         | 0.00         | 1                      | 0.10         | 20         | 34.45         |
| Reedley                              | 0          | 0.00         | 15                 | 2.44         | 1          | 0.02         | 0            | 0.00        | 1               | 3.71         | 24                 | 49.85         | 8              | 62.30         | 1         | 1.28         | 1                      | 0.08         | 51         | 119.66        |
| Southfield                           | 7          | 4.00         | 13                 | 1.51         | 1          | 1.49         | 0            | 0.00        | 0               | 0.00         | 4                  | 2.84          | 0              | 0.00          | 0         | 0.00         | 4                      | 1.05         | 29         | 10.89         |
| Vivary Bridge                        | 4          | 1.18         | 21                 | 5.68         | 0          | 0.00         | 2            | 0.14        | 4               | 8.74         | 11                 | 30.88         | 7              | 21.00         | 1         | 11.90        | 2                      | 0.36         | 52         | 79.86         |
| Walverden                            | 0          | 0.00         | 5                  | 0.53         | 1          | 0.57         | 0            | 0.00        | 1               | 0.54         | 4                  | 4.75          | 4              | 5.21          | 1         | 9.25         | 2                      | 0.20         | 18         | 21.05         |
| Waterside                            | 5          | 1.90         | 44                 | 6.02         | 1          | 0.03         | 1            | 0.18        | 2               | 4.67         | 18                 | 17.16         | 4              | 6.70          | 1         | 1.98         | 8                      | 1.06         | 84         | 39.70         |
| Whitefield                           | 2          | 2.15         | 7                  | 0.43         | 0          | 0.00         | 1            | 0.67        | 4               | 3.73         | 4                  | 4.55          | 3              | 2.43          | 1         | 1.80         | 4                      | 0.60         | 26         | 16.34         |
| <b>Totals</b>                        | <b>57</b>  | <b>34.09</b> | <b>244</b>         | <b>36.13</b> | <b>16</b>  | <b>19.68</b> | <b>14</b>    | <b>1.77</b> | <b>37</b>       | <b>75.33</b> | <b>239</b>         | <b>406.37</b> | <b>88</b>      | <b>258.64</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>64.58</b> | <b>74</b>              | <b>11.13</b> | <b>786</b> | <b>907.72</b> |
| Average provision / 1,000 population | -          | 0.38         | -                  | 0.40         | -          | 0.22         | -            | 0.02        | -               | 0.84         | -                  | 4.54          | -              | 2.89          | -         | 0.72         | -                      | 0.13         | -          | -             |



## Survey Results

**Table 5.6 Amount of open space provision by Area Committee area and typology**

| Area Committee Area                  | Allotments |              | Amenity Greenspace |              | Cemeteries |              | Civic Spaces |             | Green Corridors |              | Natural Greenspace |        | Outdoor Sports |               | Parks     |              | Play Areas (EPA, MUGA) |              | Totals     |               |
|--------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|----------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
|                                      | Sites      | Ha           | Sites              | Ha           | Sites      | Ha           | Sites        | Ha          | Sites           | Ha           | Sites              | Ha     | Sites          | Ha            | Sites     | Ha           | Sites                  | Ha           | Sites      | Ha            |
| Barrowford & Western Parishes        | 5          | 4.79         | 24                 | 2.19         | 3          | 2.96         | 1            | 0.02        | 5               | 7.89         | 54                 | 98.21  | 10             | 9.35          | 3         | 8.53         | 8                      | 1.49         | 113        | 135.43        |
| Brierfield & Reedley                 | 4          | 5.01         | 22                 | 2.88         | 3          | 0.19         | 1            | 0.01        | 3               | 7.69         | 39                 | 71.51  | 10             | 68.07         | 1         | 1.28         | 7                      | 1.06         | 91         | 154.59        |
| Colne & District                     | 20         | 6.40         | 90                 | 15.75        | 6          | 9.04         | 4            | 0.34        | 12              | 23.85        | 66                 | 143.67 | 24             | 63.01         | 4         | 20.48        | 16                     | 2.31         | 241        | 285.22        |
| Nelson                               | 14         | 14.35        | 59                 | 9.04         | 3          | 6.68         | 4            | 1.08        | 10              | 8.86         | 52                 | 61.85  | 20             | 75.61         | 5         | 26.24        | 23                     | 3.05         | 191        | 212.01        |
| West Craven                          | 14         | 3.54         | 49                 | 6.27         | 1          | 0.81         | 4            | 0.32        | 7               | 27.05        | 28                 | 31.14  | 24             | 42.59         | 4         | 8.05         | 20                     | 2.67         | 151        | 120.47        |
| <b>Totals</b>                        | <b>57</b>  | <b>34.09</b> | <b>244</b>         | <b>36.13</b> | <b>16</b>  | <b>19.68</b> | <b>14</b>    | <b>1.77</b> | <b>37</b>       | <b>75.33</b> | 239                | 406.37 | <b>88</b>      | <b>258.64</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>64.58</b> | <b>74</b>              | <b>11.13</b> | <b>786</b> | <b>907.72</b> |
| Average provision / 1,000 population | -          | 0.38         | -                  | 0.40         | -          | 0.22         | -            | 0.02        | -               | 0.84         | -                  | 4.54   | -              | 2.89          | -         | 0.72         | -                      | 0.13         | -          | -             |

## Survey Results

**Table 5.7 – Deviation from the borough-wide APR by ward and typology**

| Ward                | Allotments | Amenity Greenspace | Cemeteries | Civic Spaces | Green Corridors | Natural Greenspace | Outdoor Sports | Parks | Play Areas (EPA, MUGA) |
|---------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|------------------------|
|                     | Ha         | Ha                 | Ha         | Ha           | Ha              | Ha                 | Ha             | Ha    | Ha                     |
| Barrowford          | 2.32       | -0.26              | 1.40       | -0.10        | 2.17            | -2.64              | -10.38         | 4.33  | -0.45                  |
| Blacko & Higherford | -0.15      | -0.52              | -0.40      | -0.02        | -0.05           | 6.26               | -4.49          | -1.30 | -0.13                  |
| Boulsworth          | -0.36      | -0.75              | 7.64       | -0.10        | -3.95           | 30.75              | 11.12          | 0.91  | -0.23                  |
| Bradley             | 4.18       | -2.16              | -1.43      | 0.29         | -2.00           | -22.48             | -1.10          | -3.94 | -0.23                  |
| Brierfield          | 3.16       | -1.52              | -0.90      | -0.09        | -0.12           | -0.43              | -8.32          | -3.51 | 0.93                   |
| Clover Hill         | -1.18      | -0.97              | -1.19      | -0.11        | -4.53           | -7.89              | -15.60         | 0.82  | -0.22                  |
| Coates              | -0.30      | -0.39              | -1.20      | -0.11        | 1.77            | -24.23             | 1.24           | -3.93 | 0.45                   |
| Craven              | -1.92      | -0.41              | -1.22      | 0.21         | -1.50           | -14.42             | -10.85         | 2.27  | -0.44                  |
| Earby               | -0.79      | 0.13               | -0.55      | -0.12        | 12.31           | -8.25              | 2.38           | -2.69 | 0.51                   |
| Foulridge           | 0.35       | -0.40              | -0.37      | -0.01        | 8.55            | 30.70              | -2.13          | -1.21 | 0.01                   |
| Higham & Pendleside | -0.63      | -0.61              | 0.09       | -0.03        | -1.38           | 24.19              | -2.73          | -0.62 | 0.91                   |
| Horsfield           | -1.25      | 0.33               | -0.90      | -0.10        | -4.29           | -21.04             | -8.56          | -1.79 | -0.38                  |
| Marsden             | -0.65      | 3.50               | 3.86       | -0.07        | -1.81           | 10.86              | 40.13          | 7.22  | -0.25                  |
| Old Laund Booth     | -0.56      | -0.44              | -0.32      | -0.03        | -1.23           | 25.23              | -1.89          | -1.05 | -0.08                  |
| Reedley             | -2.02      | 0.30               | -1.15      | -0.11        | -0.75           | 25.81              | 46.95          | -2.54 | -0.58                  |
| Southfield          | 1.68       | -0.94              | 0.15       | -0.12        | -5.12           | -24.76             | -17.61         | -4.38 | 0.29                   |
| Vivary Bridge       | -1.05      | 3.33               | -1.28      | 0.02         | 3.83            | 4.41               | 4.09           | 7.69  | -0.36                  |
| Walverden           | -1.47      | -1.02              | -0.28      | -0.08        | -2.70           | -12.73             | -5.95          | 6.47  | -0.28                  |
| Waterside           | -0.08      | 3.93               | -1.11      | 0.08         | 0.30            | -6.38              | -8.32          | -1.76 | 0.41                   |
| Whitefield          | 0.68       | -1.13              | -0.85      | 0.59         | 0.48            | -12.96             | -8.75          | -0.99 | 0.12                   |

## Survey Results

**Table 5.8 – Deviation from the borough-wide APR by Area Committee area and typology**

| Area Committee Area           | Allotments | Amenity Greenspace | Cemeteries | Civic Spaces | Green Corridors | Natural Greenspace | Outdoor Sports | Parks | Play Areas (EPA, MUGA) |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|------------------------|
|                               | Ha         | Ha                 | Ha         | Ha           | Ha              | Ha                 | Ha             | Ha    | Ha                     |
| Barrowford & Western Parishes | 1.00       | -1.82              | 0.77       | -0.18        | -0.49           | 53.03              | -19.48         | 1.35  | 0.25                   |
| Brierfield & Reedley          | 1.14       | -1.22              | -2.04      | -0.19        | -0.87           | 25.38              | 38.63          | -6.05 | -0.21                  |
| Colne & District              | -2.38      | 6.44               | 3.97       | -0.12        | 4.44            | 38.44              | -3.80          | 3.85  | -0.55                  |
| Nelson                        | 3.25       | -2.72              | 0.27       | 0.50         | -15.68          | -69.96             | -8.88          | 5.21  | -0.58                  |
| West Craven                   | -3.01      | -0.67              | -2.97      | -0.02        | 12.58           | -46.90             | -7.23          | -4.35 | 0.53                   |

## Survey Results

### Quantity findings by typology

- 5.21 This section looks in more detail at the levels of provision for each open space typology by ward, taking account of the deviation from the average provision for the borough and the relevant local standards. The results are presented alphabetically by typology.

#### Allotments

- 5.22 Allotments are small pieces of land, usually within or on the edge of a built up area, which are made available for people who wish to grow plants or their own food on a non-commercial basis. Although there is little evidence on the social and health benefits of allotment gardening, it is widely accepted that they make a positive contribution to health and well-being by providing a safe haven from the concerns of everyday life; offering the opportunity to grow food that contributes to healthy diets and providing a source of regular exercise.
- 5.23 Allotments are historically important in the former textile manufacturing towns and villages of Pendle where many of the terraced houses and former weavers cottages have little, if any, garden space.
- 5.24 A total of 57 sites are classified as Allotments, covering a total area of 34.09ha (Figures 5.1 and 5.2).
- 5.25 Of the 20 wards in the borough 16 (80%) have at least one allotment site. Four wards in the industrial M65 Corridor have over 4.0ha of land currently in use as allotments. Each of these wards – Bradley, Brierfield, Barrowford and Southfield – contain large areas of high density terraced housing without any front garden space, which were built to house workers for the large cotton mills that once stood nearby.
- 5.26 In contrast there are no allotments in the rural wards of Higham and Pendleside and Old Laund Booth or the urban wards of Reedley and Walverden (Figure 5.2). The lack of provision in these wards probably reflects their rural location (Higham and Pendleside and Old Laund Booth) and the predominance of large houses with equally large gardens (Reedley). This is not true for Walverden, but residents in this ward have relatively easy access to allotment sites in the neighbouring wards of Brierfield and Whitefield.
- 5.27 There are no national targets for the amount of allotment space to be provided within a particular area. The average provision rate (APR) method can be applied to each ward to help determine whether the level of provision is above or below the average for the Borough.
- 5.28 Table 5.9 shows that six wards – Clover Hill, Craven, Horsfield, Reedley, Vivary Bridge and Walverden – have deficits equivalent to or greater than 1.0ha, when compared to the borough average for allotment space. These are all predominantly urban wards where open space is at a premium. Although it may be difficult to identify sufficiently large sites in such areas, priority should be given to providing new allotment space within these wards where opportunities to provide new open space become available. A further eight wards have deficits of allotment space of less than 1.0ha. Again additional provision in these wards, would be beneficial, should any suitable opportunities arise.

## Survey Results

**Table 5.9 – Allotments: deviation from the borough wide APR by ward**

| Ward                | Population<br>(Census 2011) | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                     |                             | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>Average |  |
| Barrowford          | 5,043                       | 1.92                                  | 4.25                | 2.32                      | LOW                                    |
| Blacko & Higherford | 1,800                       | 0.68                                  | 0.54                | -0.15                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Boulsworth          | 5,262                       | 2.00                                  | 1.65                | -0.36                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Bradley             | 6,489                       | 2.47                                  | 6.65                | 4.18                      | LOW                                    |
| Brierfield          | 4,862                       | 1.85                                  | 5.01                | 3.16                      | LOW                                    |
| Clover Hill         | 5,381                       | 2.04                                  | 0.87                | -1.18                     | HIGH                                   |
| Coates              | 5,445                       | 2.07                                  | 1.77                | -0.30                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Craven              | 5,551                       | 2.11                                  | 0.20                | -1.92                     | HIGH                                   |
| Earby               | 6,183                       | 2.35                                  | 1.57                | -0.79                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Foulridge           | 1,683                       | 0.64                                  | 0.99                | 0.35                      | LOW                                    |
| Higham & Pendleside | 1,642                       | 0.62                                  | 0.00                | -0.63                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Horsfield           | 5,089                       | 1.93                                  | 0.69                | -1.25                     | HIGH                                   |
| Marsden             | 3,489                       | 1.33                                  | 0.68                | -0.65                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Old Laund Booth     | 1,459                       | 0.55                                  | 0.00                | -0.56                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Reedley             | 5,291                       | 2.01                                  | 0.00                | -2.02                     | HIGH                                   |
| Southfield          | 6,074                       | 2.31                                  | 4.00                | 1.68                      | LOW                                    |
| Vivary Bridge       | 5,827                       | 2.21                                  | 1.18                | -1.05                     | HIGH                                   |
| Walverden           | 3,848                       | 1.46                                  | 0.00                | -1.47                     | HIGH                                   |
| Waterside           | 5,180                       | 1.97                                  | 1.90                | -0.08                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Whitefield          | 3,854                       | 1.46                                  | 2.15                | 0.68                      | LOW                                    |

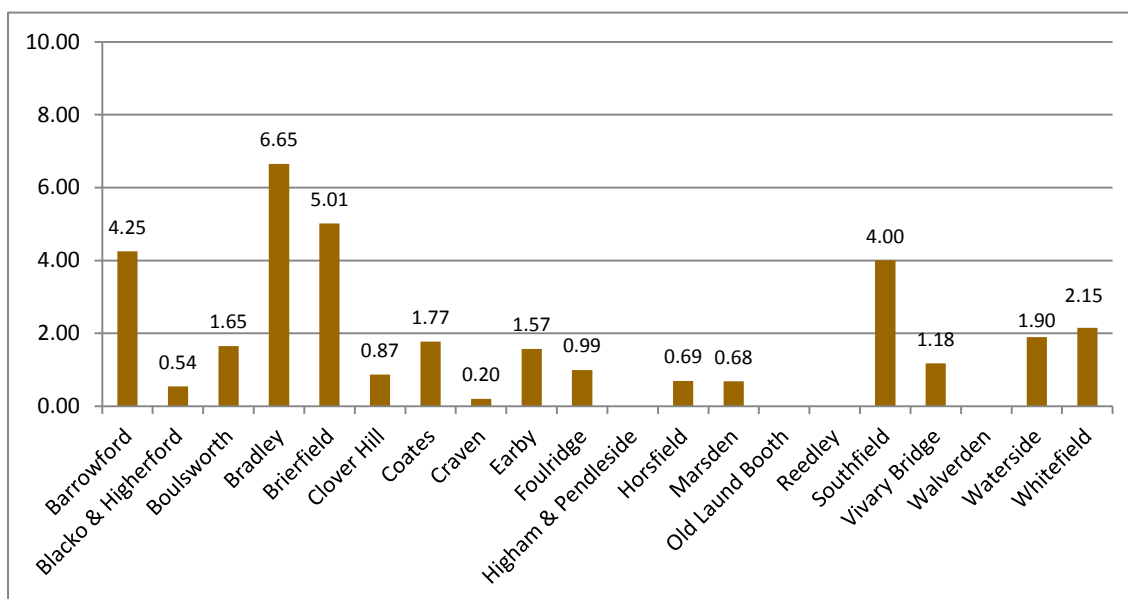
<sup>1</sup> The average provision rate (APR) for the borough for this open space typology is 0.38 ha per 1,000 population

**Table 5.10 – Allotments: deviation from the borough wide APR by Area Committee area**

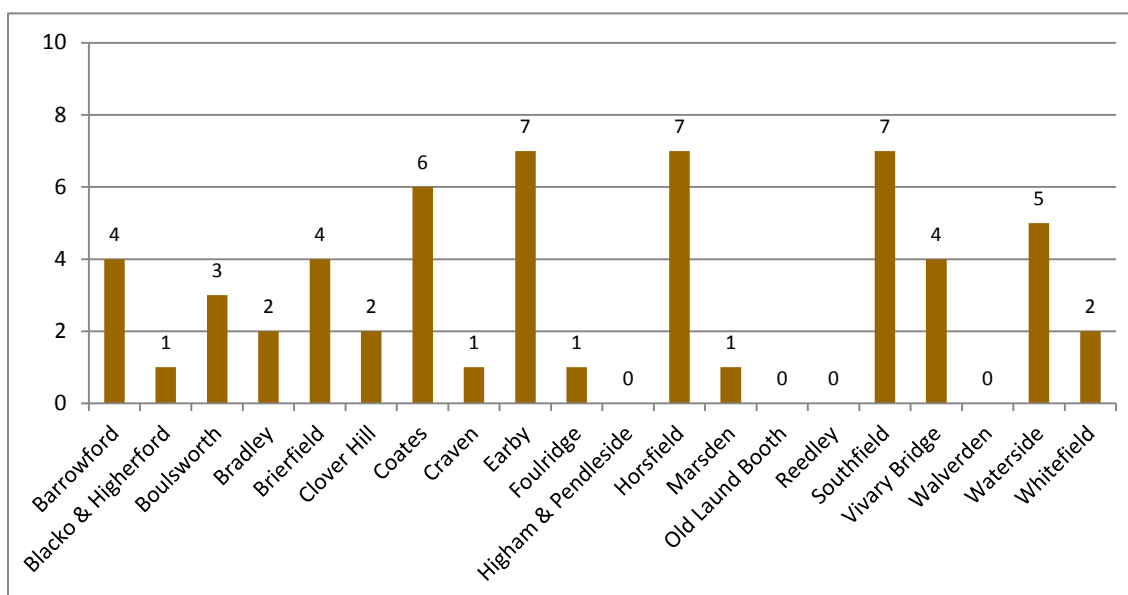
| Area Committee Area           | Population<br>(Census 2011) | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                               |                             | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>Average |  |
| Barrowford & Western Parishes | 9,944                       | 3.78                                  | 4.79                | 1.01                      | LOW                                    |
| Brierfield & Reedley          | 10,153                      | 3.86                                  | 5.01                | 1.16                      | LOW                                    |
| Colne & District              | 23,041                      | 8.76                                  | 6.40                | -2.38                     | HIGH                                   |
| Nelson                        | 29,135                      | 11.07                                 | 14.35               | 3.25                      | LOW                                    |
| West Craven                   | 17,179                      | 6.53                                  | 3.54                | -3.01                     | HIGH                                   |

<sup>1</sup> The average provision rate (APR) for the borough for this open space typology is 0.38 ha per 1,000 population

## Survey Results



**Figure 5.1 – Amount of allotment provision by ward (hectares)**



**Figure 5.2 – Number of allotment sites by ward**

- 5.29 There has been a loss of three allotment sites since the OSA 2008. One of these sites has been transferred to residents for use as private gardens, whilst the other two sites have been abandoned and are no longer available for use as allotments.
- 5.30 At a higher spatial level, when applying the same APR method to the Area Committee areas, it is clear that priority should be given to providing additional allotment space in the Colne and District and the West Craven areas, as these have the highest deficits in provision (Table 5.10). Whilst the remaining three areas all demonstrate a higher provision level against the APR, as noted above, within these areas there are wards where additional may be required.

## Survey Results

### Amenity Greenspace

- 5.31 Amenity Greenspace are informal areas most often found within residential areas. They provide a green oasis where local people can relax or take part in informal recreational activities. These spaces also provide visual enhancement to a neighbourhood, help to combat the effects of climate change and offer a haven, or stepping stone environment, for local wildlife.
- 5.32 Across the Borough, 244 sites have been classified as fulfilling the role of Amenity Greenspace. In total these sites cover an area of 36.13ha (figures 5.3 and 5.4). There is considerable variation in the amount of Amenity Greenspace within each ward – ranging from as little as 0.05ha, in the rural ward of Higham and Pendleside, to 6.02ha in the ward of Waterside in Colne.
- 5.33 At the Area Committee level Colne and District has the highest level of provision with 15.75ha. In comparison, Nelson, which has approximately 6,000 more residents, only has 9.04ha of Amenity Greenspace (Tables 5.11 and 5.12).
- 5.34 There is a wide variation in the size of sites within this typology. This can be illustrated by considering the difference between the amount of land designated as Amenity Greenspace (Figure 5.3) and the number of sites (Figure 5.4) for similar wards. For example there are 21 sites within the Colne ward of Vivary Bridge, covering 5.68ha. In comparison, the nearby ward of Waterside has over twice as many sites (44), but relatively little additional coverage (6.02ha). Whilst the number of sites does not necessarily provide the best indication of the amount of provision, it can be used to help identify those wards that are likely have a better range, variety and distribution of sites.
- 5.35 Table 5.11 shows how each ward performs against the Fields in Trust (FiT) standard and the Average Provision Rate (APR) for the borough. It shows that only three wards meet the FiT Standard for Amenity Greenspace provision and just six are above the APR. A further six wards – Bradley, Brierfield, Clover Hill, Southfield, Walverden and Whitefield – have a significant deficit of Amenity Greenspace when compared to the FiT Standard and APR. These wards should receive the highest priority for the provision of additional Amenity Greenspace.
- 5.36 A further eight wards have a significant deficit compared to the FiT Standard, but a less noticeable deficit when assessed against the APR. Although the priority for further provision may be lower in these wards, there is still a need to consider increasing the provision of Amenity Greenspace should the opportunity arise.
- 5.37 At the higher spatial level of analysis only Colne and District provides sufficient Amenity Greenspace to meet the FiT and APR standards (Table 5.12). The remaining Area Committee areas demonstrate a significant deficit in the provision of this open space typology. The deficit of 8.44ha against the FiT Standard in Nelson is particularly high. Priority should therefore be given to increasing the provision of Amenity Greenspace in the Nelson area.



## Survey Results

**Table 5.11 – Amenity Greenspace: performance against the Fields in Trust standard and deviation from the borough wide APR by ward**

| Ward                | Population<br>(Census 2011) | FiT Standard             |                     |                                | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                     |                             | Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>FiT Standard | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>2</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>average |  |
| Barrowford          | 5,043                       | 3.03                     | 1.78                | -1.25                          | 2.02                                  | 1.78                | -0.26                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Blacko & Higherford | 1,800                       | 1.08                     | 0.21                | -0.87                          | 0.72                                  | 0.21                | -0.52                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Boulsworth          | 5,262                       | 3.16                     | 1.38                | -1.78                          | 2.10                                  | 1.38                | -0.75                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Bradley             | 6,489                       | 3.89                     | 0.46                | -3.43                          | 2.60                                  | 0.46                | -2.16                     | HIGH                                   |
| Brierfield          | 4,862                       | 2.92                     | 0.44                | -2.48                          | 1.94                                  | 0.44                | -1.52                     | HIGH                                   |
| Clover Hill         | 5,381                       | 3.23                     | 1.20                | -2.03                          | 2.15                                  | 1.20                | -0.97                     | HIGH                                   |
| Coates              | 5,445                       | 3.27                     | 1.81                | -1.45                          | 2.18                                  | 1.81                | -0.39                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Craven              | 5,551                       | 3.33                     | 1.83                | -1.50                          | 2.22                                  | 1.83                | -0.41                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Earby               | 6,183                       | 3.71                     | 2.63                | -1.08                          | 2.47                                  | 2.63                | 0.13                      | LOW                                    |
| Foulridge           | 1,683                       | 1.01                     | 0.28                | -0.73                          | 0.67                                  | 0.28                | -0.40                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Higham & Pendleside | 1,642                       | 0.99                     | 0.05                | -0.93                          | 0.66                                  | 0.05                | -0.61                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Horsfield           | 5,089                       | 3.05                     | 2.39                | -0.66                          | 2.04                                  | 2.39                | 0.33                      | LOW                                    |
| Marsden             | 3,489                       | 2.09                     | 4.91                | 2.82                           | 1.40                                  | 4.91                | 3.50                      | LOW                                    |
| Old Laund Booth     | 1,459                       | 0.88                     | 0.15                | -0.73                          | 0.58                                  | 0.15                | -0.44                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Reedley             | 5,291                       | 3.17                     | 2.44                | -0.73                          | 2.12                                  | 2.44                | 0.30                      | LOW                                    |
| Southfield          | 6,074                       | 3.64                     | 1.51                | -2.14                          | 2.43                                  | 1.51                | -0.92                     | HIGH                                   |
| Vivary Bridge       | 5,827                       | 3.50                     | 5.68                | 2.18                           | 2.33                                  | 5.68                | 3.33                      | LOW                                    |
| Walverden           | 3,848                       | 2.31                     | 0.53                | -1.78                          | 1.54                                  | 0.53                | -1.02                     | HIGH                                   |
| Waterside           | 5,180                       | 3.11                     | 6.02                | 2.92                           | 2.07                                  | 6.02                | 3.95                      | LOW                                    |
| Whitefield          | 3,854                       | 2.31                     | 0.43                | -1.88                          | 1.54                                  | 0.43                | -1.13                     | HIGH                                   |

<sup>1</sup> The FiT Standard for this open space typology is 0.60 ha per 1,000 population<sup>2</sup> The average provision rate (APR) for the borough for this open space typology is 0.40 ha per 1,000 population



## Survey Results

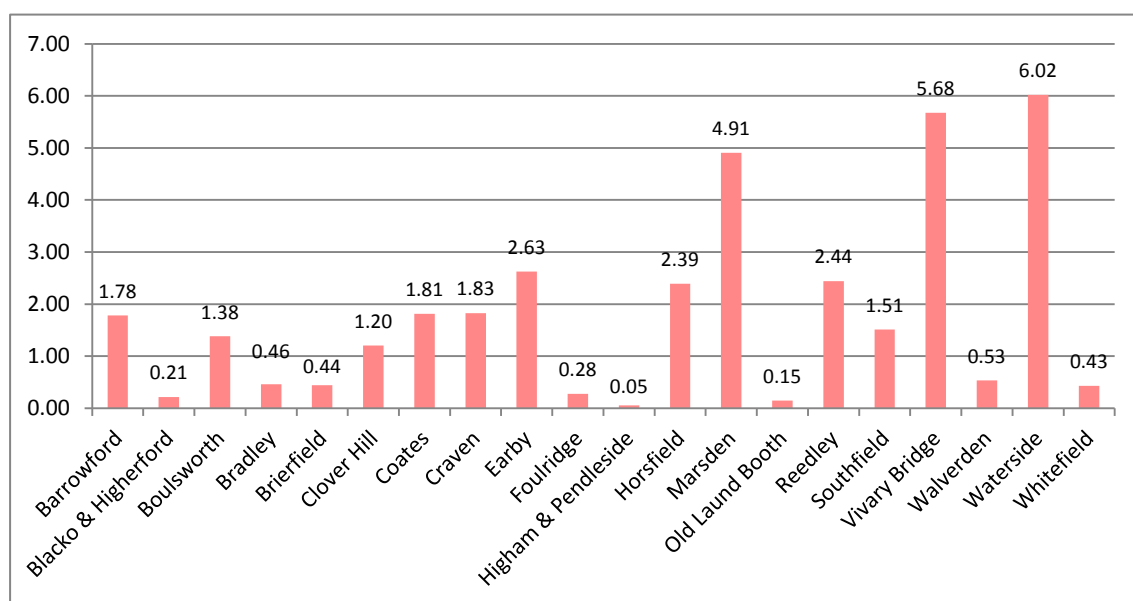
**Table 5.12 – Amenity Greenspace: performance against the Fields in Trust standard and deviation from the borough wide APR by Area Committee area**

| Area Committee Area           | Population<br>(Census 2011) | FiT Standard             |                     |                                | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                               |                             | Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>FiT Standard | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>2</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>average |  |
| Barrowford & Western Parishes | 9,944                       | 5.97                     | 2.19                | -3.77                          | 4.02                                  | 2.19                | -1.83                     | HIGH                                   |
| Brierfield & Reedley          | 10,153                      | 6.09                     | 2.88                | -3.21                          | 4.10                                  | 2.88                | -1.22                     | HIGH                                   |
| Colne & District              | 23,041                      | 13.82                    | 15.75               | 1.92                           | 9.31                                  | 15.75               | 6.44                      | LOW                                    |
| Nelson                        | 29,135                      | 17.48                    | 9.04                | -8.44                          | 11.77                                 | 9.04                | -2.73                     | HIGH                                   |
| West Craven                   | 17,179                      | 10.31                    | 6.27                | -4.04                          | 6.94                                  | 6.27                | -0.67                     | MEDIUM                                 |

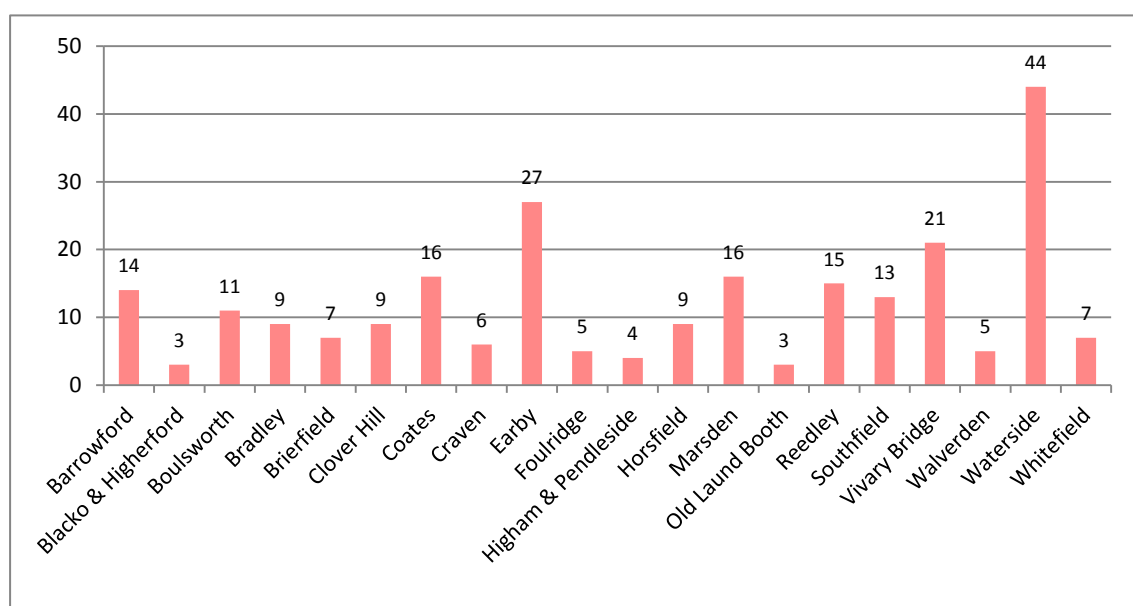
<sup>1</sup> The FiT Standard for this open space typology is 0.60 ha per 1,000 population

<sup>2</sup> The average provision rate (APR) for the borough for this open space typology is 0.40 ha per 1,000 population

## Survey Results



**Figure 5.3 – Amount of Amenity Greenspace provision by ward (hectares)**



**Figure 5.4 Number of Amenity Greenspace sites by Ward**

- 5.38 Whilst the overall number of Amenity Greenspace sites has remained the same since the OSA 2008, closer inspection reveals that there has been a significant number of losses and gains. Whilst sites have been lost to development, new ones have been provided in their place. Others have been reclassified to, or from, one of the other open space typologies.

## Survey Results

### Cemeteries

- 5.39 Cemeteries offer a tranquil space where relatives and close friends can quietly contemplate their lost ones. They also play an important role in helping to support biodiversity and frequently provide valuable habitats for local wildlife.
- 5.40 Cemeteries identified in the OSA 2019 include the municipal sites and closed churchyards managed and maintained by Pendle Council.
- 5.41 A total of 16 cemeteries and burial grounds qualify for assessment within the audit (Figure 5.5). A number of other cemeteries in the Borough fall outside the scope of the audit – e.g. Ghyll Cemetery at Barnoldswick, which is more than 300 metres beyond the settlement boundary.
- 5.42 Of the 19.68ha of land within the cemetery typology, a large proportion is located in the Boulsworth ward, where four cemeteries account for 8.80ha (Figure 5.6). The wards with the next highest level of provision are Marsden (4.63ha), where Nelson's main cemetery is located, Barrowford (2.51ha) and Southfield (1.49ha).
- 5.43 Of the 20 wards in the borough, nine have no provision within this typology (Figure 5.5). This reflects the fact that, with the exception of small church graveyards, which are outside the scope of this audit, larger cemeteries are generally provided for a wider catchment than the neighbourhood level.
- 5.44 Individual wards are therefore not expected to meet an expected level of provision for cemeteries and there is no national standard. The average provision rate is used to show how each area performs against the borough average (per 1,000 population).
- 5.45 The area administered by the Brierfield and Reedley Area Committee has a significant deficit of cemetery space, when compared to the borough-wide APR (Table 5.14), although nearby Nelson has a surplus of provision. The area lies midway between the large municipal cemeteries in neighbouring Nelson and Burnley, and it is these that are likely to cater for local needs. West Craven also demonstrates a significant deficit against the APR. However, as previously noted Ghyll Cemetery, which serves the Barnoldswick area is over 300m beyond the settlement boundary and not included in the audit. This cemetery covers around 2.37ha and would see the deficit in the West Craven area substantially reduced if it was accounted for in the figures. The remaining areas of the borough all have sufficient levels of provision within the cemetery typology.
- 5.46 The reclassification of two sites no longer used for burials as Amenity Greenspace, accounts for the loss of two sites within this typology since the 2008 audit. In addition, the cemetery at Nelson, previously recorded as two separate sites, has been merged to form a single record, whilst a site at St. Mary's Church, Newchurch-in-Pendle, which was previously omitted from the audit, has been included in the results reported in OSA 2019.



## Survey Results

**Table 5.13 – Cemeteries: deviation from the borough wide APR by ward**

| Ward                | Population<br>(Census 2011) | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                     |                             | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>Average |  |
| Barrowford          | 5,043                       | 1.11                                  | 2.51                | 1.40                      | LOW                                    |
| Blacko & Higherford | 1,800                       | 0.40                                  | 0.00                | -0.40                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Boulsworth          | 5,262                       | 1.16                                  | 8.80                | 7.64                      | LOW                                    |
| Bradley             | 6,489                       | 1.43                                  | 0.00                | -1.43                     | HIGH                                   |
| Brierfield          | 4,862                       | 1.07                                  | 0.17                | -0.90                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Clover Hill         | 5,381                       | 1.18                                  | 0.00                | -1.18                     | HIGH                                   |
| Coates              | 5,445                       | 1.20                                  | 0.00                | -1.20                     | HIGH                                   |
| Craven              | 5,551                       | 1.22                                  | 0.00                | -1.22                     | HIGH                                   |
| Earby               | 6,183                       | 1.36                                  | 0.81                | -0.55                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Foulridge           | 1,683                       | 0.37                                  | 0.00                | -0.37                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Higham & Pendleside | 1,642                       | 0.36                                  | 0.45                | 0.09                      | LOW                                    |
| Horsfield           | 5,089                       | 1.12                                  | 0.22                | -0.90                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Marsden             | 3,489                       | 0.77                                  | 4.63                | 3.86                      | LOW                                    |
| Old Laund Booth     | 1,459                       | 0.32                                  | 0.00                | -0.32                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Reedley             | 5,291                       | 1.16                                  | 0.02                | -1.15                     | HIGH                                   |
| Southfield          | 6,074                       | 1.34                                  | 1.49                | 0.15                      | LOW                                    |
| Vivary Bridge       | 5,827                       | 1.28                                  | 0.00                | -1.28                     | HIGH                                   |
| Walverden           | 3,848                       | 0.85                                  | 0.57                | -0.28                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Waterside           | 5,180                       | 1.14                                  | 0.03                | -1.11                     | HIGH                                   |
| Whitefield          | 3,854                       | 0.85                                  | 0.00                | -0.85                     | MEDIUM                                 |

<sup>1</sup> The average provision rate (APR) for the borough for this open space typology is 0.22 ha per 1,000 population

**Table 5.14 – Cemeteries: deviation from the borough wide APR by Area Committee area**

| Area Committee Area              | Population<br>(Census 2011) | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                                  |                             | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>Average |  |
| Barrowford & Western<br>Parishes | 9,944                       | 2.19                                  | 2.96                | 0.77                      | LOW                                    |
| Brierfield & Reedley             | 10,153                      | 2.23                                  | 0.19                | -2.05                     | HIGH                                   |
| Colne & District                 | 23,041                      | 5.07                                  | 9.04                | 3.97                      | LOW                                    |
| Nelson                           | 29,135                      | 6.41                                  | 6.68                | 0.27                      | LOW                                    |
| West Craven                      | 17,179                      | 3.78                                  | 0.81                | -2.97                     | HIGH                                   |

<sup>1</sup> The average provision rate (APR) for the borough for this open space typology is 0.22 ha per 1,000 population

## Survey Results

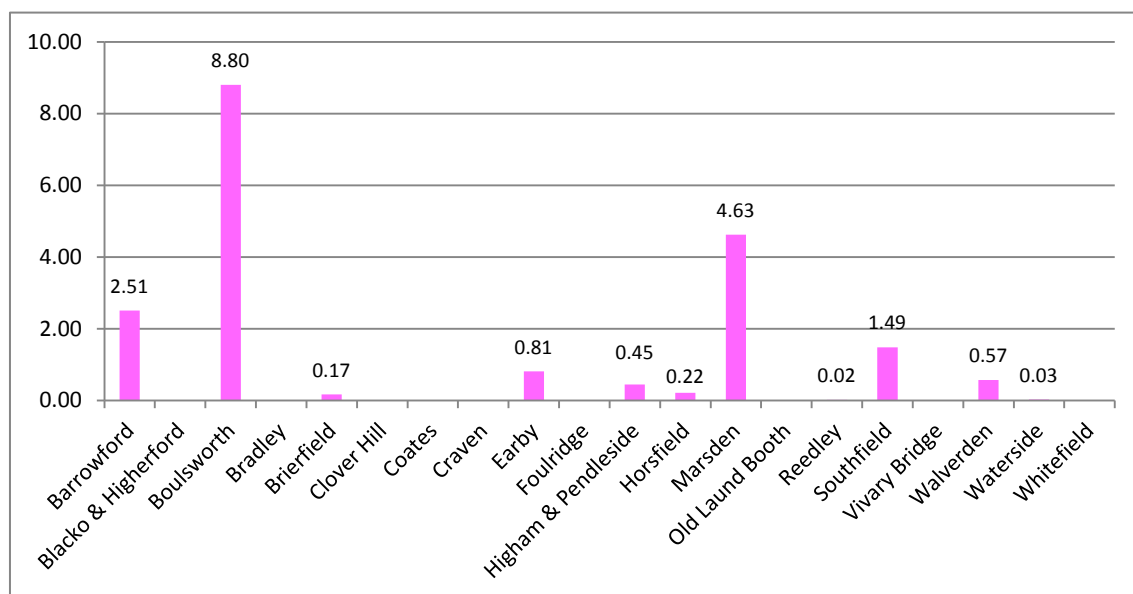


Figure 5.5 Amount of cemeteries provision by ward (hectares)

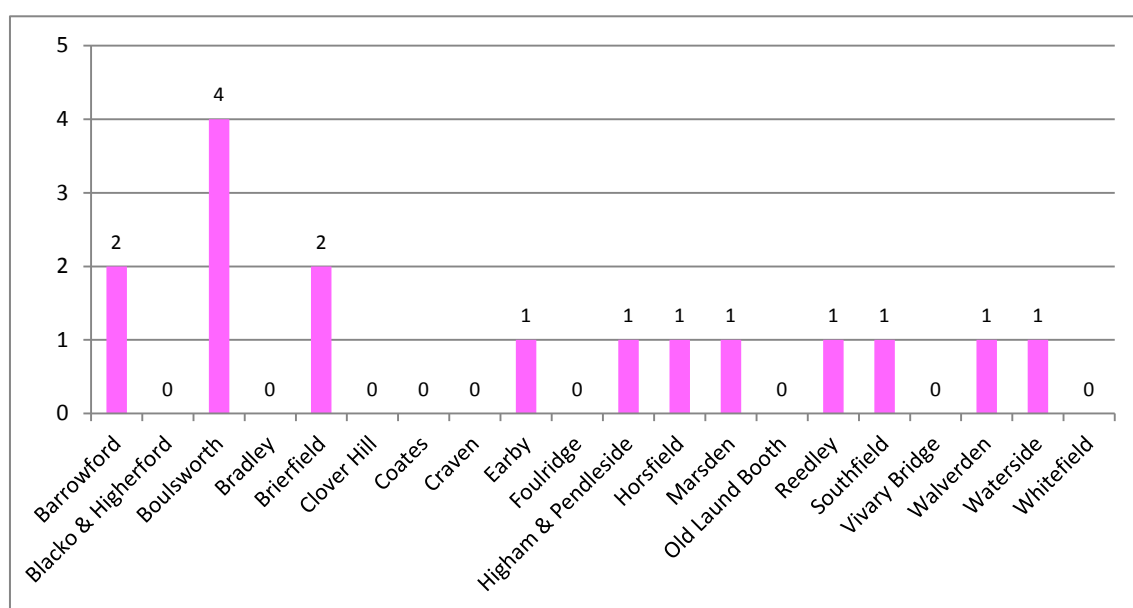
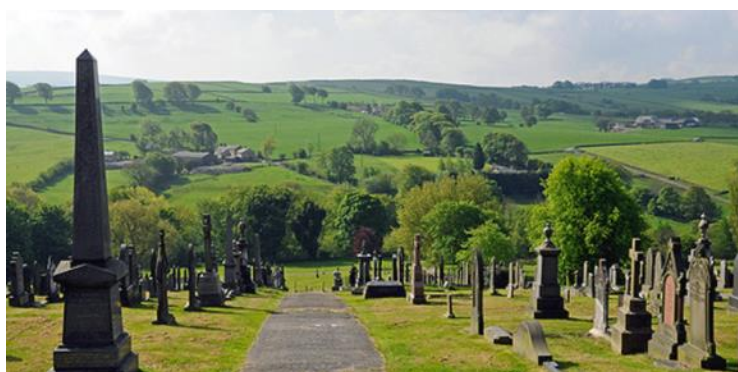


Figure 5.6 – Number of cemeteries by ward

## Survey Results

### Civic Space

- 5.47 Civic space is the collective term used to describe a wide variety of spaces used by the local community and are typically formed of hard-surfaced areas. Examples include market squares, pedestrianised zones; and the spaces around war memorials.
- 5.48 The largest of these spaces tend to be multi-functional, providing an opportunity to host events and celebrations for the benefit of the local community, whereas the smaller and more secluded spaces can allow people to gather for quiet reflection.
- 5.49 A total of 14 Civic Spaces are recorded in OSA 2019 (Figure 5.8). Formally designated civic spaces are typically found in the centre of towns and villages and features such as war memorials, so it is unsurprising that the 12 wards with no provision are located in suburban neighbourhoods.
- 5.50 The wards of Whitefield and Bradley both have high proportions of Civic Space. The reason for this is because the public realm and civic spaces within Nelson town centre are divided between these two wards. Similarly, Barnoldswick town centre is predominantly within the Craven ward. In Colne the wards of Vivary Bridge and Waterside, which include the Colne War Memorial and areas of public realm close to the Municipal Hall and Town Hall, show the greatest levels of provision.
- 5.51 There is no national standard for the provision of civic space, but the average provision rate can be used to show how each area performs against the borough average (per 1,000 population).
- 5.52 Table 5.15 indicates that six wards have a deficiency greater than 0.10ha in Civic Space, when compared to the APR. Consideration should be given to increasing provision of this open space typology in these wards, if appropriate.
- 5.53 When assessing the amount of Civic Space against the APR for each Area Committee area, only Nelson has more than the average level of provision (Table 5.16). This reflects the fact that it is the largest town in the borough and its administrative centre; it is also the only town centre with an extensive pedestrianised zone. In all the other areas there is a deficit in provision when measured against the APR for the borough. In this instance the APR is not a reliable indicator for where additional open space provision may be required for this typology, as the figure is based on provision that is concentrated on a relatively small number of large sites in just two wards.
- 5.54 The data reveals that there has been a small increase in the number of Civic Spaces since the 2008 audit. This is due to the reclassification of a former Amenity Greenspace site close to The Zone in the Bradley ward of Nelson, as Civic Space (see image below).



## Survey Results

**Table 5.15 – Civic Space: deviation from the borough wide APR by ward**

| Ward                | Population<br>(Census 2011) | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                     |                             | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>Average |  |
| Barrowford          | 5,043                       | 0.10                                  | 0.00                | -0.10                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Blacko & Higherford | 1,800                       | 0.04                                  | 0.02                | -0.02                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Boulsworth          | 5,262                       | 0.11                                  | 0.00                | -0.10                     | HIGH                                   |
| Bradley             | 6,489                       | 0.13                                  | 0.42                | 0.29                      | LOW                                    |
| Brierfield          | 4,862                       | 0.10                                  | 0.01                | -0.09                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Clover Hill         | 5,381                       | 0.11                                  | 0.00                | -0.11                     | HIGH                                   |
| Coates              | 5,445                       | 0.11                                  | 0.00                | -0.11                     | HIGH                                   |
| Craven              | 5,551                       | 0.11                                  | 0.32                | 0.21                      | LOW                                    |
| Earby               | 6,183                       | 0.12                                  | 0.00                | -0.12                     | HIGH                                   |
| Foulridge           | 1,683                       | 0.03                                  | 0.02                | -0.01                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Higham & Pendleside | 1,642                       | 0.03                                  | 0.00                | -0.03                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Horsfield           | 5,089                       | 0.10                                  | 0.00                | -0.10                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Marsden             | 3,489                       | 0.07                                  | 0.00                | -0.07                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Old Laund Booth     | 1,459                       | 0.03                                  | 0.00                | -0.03                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Reedley             | 5,291                       | 0.11                                  | 0.00                | -0.11                     | HIGH                                   |
| Southfield          | 6,074                       | 0.12                                  | 0.00                | -0.12                     | HIGH                                   |
| Vivary Bridge       | 5,827                       | 0.12                                  | 0.14                | 0.02                      | LOW                                    |
| Walverden           | 3,848                       | 0.08                                  | 0.00                | -0.08                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Waterside           | 5,180                       | 0.10                                  | 0.18                | 0.08                      | LOW                                    |
| Whitefield          | 3,854                       | 0.08                                  | 0.67                | 0.59                      | LOW                                    |

<sup>1</sup> The average provision rate (APR) for the borough for this open space typology is 0.02 ha per 1,000 population

**Table 5.16 – Civic Space: deviation from the borough wide APR by Area Committee area**

| Area Committee Area              | Population<br>(Census 2011) | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                                  |                             | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>Average |  |
| Barrowford & Western<br>Parishes | 9,944                       | 0.20                                  | 0.02                | -0.18                     | HIGH                                   |
| Brierfield & Reedley             | 10,153                      | 0.20                                  | 0.01                | -0.19                     | HIGH                                   |
| Colne & District                 | 23,041                      | 0.46                                  | 0.34                | -0.12                     | HIGH                                   |
| Nelson                           | 29,135                      | 0.58                                  | 1.08                | 0.50                      | LOW                                    |
| West Craven                      | 17,179                      | 0.34                                  | 0.32                | -0.02                     | MEDIUM                                 |

<sup>1</sup> Average provision across the borough for this typology is 0.02 ha per 1,000 population



## Survey Results

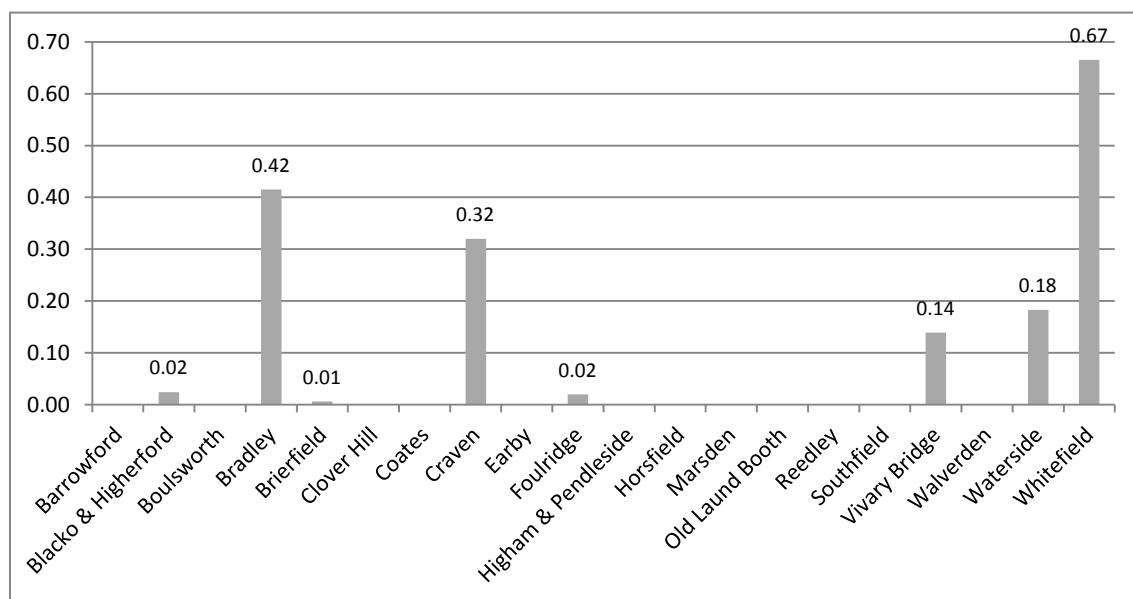


Figure 5.7 Amount of Civic Space provision by ward (hectares)

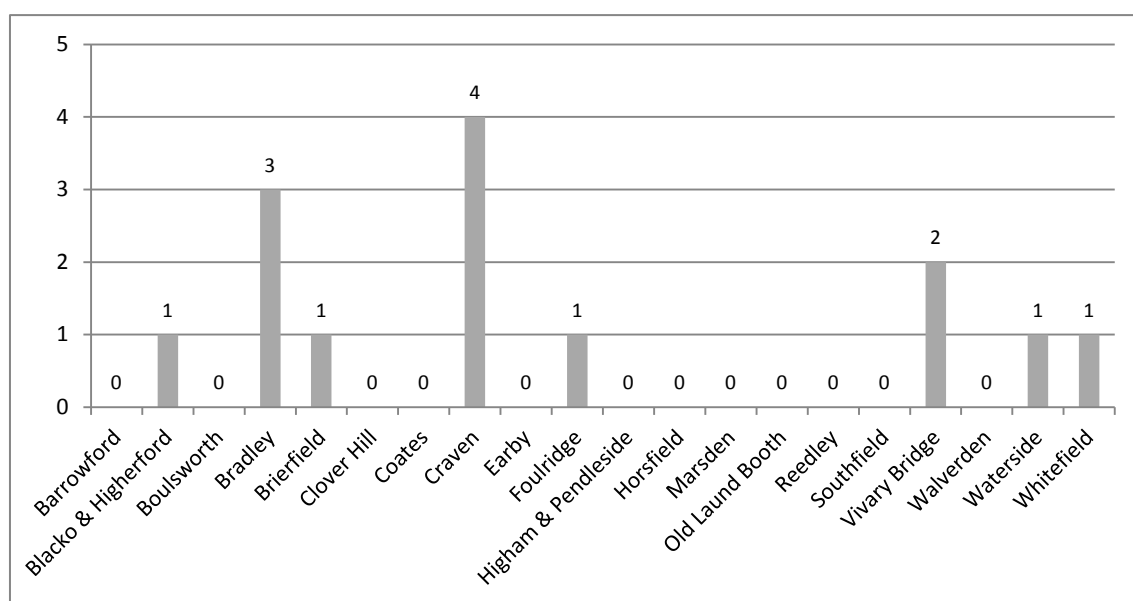


Figure 5.8 Number of Civic Space sites by ward



## Survey Results

### Green and Blue Corridors

- 5.55 Green and Blue Corridors are linear areas of open space, which often include a prominent feature such as a canal, river, disused railway line or public right of way. They often provide quiet routes, away from busy roads and traffic, which can be used to promote sustainable forms of transport such as walking and cycling. These spaces are also important for biodiversity and wildlife as they can link sites which are at the heart of the wider Green Infrastructure network.
- 5.56 The 37 sites in the borough classified as Green and Blue Corridors, cover a total area of 75.33ha (Figures 5.9 and 5.10). The key sites within this typology are the Leeds and Liverpool Canal, the former Colne to Skipton railway line and the main rivers of Colne Water and Pendle Water.
- 5.57 Five wards have no Green or Blue Corridor space, with provision in the remaining wards varying between one and five sites. Sites within this typology often cut across ward boundaries, so it is unsurprising that the overall number of sites recorded is relatively low.
- 5.58 There is considerable variation in terms of the amount of Green and Blue Corridor space within each ward (Figure 5.9). Whilst in urban areas these corridors provide essential arteries for wildlife, this role is less significant in the boroughs rural areas, where the constraints of urban development are less pronounced. Earby, which has long sections of the former Colne-Skipton railway line and the Leeds and Liverpool canal running through the ward, has 17.52ha of open space within this typology. In contrast the Boulsworth and Walverden wards have only 0.48ha and 0.54ha respectively. In these wards the provision is limited to a former tram track in Cotton Tree and a section of the railway embankment at Hard Platts in Nelson.
- 5.59 There are no national standards for the amount of Green and Blue Corridor space. This typology is very similar to Natural Greenspace and often has many of the same characteristics. The analysis considers wards and Area Committee areas against the standard for Natural Greenspace as a proxy, due to the lack of a national standard, and the borough-wide APR. The results reveal that 10 wards have significant deficits of Green and Blue Corridor space, whilst a further six wards also have notable deficits (Table 5.17). Additional provision of linear green space may be appropriate within these wards, but is particularly useful where it can be shown to have a benefit for the wider ecological and green infrastructure networks.
- 5.60 At a higher spatial level, the area administered by the Nelson Area Committee has the greatest deficit within this typology (Table 5.20). In densely populated urban areas the creation of new Green and Blue Corridors to provide linear routes, for walking and cycling should be given consideration within planning policy. Barrowford & Western Parishes and Brierfield & Reedley also have notable deficits when assessed against the standards, but less of a deficit when considered against the APR. These areas would still benefit from an increase in provision of this type of open space where opportunities arise.
- 5.61 West Craven has the lowest need for additional space under this typology. Whilst a small deficit is recorded when assessed against the FiT Standards for Natural Greenspace, there is a positive deviation from the borough average.
- 5.62 The data shows that there has been a decrease in the number of Green Corridor sites since the last audit. This is due to the amalgamation of several sites into one record. There has also been a decrease in the total area covered by this typology; but this can be attributed to the amendments to site boundaries as part of the remapping exercise.

## Survey Results

**Table 5.17 – Green and Blue Corridors: performance against the Fields in Trust standard and deviation from the borough wide APR by ward**

| Ward                | Population<br>(Census 2011) | FiT Standard             |                     |                                | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                     |                             | Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>FiT Standard | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>2</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>average |  |
| Barrowford          | 5,043                       | 9.08                     | 6.42                | -2.66                          | 4.25                                  | 6.42                | 2.17                      | LOW                                    |
| Blacko & Higherford | 1,800                       | 3.24                     | 1.46                | -1.78                          | 1.52                                  | 1.46                | -0.05                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Boulsworth          | 5,262                       | 9.47                     | 0.48                | -8.99                          | 4.43                                  | 0.48                | -3.95                     | HIGH                                   |
| Bradley             | 6,489                       | 11.68                    | 3.47                | -8.21                          | 5.47                                  | 3.47                | -2.00                     | HIGH                                   |
| Brierfield          | 4,862                       | 8.75                     | 3.98                | -4.77                          | 4.09                                  | 3.98                | -0.12                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Clover Hill         | 5,381                       | 9.69                     | 0.00                | -9.69                          | 4.53                                  | 0.00                | -4.53                     | HIGH                                   |
| Coates              | 5,445                       | 9.80                     | 6.36                | -3.44                          | 4.59                                  | 6.36                | 1.77                      | MEDIUM                                 |
| Craven              | 5,551                       | 9.99                     | 3.17                | -6.82                          | 4.68                                  | 3.17                | -1.50                     | HIGH                                   |
| Earby               | 6,183                       | 11.13                    | 17.52               | 6.39                           | 5.21                                  | 17.52               | 12.31                     | LOW                                    |
| Foulridge           | 1,683                       | 3.03                     | 9.96                | 6.93                           | 1.42                                  | 9.96                | 8.55                      | LOW                                    |
| Higham & Pendleside | 1,642                       | 2.96                     | 0.00                | -2.96                          | 1.38                                  | 0.00                | -1.38                     | HIGH                                   |
| Horsfield           | 5,089                       | 9.16                     | 0.00                | -9.16                          | 4.29                                  | 0.00                | -4.29                     | HIGH                                   |
| Marsden             | 3,489                       | 6.28                     | 1.13                | -5.16                          | 2.94                                  | 1.13                | -1.81                     | HIGH                                   |
| Old Laund Booth     | 1,459                       | 2.63                     | 0.00                | -2.63                          | 1.23                                  | 0.00                | -1.23                     | HIGH                                   |
| Reedley             | 5,291                       | 9.52                     | 3.71                | -5.82                          | 4.46                                  | 3.71                | -0.75                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Southfield          | 6,074                       | 10.93                    | 0.00                | -10.93                         | 5.12                                  | 0.00                | -5.12                     | HIGH                                   |
| Vivary Bridge       | 5,827                       | 10.49                    | 8.74                | -1.75                          | 4.91                                  | 8.74                | 3.83                      | LOW                                    |
| Walverden           | 3,848                       | 6.93                     | 0.54                | -6.39                          | 3.24                                  | 0.54                | -2.70                     | HIGH                                   |
| Waterside           | 5,180                       | 9.32                     | 4.67                | -4.66                          | 4.36                                  | 4.67                | 0.30                      | MEDIUM                                 |
| Whitefield          | 3,854                       | 6.94                     | 3.73                | -3.21                          | 3.25                                  | 3.73                | 0.48                      | MEDIUM                                 |

<sup>1</sup> The FiT Standard for this open space typology is 1.80 ha per 1,000 population<sup>2</sup> The average provision rate (APR) for the borough for this open space typology is 0.84 ha per 1,000 population

## Survey Results

**Table 5.18 – Green and Blue Corridors: performance against the Fields in Trust standard and deviation from the borough wide APR by Area Committee area**

| Area Committee Area           | Population<br>(Census 2011) | FiT Standard             |                     |                                | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                               |                             | Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>FiT Standard | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>2</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>average |  |
| Barrowford & Western Parishes | 9,944                       | 17.90                    | 7.89                | -10.01                         | 8.38                                  | 7.89                | -0.49                     | HIGH                                   |
| Brierfield & Reedley          | 10,153                      | 18.28                    | 7.69                | -10.59                         | 8.55                                  | 7.69                | -0.87                     | HIGH                                   |
| Colne & District              | 23,041                      | 41.47                    | 23.85               | -17.63                         | 19.41                                 | 23.85               | 4.44                      | MEDIUM                                 |
| Nelson                        | 29,135                      | 52.44                    | 8.86                | -43.58                         | 24.54                                 | 8.86                | -15.68                    | HIGH                                   |
| West Craven                   | 17,179                      | 30.92                    | 27.05               | -3.87                          | 14.47                                 | 27.05               | 12.58                     | MEDIUM                                 |

<sup>1</sup> The FiT Standard for this open space typology is 1.80 ha per 1,000 population

<sup>2</sup> The average provision rate (APR) for the borough for this open space typology is 0.84 ha per 1,000 population

## Survey Results

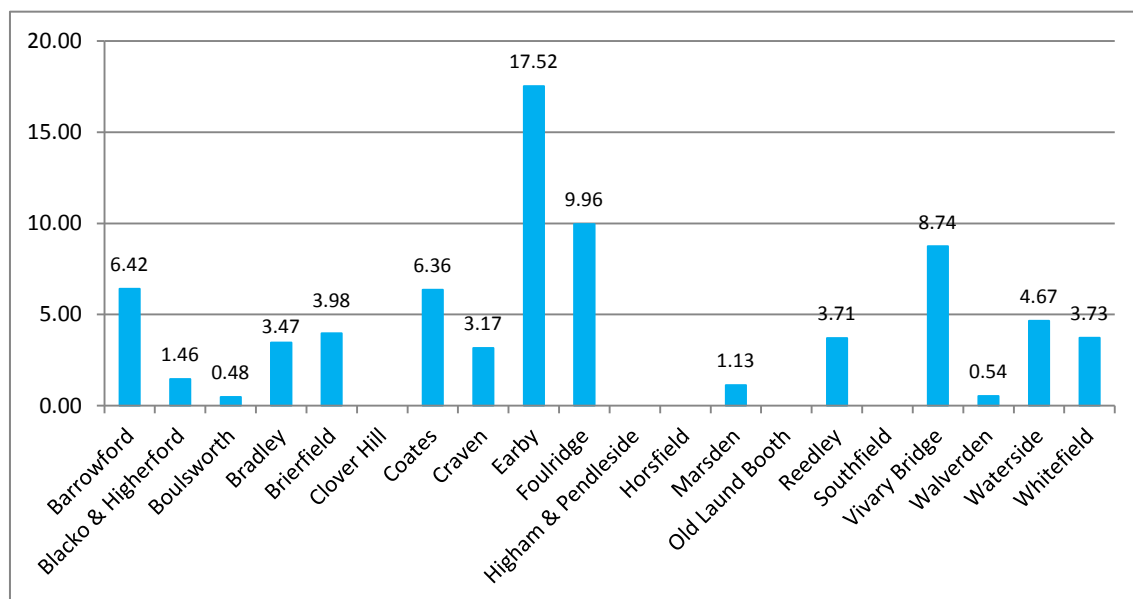


Figure 5.9 Amount of Green and Blue Corridor provision by ward (hectares)



Green and blue corridors: Pendle Water at Barrowford; the East Lancashire Line and Leeds & Liverpool Canal in Nelson

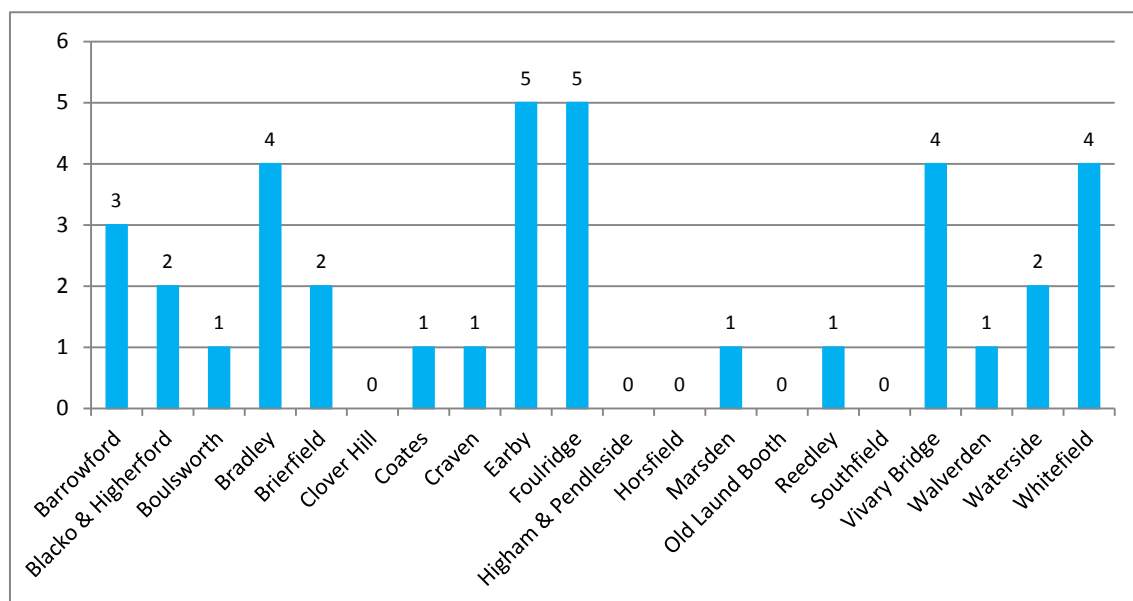


Figure 5.10 Number of Green and Blue Corridor sites by ward

## Survey Results

### Natural Greenspace

- 5.63 Natural Greenspace includes locally designated wildlife sites (Biological Heritage Sites, Local Nature Reserves, and Sites of Local Natural Importance) and other spaces which have been left for nature (i.e. where there is no or very little maintenance carried out). The primary designation of these spaces is for the conservation of valuable habitats and species, to enhance biodiversity, and to provide a resource for environmental education and awareness close to populated areas. In OSA2 2019 those sites classified as woodland have been included as a sub-set of the Natural Greenspace typology.
- 5.64 A total of 406.37ha of land is classified as Natural Greenspace. All wards have some provision within this typology, although the amount varies significantly between them (Figure 5.11). Boulsworth has the greatest amount with 54.66ha (14% of the overall total), whereas Coates in Barnoldswick has just 0.50ha. The large variations are principally associated with geographical size of the wards, but there is also a noticeable difference between urban and rural wards.
- 5.65 There is also considerable variation in the number of sites designated as Natural Greenspace between individual wards. Boulsworth, Marsden and Reedley all have over 20 sites within this typology whereas Coates, Horsfield, Southfield, Walverden and Whitefield, all inner urban wards, have fewer than five.
- 5.66 When measured against the Fields in Trust (FiT) standard for Natural Greenspace, six wards do not meet the anticipated amount of provision: Bradley, Coates, Horsfield, Southfield, Walverden and Whitefield. Once again these are all inner urban wards within a Key Service Centre, where providing additional Natural Greenspace will be difficult to achieve due to the proliferation of high density terraced housing. Without substantial urban remodelling, the provision of natural greenspace in these areas is unlikely in the short to medium term.
- 5.67 Due to high levels of Natural Greenspace provision in the rural areas, the borough-wide APR is higher than the national FiT Standard (Table 5.19). When comparing each ward to the APR, 12 wards show a negative deviation, indicating a deficit of Natural Greenspace against the borough average. Once again, these are the inner urban wards, in the larger centres of population, where the built form established at the turn of the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> Centuries consists of high density terraced housing with little garden and/or outdoor space. Opportunities to retrospectively incorporate Natural Greenspace into these areas are limited and difficult to achieve.
- 5.68 At the Area Committee level Barrowford & Western Parishes, Brierfield & Reedley and Colne and District all have levels of provision significantly higher than the national FiT Standard and the borough-wide APR (Table 5.20). Nelson and West Craven also meet the FiT Standard, but show a deficit when assessed against the APR. The provision of additional Natural Greenspace in these areas should be prioritised.
- 5.69 As previously noted OSA 2008 double counted many Woodland sites by also classifying them as Natural Greenspace. This has been rectified in OSA 2019, but has inevitably led to a reduction in both the number of sites and the amount of land recorded. In addition, some Natural Greenspace sites have also been removed from the audit as the re-mapping exercise revealed that at their nearest point they lay outside the 300m buffer from the nearest settlement boundary. More accurate mapping has also resulted in a reduction in site areas.

## Survey Results

**Table 5.19 – Natural Greenspace: performance against the Fields in Trust standard and deviation from the borough wide APR by ward**

| Ward                | Population<br>(Census 2011) | FiT Standard             |                     |                                | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                     |                             | Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>FiT Standard | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>2</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>average |  |
| Barrowford          | 5,043                       | 9.08                     | 20.27               | 11.19                          | 22.91                                 | 20.27               | -2.64                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Blacko & Higherford | 1,800                       | 3.24                     | 14.43               | 11.19                          | 8.18                                  | 14.43               | 6.26                      | LOW                                    |
| Boulsworth          | 5,262                       | 9.47                     | 54.66               | 45.18                          | 23.90                                 | 54.66               | 30.75                     | LOW                                    |
| Bradley             | 6,489                       | 11.68                    | 7.00                | -4.68                          | 29.48                                 | 7.00                | -22.48                    | HIGH                                   |
| Brierfield          | 4,862                       | 8.75                     | 21.66               | 12.91                          | 22.09                                 | 21.66               | -0.43                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Clover Hill         | 5,381                       | 9.69                     | 10.41               | 0.72                           | 24.45                                 | 16.56               | -7.89                     | HIGH                                   |
| Coates              | 5,445                       | 9.80                     | 0.50                | -9.30                          | 24.74                                 | 0.50                | -24.23                    | HIGH                                   |
| Craven              | 5,551                       | 9.99                     | 10.80               | 0.81                           | 25.22                                 | 10.80               | -14.42                    | HIGH                                   |
| Earby               | 6,183                       | 11.13                    | 19.84               | 8.71                           | 28.09                                 | 19.84               | -8.25                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Foulridge           | 1,683                       | 3.03                     | 38.35               | 35.32                          | 7.65                                  | 38.35               | 30.70                     | LOW                                    |
| Higham & Pendleside | 1,642                       | 2.96                     | 30.42               | 27.47                          | 7.46                                  | 31.65               | 24.19                     | LOW                                    |
| Horsfield           | 5,089                       | 9.16                     | 2.08                | -7.08                          | 23.12                                 | 2.08                | -21.04                    | HIGH                                   |
| Marsden             | 3,489                       | 6.28                     | 26.71               | 20.43                          | 15.85                                 | 26.71               | 10.86                     | LOW                                    |
| Old Laund Booth     | 1,459                       | 2.63                     | 31.86               | 29.23                          | 6.63                                  | 31.86               | 25.23                     | LOW                                    |
| Reedley             | 5,291                       | 9.52                     | 49.85               | 40.32                          | 24.04                                 | 49.85               | 25.81                     | LOW                                    |
| Southfield          | 6,074                       | 10.93                    | 2.84                | -8.10                          | 27.59                                 | 2.84                | -24.76                    | HIGH                                   |
| Vivary Bridge       | 5,827                       | 10.49                    | 30.88               | 20.39                          | 26.47                                 | 30.88               | 4.41                      | LOW                                    |
| Walverden           | 3,848                       | 6.93                     | 4.75                | -2.18                          | 17.48                                 | 4.75                | -12.73                    | HIGH                                   |
| Waterside           | 5,180                       | 9.32                     | 17.16               | 7.83                           | 23.53                                 | 17.16               | -6.38                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Whitefield          | 3,854                       | 6.94                     | 4.55                | -2.39                          | 17.51                                 | 4.55                | -12.96                    | HIGH                                   |

<sup>1</sup> The FiT Standard for this typology is 1.80 ha per 1,000 population<sup>2</sup> The average provision rate (APR) for the borough for this open space typology is 4.54 ha per 1,000 population

## Survey Results

**Table 5.20 – Natural Greenspace: performance against the Fields in Trust standard and deviation from the borough wide APR by Area Committee area**

| Area Committee Area           | Population<br>(Census 2011) | FiT Standard             |                     |                                | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                               |                             | Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>FiT Standard | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>2</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>average |  |
| Barrowford & Western Parishes | 9,944                       | 17.90                    | 98.21               | 80.31                          | 44.45                                 | 98.21               | 53.03                     | LOW                                    |
| Brierfield & Reedley          | 10,153                      | 18.28                    | 71.51               | 53.23                          | 45.38                                 | 71.51               | 25.38                     | LOW                                    |
| Colne & District              | 23,041                      | 41.47                    | 143.12              | 101.64                         | 102.99                                | 143.12              | 38.44                     | LOW                                    |
| Nelson                        | 29,135                      | 52.44                    | 62.40               | 9.96                           | 130.23                                | 62.40               | -69.96                    | HIGH                                   |
| West Craven                   | 17,179                      | 30.92                    | 31.14               | 0.22                           | 76.79                                 | 31.14               | -46.90                    | HIGH                                   |

<sup>1</sup> The FiT Standard for this open space typology is 1.80 ha per 1,000 population

<sup>2</sup> The average provision rate (APR) for the borough for this open space typology is 4.54 ha per 1,000 population



## Survey Results

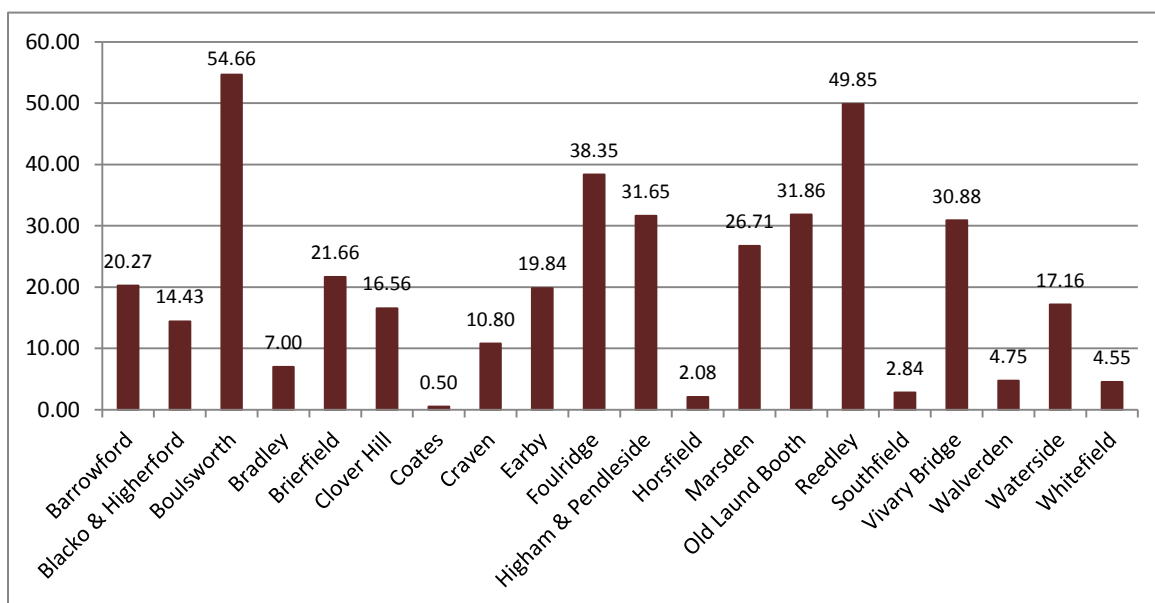


Figure 5.11 Amount of Natural Greenspace provision by ward (hectares)

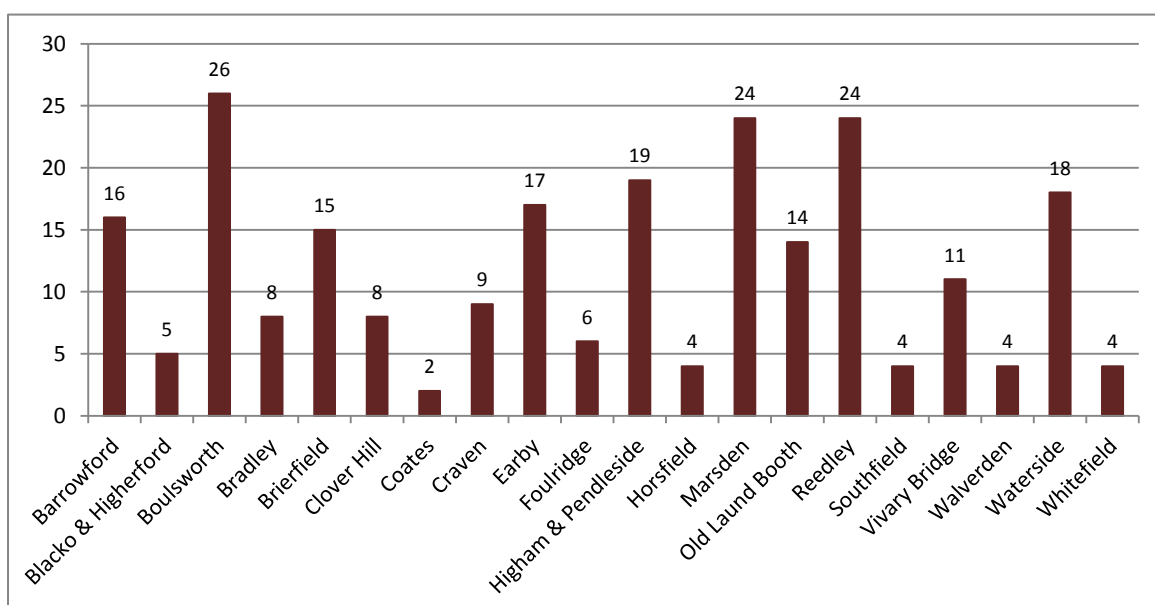


Figure 5.12 Number of Natural Greenspace sites by ward



## Survey Results

### Outdoor Sports

- 5.70 Provision within the Outdoor Sports typology is largely focussed on facilitating participation in pitch based sports (e.g. football, rugby, cricket and hockey), but also includes other sports such as tennis, athletics, bowls, golf and water sports. Both public and privately owned facilities, including school sports pitches, are recorded in the audit.
- 5.71 A total of 88 sites are classified within the Outdoor Sports typology, covering a total area of 258.64h (Figures 5.13 and 5.14).
- 5.72 Only two wards have no provision within this typology (Figure 5.13). The wards of Reedley and Marsden have by far the greatest quantity of Outdoor Sports. This is largely due to the presence of two of the borough's golf courses being located in these wards – Nelson Golf Course (Reedley) and Marsden Park Golf Course.
- 5.73 With the exception of Clover Hill and Southfield, each ward has at least one site within the Outdoor Sports typology (Figure 5.13). Coates and Earby, both in West Craven, have the highest level of provision in terms of number of sites with 11 each. Blacko & Higherford, Brierfield, Craven and Old Laund Booth have the lowest levels of provision with just one or two sites.
- 5.74 In Pendle, 11 wards fail to meet the FiT Standard for open space provision and 14 provide less than the borough-wide APR. Those wards that do not meet the standards show significant deficits (Table 5.19). The adjacent wards of Clover Hill and Southfield in Nelson each have deficits of more than 8ha. Although there is provision in the neighbouring wards of Marsden, Brierfield and Walverden, residents in the heart of the area need to travel a moderate distance to access these sites. As such open space requirements associated with new development in these two wards should seek to increase provision within this typology.
- 5.75 Taking a wider perspective, four of the five Area Committee areas meet the FiT Standard and show a notable positive deviation from the standard. This indicates that in most areas of the borough there is sufficient Outdoor Sports provision. However, when the APR method is used four of the five show a deficit in provision. Barrowford and Western Parishes records a deficit against both the national FiT Standard and the APR. However, there is easily accessible provision in adjacent wards – e.g. Swinden Playing Fields, situated in the Bradley ward of Nelson, adjoins Bullholme Playing Fields in Barrowford. That said in the more rural locations administered by the area Committee, there is more limited provision. The location of any new Outdoor Sports provision should therefore be carefully considered in terms of its distribution.
- 5.76 The results highlight a varied position across the borough, with concentrations of Outdoor Sports in some wards and a lack of provision in others. This reflects the fact that the larger facilities – Swinden in Nelson, Holt House in Colne, Bullholme in Barrowford and Victory Park in Barnoldswick – are designed to serve a wider catchment.<sup>7</sup> The emerging Local Plan will consider the distribution of spaces and consider whether there is any need for additional space or to rectify any apparent inequalities in the exiting provision.



<sup>7</sup> The majority of the playing pitches at the Prairie Sports Village are situated in the Brierfield & Reedley Area Committee area, but the entrance and principal facilities are located in neighbouring Burnley.

## Survey Results

**Table 5.21 – Outdoor Sports: performance against the Fields in Trust standard and deviation from the borough wide APR by ward**

| Ward                | Population<br>(Census 2011) | FiT Standard             |                     |                                | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                     |                             | Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>FiT Standard | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>2</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>average |  |
| Barrowford          | 5,043                       | 8.07                     | 4.25                | -3.82                          | 14.62                                 | 4.25                | -10.38                    | HIGH                                   |
| Blacko & Higherford | 1,800                       | 2.88                     | 0.73                | -2.15                          | 5.22                                  | 0.73                | -4.49                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Boulsworth          | 5,262                       | 8.42                     | 26.38               | 17.96                          | 15.26                                 | 26.38               | 11.12                     | LOW                                    |
| Bradley             | 6,489                       | 10.38                    | 17.71               | 7.33                           | 18.82                                 | 17.71               | -1.10                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Brierfield          | 4,862                       | 7.78                     | 5.78                | -2.00                          | 14.10                                 | 5.78                | -8.32                     | HIGH                                   |
| Clover Hill         | 5,381                       | 8.61                     | 0.00                | -8.61                          | 15.60                                 | 0.00                | -15.60                    | HIGH                                   |
| Coates              | 5,445                       | 8.71                     | 17.03               | 8.32                           | 15.79                                 | 17.03               | 1.24                      | LOW                                    |
| Craven              | 5,551                       | 8.88                     | 5.24                | -3.64                          | 16.10                                 | 5.24                | -10.85                    | HIGH                                   |
| Earby               | 6,183                       | 9.89                     | 20.31               | 10.42                          | 17.93                                 | 20.31               | 2.38                      | LOW                                    |
| Foulridge           | 1,683                       | 2.69                     | 2.75                | 0.05                           | 4.88                                  | 2.75                | -2.13                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Higham & Pendleside | 1,642                       | 2.63                     | 2.03                | -0.60                          | 4.76                                  | 2.03                | -2.73                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Horsfield           | 5,089                       | 8.14                     | 6.20                | -1.95                          | 14.76                                 | 6.20                | -8.56                     | HIGH                                   |
| Marsden             | 3,489                       | 5.58                     | 50.25               | 44.67                          | 10.12                                 | 50.25               | 40.13                     | LOW                                    |
| Old Laund Booth     | 1,459                       | 2.33                     | 2.34                | 0.01                           | 4.23                                  | 2.34                | -1.89                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Reedley             | 5,291                       | 8.47                     | 62.30               | 53.83                          | 15.34                                 | 62.30               | 46.95                     | LOW                                    |
| Southfield          | 6,074                       | 9.72                     | 0.00                | -9.72                          | 17.61                                 | 0.00                | -17.61                    | HIGH                                   |
| Vivary Bridge       | 5,827                       | 9.32                     | 20.99               | 11.67                          | 16.90                                 | 20.99               | 4.09                      | LOW                                    |
| Walverden           | 3,848                       | 6.16                     | 5.21                | -0.95                          | 11.16                                 | 5.21                | -5.95                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Waterside           | 5,180                       | 8.29                     | 6.70                | -1.59                          | 15.02                                 | 6.70                | -8.32                     | HIGH                                   |
| Whitefield          | 3,854                       | 6.17                     | 2.43                | -3.74                          | 11.18                                 | 2.43                | -8.75                     | HIGH                                   |

<sup>1</sup> The FiT Standard for this open space typology is 1.60 ha per 1,000 population<sup>2</sup> The average provision rate (APR) for the borough for this open space typology is 2.89 ha per 1,000 population

## Survey Results

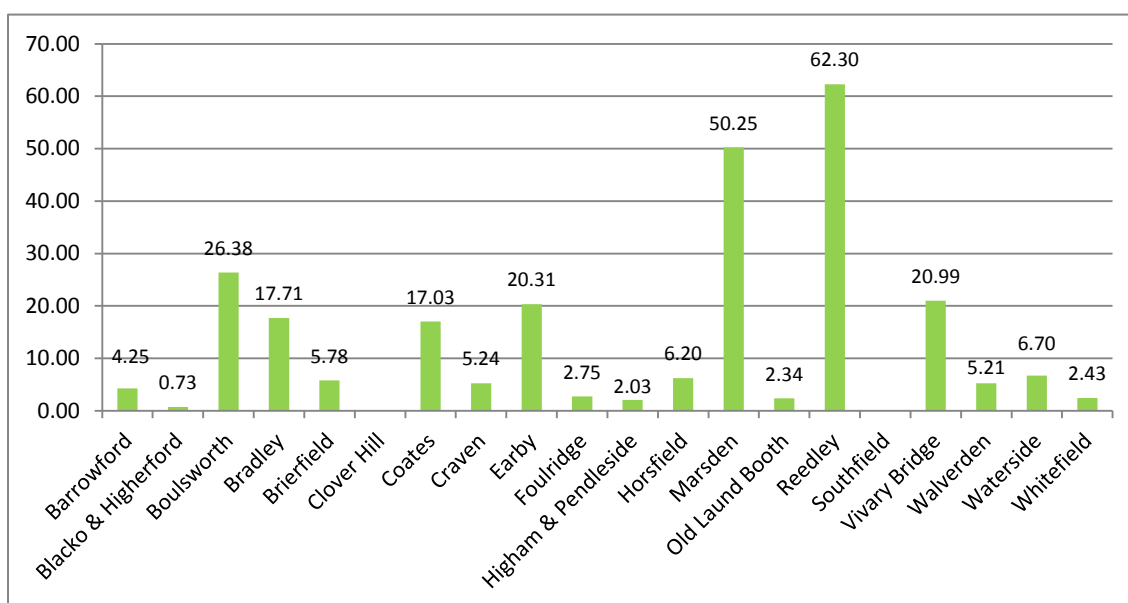
**Table 5.22 – Outdoor Sports: performance against the Fields in Trust standard and deviation from the borough wide APR by Area Committee area**

| Area Committee Area           | Population<br>(Census 2011) | FiT Standard             |                     |                                | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                               |                             | Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>FiT Standard | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>2</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>average |  |
| Barrowford & Western Parishes | 9,944                       | 15.91                    | 9.35                | -6.56                          | 28.84                                 | 9.35                | -19.48                    | HIGH                                   |
| Brierfield & Reedley          | 10,153                      | 16.24                    | 68.07               | 51.83                          | 29.44                                 | 68.07               | 38.63                     | LOW                                    |
| Colne & District              | 23,041                      | 36.87                    | 63.01               | 26.15                          | 66.82                                 | 63.01               | -3.80                     | LOW                                    |
| Nelson                        | 29,135                      | 46.62                    | 75.61               | 28.99                          | 84.49                                 | 75.61               | -8.88                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| West Craven                   | 17,179                      | 27.49                    | 42.59               | 15.10                          | 49.82                                 | 42.59               | -7.23                     | MEDIUM                                 |

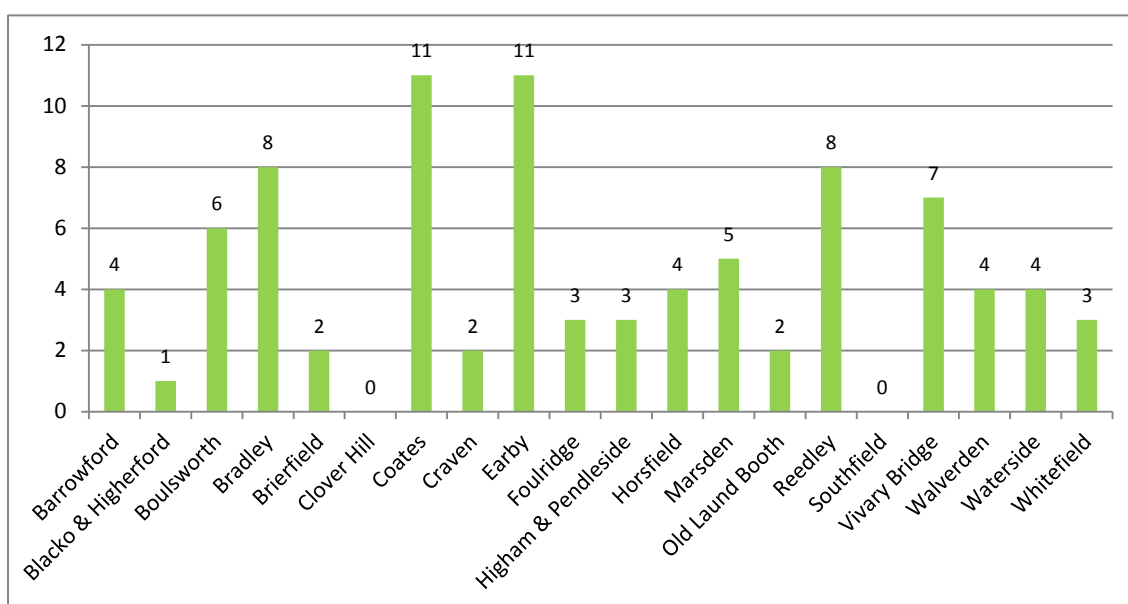
<sup>1</sup> The FiT Standard for this open space typology is 1.60 ha per 1,000 population

<sup>2</sup> Average provision across the borough for this typology is 2.89 ha per 1,000 population

## Survey Results



**Figure 5.13 Amount of Outdoor Sports provision by ward (hectares)**



**Figure 5.14 Number of Outdoor Sports sites by ward**

- 5.77 There has been an increase of six spaces within the Outdoor Sports typology since the previous audit. This can be attributed to the reclassification and splitting-up of sites – e.g. Nelson Cricket Club, which included the Bowling Club, has been split into two records. There has also been some new provision. Even with an increase in the number of sites there has been a slight reduction in the amount of land within this typology, due principally to improved mapping techniques.

## Survey Results

### Parks

- 5.78 Parks provide a wide range of facilities for recreation. They can be found in both urban and rural areas and can include country parks. Parks can incorporate sports facilities, play areas, formal gardens and informal areas (including woodland) where people can relax. They may also provide large open spaces for community events.
- 5.79 It is important to note that in the Open Space Audit, Victory Park in Barnoldswick is not classified within the Parks typology. This extensive “park” has very little traditional parkland and is primarily made up of adjacent playing pitches and play areas. These facilities are recorded under the typologies for Outdoor Sports and Play Areas.
- 5.80 There are 17 sites classified within the Parks typology, covering a total area of 64.58ha (Figures 5.15 and 5.16). Five wards have no provision within this typology but, with the exception of the Southfield ward in Nelson, these are predominantly rural wards where residents invariably have easy access to the open countryside. In these rural wards the absence of a formal park is not necessarily a significant issue. For Southfield, the nearest formal parkland is located adjacent to the ward boundary in the neighbouring wards of Clover Hill (Walverden Park) and Marsden (Marsden Park). These are two of the town’s principal parks and both are easily accessible for the majority of the residents in Southfield.
- 5.81 There is significant variation between wards in terms of the amount of land designated within the Parks typology. The Brierfield ward has no formal provision (N.B. Heyhead Park is situated in the neighbouring ward of Reedley) whereas in Vivary Bridge in Colne has 11.90ha.
- 5.82 The results show that 13 of the borough’s 20 wards do not meet the national FiT Standard. Five wards have deficits of less than 2ha, but eight – Bradley, Brierfield, Coates, Earby, Horsfield, Reedley, Southfield and Waterside – have a deficit of over 2ha (Table 5.23). The majority of these are inner urban wards where high density terraced housing predominates. Typically provision is available within an adjacent ward(s), but where this is not the case, the opportunity to provide new parkland should be considered.
- 5.83 Of the remaining seven wards four show levels of provision over 6ha above the estimated requirement. This reflects the fact that whilst the inner urban areas the borough’s larger towns are densely populated and have little parkland, large municipal parks have been provided to serve the needs of the local community. These parks have been a source of local pride for many years and eight currently benefit from Green Flag status (see image below) – Marsden, Victoria and Walverden parks in Nelson; Alkincoats and Ball Grove parks in Colne; Heyhead Park in Brierfield and Valley Gardens in Barnoldswick.
- 5.84 The Area Committee areas for Brierfield and Reedley and West Craven do not achieve either the FiT Standard or the borough-wide APR for this typology. These areas should be considered as a high priority when considering the provision of new formal parkland.
- 5.85 Since 2008, there has been a reduction in both the number of sites (11) and amount of land (8.03ha) within the Parks open space typology. This is primarily due to the reclassification of a number of former parkland sites as Amenity or Natural Greenspace. In addition, some Parks had separate records for areas separated by a major physical barrier (e.g. a river or road). These have now been amalgamated into a single record to better reflect the actual number of sites within the Parks typology.

## Survey Results

**Table 5.23 – Parks: performance against the Fields in Trust standard and deviation from the borough wide APR by ward**

| Ward                | Population<br>(Census 2011) | FiT Standard             |                     |                                | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                     |                             | Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>FiT Standard | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>2</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>average |  |
| Barrowford          | 5,043                       | 4.03                     | 7.97                | 3.93                           | 4.03                                  | 7.97                | 4.33                      | LOW                                    |
| Blacko & Higherford | 1,800                       | 1.44                     | 0.00                | -1.44                          | 1.44                                  | 0.00                | -1.30                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Boulsworth          | 5,262                       | 4.21                     | 4.71                | 0.50                           | 4.21                                  | 4.71                | 0.91                      | LOW                                    |
| Bradley             | 6,489                       | 5.19                     | 0.75                | -4.44                          | 5.19                                  | 0.75                | -3.94                     | HIGH                                   |
| Brierfield          | 4,862                       | 3.89                     | 0.00                | -3.89                          | 3.89                                  | 0.00                | -3.51                     | HIGH                                   |
| Clover Hill         | 5,381                       | 4.30                     | 4.70                | 0.40                           | 4.30                                  | 4.70                | 0.82                      | LOW                                    |
| Coates              | 5,445                       | 4.36                     | 0.00                | -4.36                          | 4.36                                  | 0.00                | -3.93                     | HIGH                                   |
| Craven              | 5,551                       | 4.44                     | 6.28                | 1.84                           | 4.44                                  | 6.28                | 2.27                      | LOW                                    |
| Earby               | 6,183                       | 4.95                     | 1.77                | -3.17                          | 4.95                                  | 1.77                | -2.69                     | HIGH                                   |
| Foulridge           | 1,683                       | 1.35                     | 0.00                | -1.35                          | 1.35                                  | 0.00                | -1.21                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Higham & Pendleside | 1,642                       | 1.31                     | 0.57                | -0.75                          | 1.31                                  | 0.57                | -0.62                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Horsfield           | 5,089                       | 4.07                     | 1.89                | -2.19                          | 4.07                                  | 1.89                | -1.79                     | HIGH                                   |
| Marsden             | 3,489                       | 2.79                     | 9.74                | 6.95                           | 2.79                                  | 9.74                | 7.22                      | LOW                                    |
| Old Laund Booth     | 1,459                       | 1.17                     | 0.00                | -1.17                          | 1.17                                  | 0.00                | -1.05                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Reedley             | 5,291                       | 4.23                     | 1.28                | -2.95                          | 4.23                                  | 1.28                | -2.54                     | HIGH                                   |
| Southfield          | 6,074                       | 4.86                     | 0.00                | -4.86                          | 4.86                                  | 0.00                | -4.38                     | HIGH                                   |
| Vivary Bridge       | 5,827                       | 4.66                     | 11.90               | 7.23                           | 4.66                                  | 11.90               | 7.69                      | LOW                                    |
| Walverden           | 3,848                       | 3.08                     | 9.25                | 6.17                           | 3.08                                  | 9.25                | 6.47                      | LOW                                    |
| Waterside           | 5,180                       | 4.14                     | 1.98                | -2.16                          | 4.14                                  | 1.98                | -1.76                     | HIGH                                   |
| Whitefield          | 3,854                       | 3.08                     | 1.80                | -1.29                          | 3.08                                  | 1.80                | -0.99                     | MEDIUM                                 |

<sup>1</sup> The FiT Standard for this open space typology is 0.80 ha per 1,000 population<sup>2</sup> The average provision rate (APR) for the borough for this open space typology is 0.72 ha per 1,000 population

## Survey Results

**Table 5.24 – Parks: performance against the Fields in Trust standard and deviation from the borough wide APR by Area Committee area**

| Area Committee Area           | Population<br>(Census 2011) | FiT Standard             |                     |                                | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                               |                             | Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>FiT Standard | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>2</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>average |  |
| Barrowford & Western Parishes | 9,944                       | 7.96                     | 8.53                | 0.58                           | 7.96                                  | 8.53                | 1.35                      | LOW                                    |
| Brierfield & Reedley          | 10,153                      | 8.12                     | 1.83                | -6.29                          | 8.12                                  | 1.83                | -6.05                     | HIGH                                   |
| Colne & District              | 23,041                      | 18.43                    | 20.48               | 2.04                           | 18.43                                 | 20.48               | 3.85                      | LOW                                    |
| Nelson                        | 29,135                      | 23.31                    | 32.38               | 9.08                           | 23.31                                 | 32.38               | 5.21                      | LOW                                    |
| West Craven                   | 17,179                      | 13.74                    | 8.05                | -5.69                          | 13.74                                 | 8.05                | -4.35                     | HIGH                                   |

<sup>1</sup> The FiT Standard for this open space typology is 0.80 ha per 1,000 population

<sup>2</sup> Average provision across the borough for this typology is 0.72 ha per 1,000 population

## Survey Results

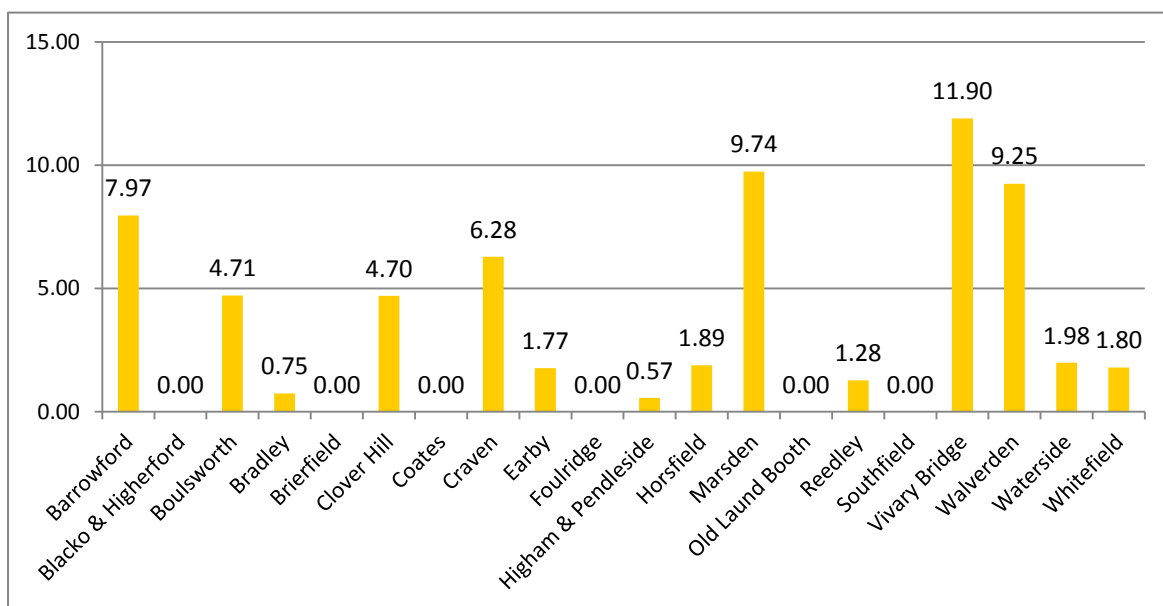


Figure 5.15 Amount of Parks provision by ward (hectares)

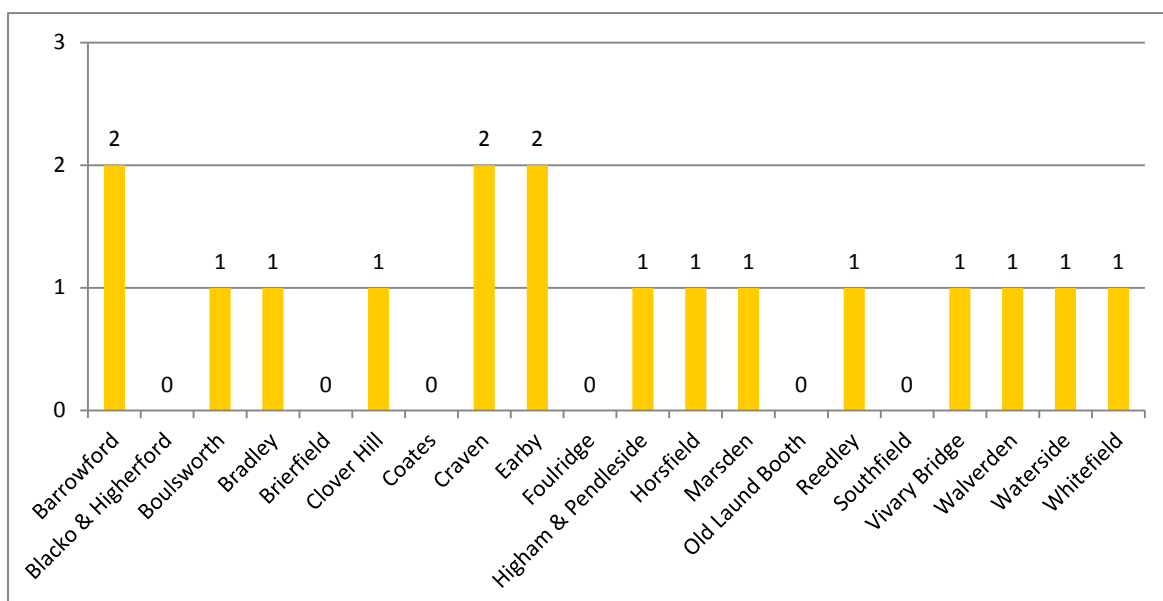


Figure 5.16 Number of Park sites by ward



## Survey Results

### Play Areas

- 5.86 Play areas provide space for children and teenagers to play and participate in games and recreational activities. In this audit, the typology includes both Equipped Play Areas (EPAs) and Multi-Use Games Areas (MUGAs). These are often set in a small area of informal grassland, which may offer further potential for recreational activity, or simply provide a pleasant setting for the play area(s).
- 5.87 A total of 74 play areas (EPAs or MUGAs) have been identified in the borough, covering a total area of 11.13ha. Every ward has at least one play area and the vast majority have two or more (Figure 5.18). Whilst all neighbourhoods have some provision, it is unclear whether the amount of space provided is sufficient to satisfy the full needs of the community, or whether it is situated in the most convenient location(s).
- 5.88 Similar to the other open space typologies there is a significant degree of variation between wards in terms of the amount of land designated as within the Play Area typology. The wards of Coates, Earby, Higham & Pendleside, Southfield and Waterside all have over 1.0ha of land classified as play area, whereas Blacko & Higherford, Old Laund Booth and Reedley all have less than 0.10ha.
- 5.89 Eight wards have sufficient play area space to meet the nation FiT Standard and the borough-wide APR. Of the remaining 12 wards six are classified as being a high priority for increased provision – Barrowford, Bradley, Craven, Horsfield, Reedley, and Vivary Bridge. These wards all have a deficit of over 1.0ha of formal play space.
- 5.90 At the higher spatial level, none of the Area Committee areas meet the national FiT Standard for Play Areas and only two provide more than the APR for the borough. Colne & District and Nelson are the Area Committee areas which have the greatest need for additional provision of formal Play Areas.
- 5.91 Despite this there has been a significant increase in the amount of land and the number of sites classified as Play Areas in OSA 2019. In part this is a result of merging of the Play Area and Equipped Areas for Play typologies in to a single typology. However, there has also been a number of new play areas created since the last audit including sites in at Fleet Street and Cliffe Street in Nelson, both within the Bradley ward. Overall 50 new sites, provide an additional 5.67ha of land within the Play Area typology.

## Survey Results

**Table 5.25 – Play Areas: performance against the Fields in Trust standard and deviation from the borough wide APR by ward**

| Ward                | Population<br>(Census 2011) | FiT Standard             |                     |                                | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                     |                             | Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>FiT Standard | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>2</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>average |  |
| Barrowford          | 5,043                       | 1.26                     | 0.18                | -1.08                          | 0.63                                  | 0.18                | -0.45                     | HIGH                                   |
| Blacko & Higherford | 1,800                       | 0.45                     | 0.10                | -0.36                          | 0.22                                  | 0.10                | -0.13                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Boulsworth          | 5,262                       | 1.32                     | 0.42                | -0.89                          | 0.65                                  | 0.42                | -0.23                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Bradley             | 6,489                       | 1.62                     | 0.57                | -1.05                          | 0.81                                  | 0.57                | -0.23                     | HIGH                                   |
| Brierfield          | 4,862                       | 1.22                     | 0.98                | -0.24                          | 0.60                                  | 1.53                | 0.93                      | LOW                                    |
| Clover Hill         | 5,381                       | 1.35                     | 0.45                | -0.90                          | 0.67                                  | 0.45                | -0.22                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Coates              | 5,445                       | 1.36                     | 1.13                | -0.23                          | 0.68                                  | 1.13                | 0.45                      | LOW                                    |
| Craven              | 5,551                       | 1.39                     | 0.25                | -1.13                          | 0.69                                  | 0.25                | -0.44                     | HIGH                                   |
| Earby               | 6,183                       | 1.55                     | 1.28                | -0.26                          | 0.77                                  | 1.28                | 0.51                      | LOW                                    |
| Foulridge           | 1,683                       | 0.42                     | 0.22                | -0.20                          | 0.21                                  | 0.22                | 0.01                      | LOW                                    |
| Higham & Pendleside | 1,642                       | 0.41                     | 1.12                | 0.71                           | 0.20                                  | 1.12                | 0.91                      | LOW                                    |
| Horsfield           | 5,089                       | 1.27                     | 0.26                | -1.02                          | 0.63                                  | 0.26                | -0.38                     | HIGH                                   |
| Marsden             | 3,489                       | 0.87                     | 0.18                | -0.69                          | 0.43                                  | 0.18                | -0.25                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Old Laund Booth     | 1,459                       | 0.36                     | 0.10                | -0.26                          | 0.18                                  | 0.10                | -0.08                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Reedley             | 5,291                       | 1.32                     | 0.08                | -1.25                          | 0.66                                  | 0.08                | -0.58                     | HIGH                                   |
| Southfield          | 6,074                       | 1.52                     | 1.05                | -0.47                          | 0.76                                  | 1.05                | 0.29                      | LOW                                    |
| Vivary Bridge       | 5,827                       | 1.46                     | 0.36                | -1.10                          | 0.72                                  | 0.36                | -0.36                     | HIGH                                   |
| Walverden           | 3,848                       | 0.96                     | 0.20                | -0.76                          | 0.48                                  | 0.20                | -0.28                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Waterside           | 5,180                       | 1.30                     | 1.06                | -0.24                          | 0.64                                  | 1.06                | 0.41                      | LOW                                    |
| Whitefield          | 3,854                       | 0.96                     | 0.60                | -0.37                          | 0.48                                  | 0.60                | 0.12                      | LOW                                    |

<sup>1</sup> The FiT Standard for this open space typology is 0.25 ha per 1,000 population<sup>2</sup> The average provision rate (APR) for the borough for this open space typology is 0.12 ha per 1,000 population

## Survey Results

**Table 5.26 – Play Areas: performance against the Fields in Trust standard and deviation from the borough wide APR by Area Committee area**

| Area Committee Area           | Population<br>(Census 2011) | FiT Standard             |                     |                                | Average Provision Rate (APR)          |                     |                           | Priority for<br>Increased<br>Provision |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|
|                               |                             | Requirement <sup>1</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>FiT Standard | Estimated<br>Requirement <sup>2</sup> | Actual<br>Provision | Deviation from<br>average |  |
| Barrowford & Western Parishes | 9,944                       | 2.49                     | 1.49                | -1.00                          | 1.24                                  | 1.49                | 0.25                      | MEDIUM                                 |
| Brierfield & Reedley          | 10,153                      | 2.54                     | 1.06                | -1.48                          | 1.26                                  | 1.06                | -0.21                     | MEDIUM                                 |
| Colne & District              | 23,041                      | 5.76                     | 2.31                | -3.45                          | 2.87                                  | 2.31                | -0.55                     | HIGH                                   |
| Nelson                        | 29,135                      | 7.28                     | 3.05                | -4.23                          | 3.62                                  | 3.05                | -0.58                     | HIGH                                   |
| West Craven                   | 17,179                      | 4.29                     | 2.67                | -1.63                          | 2.14                                  | 2.67                | 0.53                      | MEDIUM                                 |

<sup>1</sup> The FiT Standard for this open space typology is 0.25 ha per 1,000 population

<sup>2</sup> Average provision across the borough for this typology is 0.12 ha per 1,000 population

## Survey Results

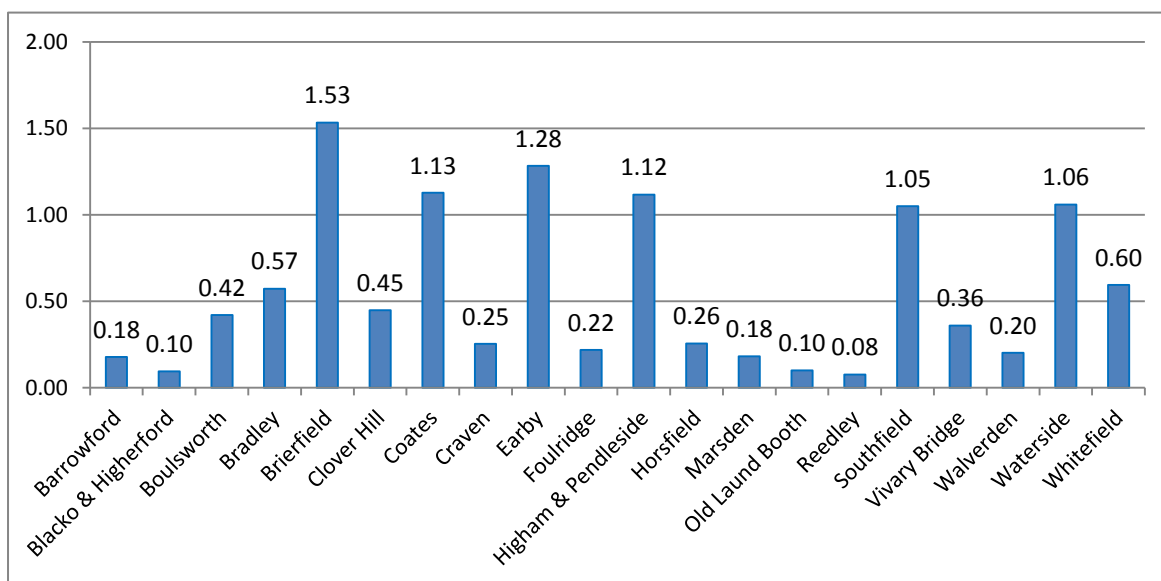


Figure 5.17 Amount of Play Area provision by ward (hectares)



Equipped Play Area at Marsden Park, Nelson (left)  
Multi Use Games Area at Taylor Street, Brierfield (right)

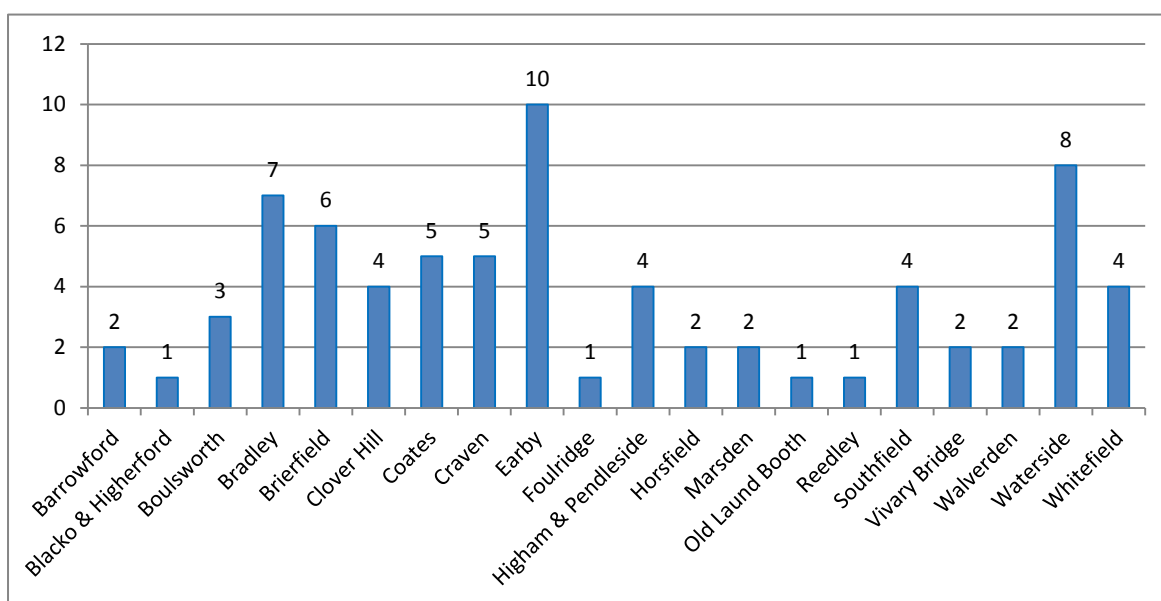


Figure 5.18 Number of Play Area sites by ward

## Survey Results

### Quality findings

5.92 Whilst proximity to open space may have benefits for health and well-being, people are more likely to use these spaces if they are of a high quality. A quality assessment, based on a comprehensive site survey, was carried out for sites within the five open space typologies most likely to be used on a frequent basis by the local community for sport and recreation; where good quality site access and on-site maintenance are significant factors in their usage (see below).

- Amenity Greenspace
- Civic Spaces
- Outdoor Sports
- Parks
- Play Areas

5.93 Sites were scored against a wide range of typology specific criteria (Appendix 1). Overall scores were calculated for each site and these were used to establish the quartiles used for the grading of sites. Chapter 4 provides information on the Local Quality Standards, with Table 4.2 showing the scoring ranges for each quartile. Table 5.27 (below) provides a summary of the quality assessment process – giving a brief description of the condition of sites falling within each category.

**Table 5.27 – Quality assessment category descriptions**

| Quality Assessment   |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| Poor   | Moderate  | Good   |
| Sites with a poor overall quality score will have received the lowest scores for a number of the quality criteria. They may have equipment or facilities that are broken or damaged, are poorly maintained, unkempt, have noticeable amounts of litter, are generally unwelcoming and feel unsafe. | This category incorporates the middle two quartiles. Sites with a moderate overall quality score will have generally scored well against most criteria but may have failed on a few specific points. These sites may have equipment or facilities with minor defects or may lack certain items. Sites will be reasonably maintained but there may be some evidence of litter. | Sites with a good overall quality score have few if any issues. They score well against nearly all the criteria and can be considered to meet a high standard. These sites will be well maintained, clean, attractive and welcoming. Equipment and facilities will be undamaged and in a good state of repair. Sites will be well lit, feel safe and have adequate levels of facilities. |

5.94 Details of the overall quality score achieved by each site is provided in Appendix 3. A summary of the overall scores and a brief analysis of the findings is provided for each typology in the section below. Evidence from the quality assessment work can be used to help prioritise those sites in need of improvement, or to bid for funding where appropriate.

## Survey Results

### Amenity Greenspace

- 5.95 Of the 244 Amenity Greenspace sites assessed, only 7% received a poor quality score (i.e. they placed within the lower quartile). These sites are regarded as being a high priority for improvement and enhancement.

**Table 5.28 – Amenity Greenspace quality scores**

| Overall Quality Assessment | POOR | MODERATE | GOOD |
|----------------------------|------|----------|------|
| Number of sites            | 17   | 209      | 18   |
| Percentage of total (%)    | 7    | 86       | 7    |
| Priority for improvement   | HIGH | MEDIUM   | LOW  |

- 5.96 The 17 poor quality sites were distributed across 12 wards with Southfield, Vivary Bridge, Boulsworth and Waterside having at least two sites of poor quality.
- 5.97 The average quality score for Amenity Greenspace was 31 out of a possible total of 49 points. This demonstrates a significant improvement in the quality of sites since OSA 2008, where the average score was 24 points.
- 5.98 The majority of Amenity Greenspace sites (86%) receive a moderate score (i.e. they are within the middle two quartiles). These sites are considered to be of an acceptable quality standard and therefore only a medium priority for improvement, with enhancement a consideration should funding become available.
- 5.99 The results reveal that 18 sites perform well against the majority of the assessment criteria and receive a good quality score. Improvements at these sites are unlikely to be required in the immediate future.

### Civic Spaces

- 5.100 Only one civic space received a poor quality score. This is an isolated site situated on the edge of Nelson Town Centre in Bradley ward. Poor quality materials; the general lack of maintenance and poor cleanliness all contributed to its low score. Opportunities to enhance the planted areas and improve the overall tidiness of this fairly prominent site could potentially help to make it more inviting.

**Table 5.29 – Civic Space quality scores**

| Overall Quality Assessment | POOR | MODERATE | GOOD |
|----------------------------|------|----------|------|
| Number of sites            | 1    | 9        | 4    |
| Percentage of total (%)    | 7    | 64       | 29   |
| Priority for improvement   | HIGH | MEDIUM   | LOW  |

- 5.101 The average quality score for Civic Space now stands at 50 out of a possible total of 63 points. Once again this represents a noticeable improvement since OSA 2008, when the average score was 43 points. In what has been a period of austerity this represents a significant achievement on the part of the borough council and parish councils responsible for the maintenance of these sites.

## Survey Results

- 5.102 Almost two thirds (64%) of Civic Spaces received a quality score of between 46 and 53 points out of a possible total of 63. These sites are likely to require some improvement in the short-medium term.
- 5.103 Four sites received 54 points or more. Three of these sites were in the Craven Ward in Barnoldswick. All are well-kept and maintained to a high standard providing good quality spaces for the community to meet and interact.

### Outdoor Sports

- 5.104 A total of 16 Outdoor Sports sites received a poor quality score. The majority of these were informal playing fields without changing facilities, parking or lighting. Whilst the playing surfaces themselves were generally adequate, the absence of one or more of these attributes saw them score poorly against the assessment criteria.

**Table 5.30 – Outdoor Sports quality scores**

| Overall Quality Assessment | POOR | MODERATE | GOOD |
|----------------------------|------|----------|------|
| Number of sites            | 16   | 58       | 14   |
| Percentage of total (%)    | 18   | 66       | 16   |
| Priority for improvement   | HIGH | MEDIUM   | LOW  |

- 5.105 A number of sites within this typology are currently undergoing change. This work includes redevelopment and temporary repurposing, making the achievement of a good quality rating difficult under the prevailing circumstances. The sites in question are:
- Lucas Sports Ground (OS063) – this site is in the process of being redeveloped with new cricket and football pitches;
  - Lord Street Primary School (OS074) – this site is currently occupied with temporary classrooms whilst emergency repairs are made to the school building. It is anticipated that the sports pitches will be restored in due course once the current works have been completed.
- 5.106 The annual monitoring process will be used to update the audit, to help determine whether the quality of these sites is improving.
- 5.107 Two-thirds of the sites within this typology were deemed to be of moderate quality, having achieved a score of between 37 and 51 out of a possible total of 67.
- 5.108 The 14 sites achieving good quality scores had good parking and changing facilities and catered for a variety of sports. The provision of lighting allowed for longer periods of use in the evenings.



## Survey Results

### Parks

- 5.109 Of the 19 sites within score within the Parks typology, nine received a moderate score and eight achieved a good score. This indicates that the vast majority of parks in the borough are of reasonable or good quality. This is reinforced by the fact that eight parks in Pendle received a Green Flag award in 2018, in recognition of the high quality offer that they afford to visitors.
- 5.110 This correlation helps to reinforce the findings of the assessment work by demonstrating consistent results with a nationally recognised assessment methodology. It also confirms the importance of the valuable work carried out by the Friends of Parks groups, which operate throughout the borough.

**Table 5.31 – Parks quality scores**

| Overall Quality Assessment | POOR | MODERATE | GOOD |
|----------------------------|------|----------|------|
| Number of sites            | 2    | 9        | 8    |
| Percentage of total (%)    | 11   | 47       | 42   |
| Priority for improvement   | HIGH | MEDIUM   | LOW  |

- 5.111 The two sites receiving a poor score – Birley Playing Fields in Earby and Skipton Road (George V) Playing Fields in Colne – are not parks in the traditional sense. As their names suggest, both are dominated by outdoor sports provision and lack some of the facilities typically expected within a park, such as signage, formal planting, seating and lighting. This has had a disproportionate influence on the scores achieved for these sites.

### Play Areas

- 5.112 The scoring for Equipped Play Areas (EPAs) and Multi Use Game Areas (MUGAs) is considered separately, as the on-site facilities provided by each type of site are significantly different. An increasing number of these sites are now owned and maintained by Parish Councils. They may wish to use the results of this audit to help secure external funding to assist with future maintenance and/or improvements to the sites in their ownership.

**Table 5.32 – Equipped Play Areas quality scores**

| Overall Quality Assessment | POOR | MODERATE | GOOD |
|----------------------------|------|----------|------|
| Number of sites            | 4    | 32       | 15   |
| Percentage of total (%)    | 8    | 63       | 29   |
| Priority for improvement   | HIGH | MEDIUM   | LOW  |

- 5.113 Just four EPA sites received a poor quality score and three are located in the Higham and Pendleside ward. The Spen Brook, Jinny Lane and Barley Lane EPAs are all considered to be in need of improvement. The scores indicate that new equipment, improved access, replacement of hard surfaces, additional on-site facilities (e.g. litter bins and seating) and an improvement in overall cleanliness were all factors in the low scores achieved by these sites.

## Survey Results

- 5.114 The majority of sites (63%) received a moderate score and are considered to be of an acceptable quality. Although no direct comparisons can be made with the scores from the previous audit, the results in OSA 2019 indicate that the overall quality of EPAs in Pendle has generally improved, with the installation of new equipment providing an enhanced experience.
- 5.115 The 15 play areas receiving a good quality score generally had new equipment installed and were both well maintained and tidy.

**Table 5.33 – Multi Use Game Areas quality scores**

| Overall Quality Assessment | POOR | MODERATE | GOOD |
|----------------------------|------|----------|------|
| Number of sites            | 3    | 14       | 6    |
| Percentage of total (%)    | 13   | 61       | 26   |
| Priority for improvement   | HIGH | MEDIUM   | LOW  |

- 5.116 Three MUGAs: Walmsgate, Barnoldswick; Skipton Road, Colne and Marsden Hall Road North, Nelson received a poor rating. Each of these sites scored poorly against the criteria concerned with cleanliness and maintenance. A relatively small amount of investment could easily help to increase the scores achieved by these sites, which should be given a high priority for improvement and enhancement.
- 5.117 Of the remaining MUGA sites 87% received a moderate or good rating and are considered to provide suitable areas where young people can play a range of sports in all weathers. Given the relatively high quality scores achieved, further improvements are not a high priority at this time.

## Survey Results

### Accessibility findings

- 5.118 As set out in the methodology (Chapter 3) a “local accessibility standard” has been established for each of the different open space typologies. These standards use distances to represent what is considered to be a reasonable travelling time to the nearest open space provision.
- 5.119 These distances are used to create an appropriate buffer around each open space site. GIS mapping is then used to map the accessibility of open space within a particular typology. The resulting maps help to highlight those areas which are not within an accessible distance, when assessed against these local standards.
- 5.120 As there is no generally accepted accessibility standard for Cemeteries, no analysis has been carried out for this typology. Whilst there are no specific accessibility standards for Green and Blue Corridors, the sites within this typology have very similar characteristics to those classified as Natural Greenspace. As such they have been incorporated into the assessment for that typology.
- 5.121 Additional GIS mapping techniques have been used to calculate the number of properties that are within an accessible distance of a site within a particular typology. This helps to indicate the proportion of residents that do not have access to certain types of open space and those areas of the borough where new open space provision should be prioritised.

**Map 5.4 – Settlements in Pendle**

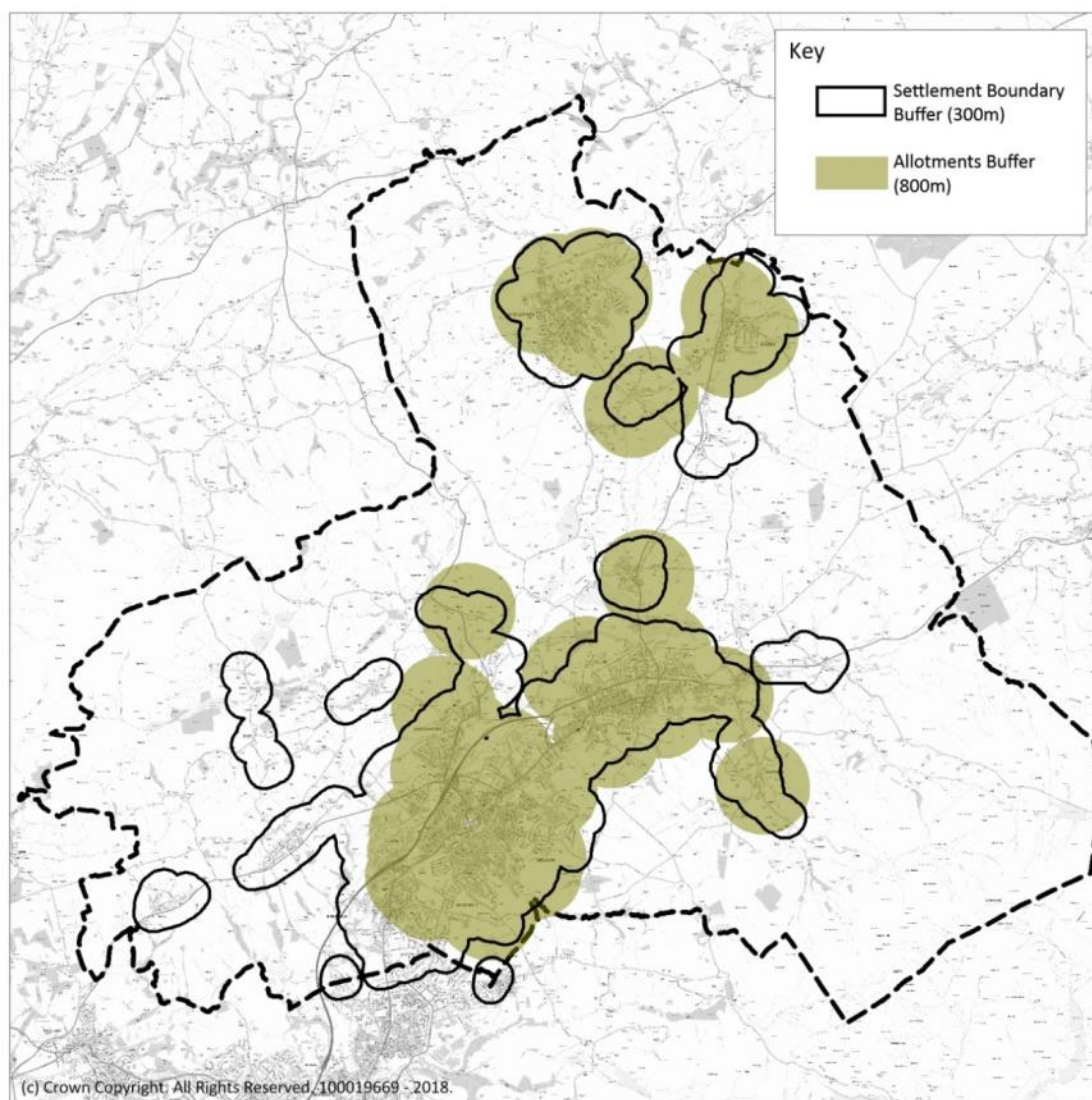


## Survey Results

### Allotments

- 5.122 Map 5.5 applies an 800m buffer around each Allotment site (shaded area), to reflect the local accessibility standard for this typology. A 300m buffer around the defined settlement boundary (solid black line) represents the extent of the survey area.

**Map 5.5 – Allotments accessibility buffer**



- 5.123 The map shows that it is the rural areas of the borough, which do not typically have adequate access to allotment space. In particular, there is no provision in any of the Pendleside villages in the west of the borough. Residents in these areas, requiring access to such sites, would need to travel distances far greater than the 800m accessibility standard to reach their nearest allotment space. Laneshaw Bridge, Kelbrook and parts of Brierfield and Reedley also have poor access to Allotments.
- 5.124 These areas all have higher proportions of houses with gardens, where residents can grow their own food. This may reduce the demand for allotments and help to explain the lack of provision in these areas.

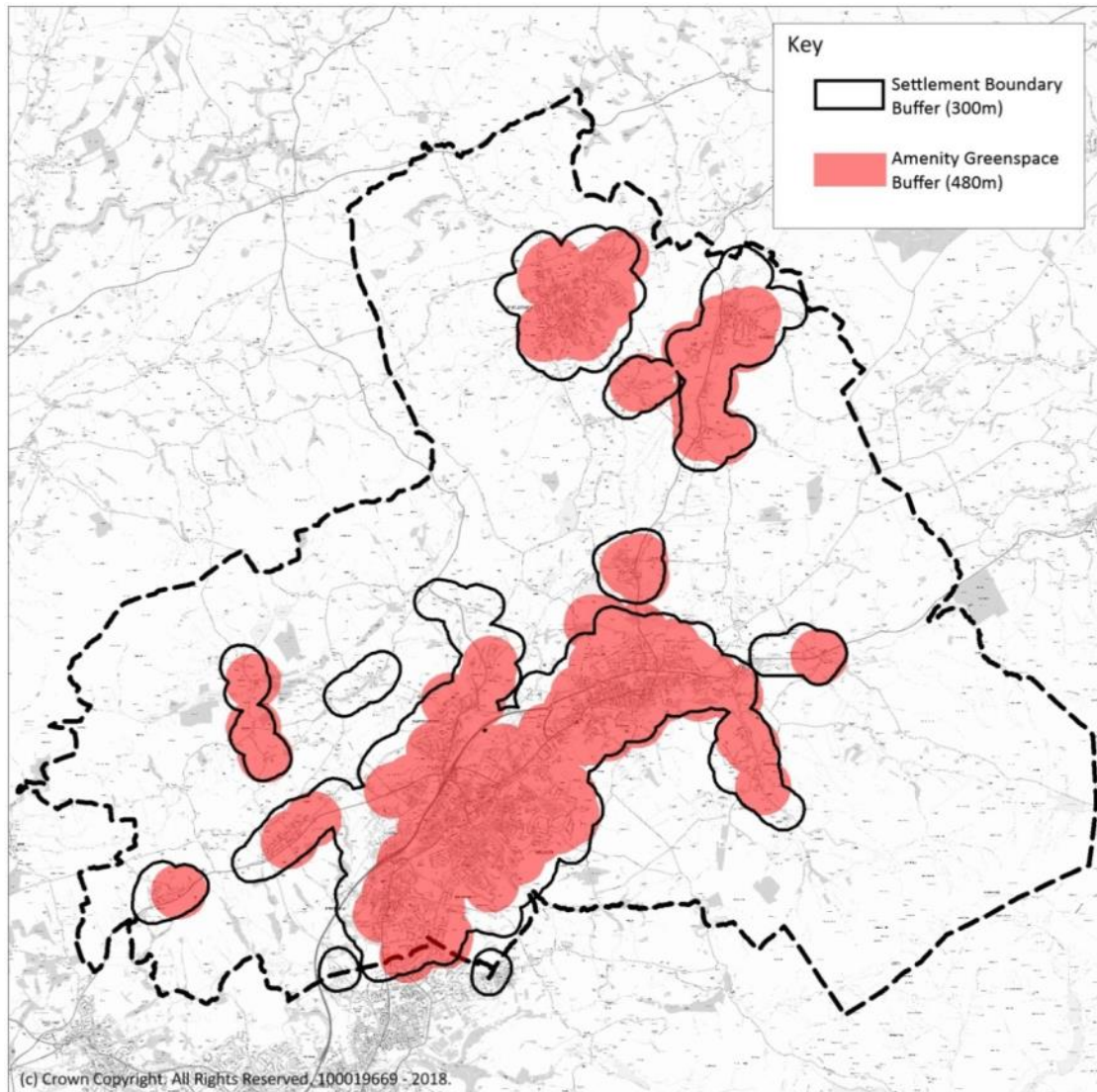


## Survey Results

### Amenity Greenspace

- 5.125 Map 5.6 applies a 480m buffer around each Amenity Greenspace site (shaded area), to reflect the local accessibility standard for this typology. A 300m buffer around the defined settlement boundary (solid black line) represents the extent of the survey area.

**Map 5.6 – Amenity Greenspace accessibility buffer**



- 5.126 The map indicates that the majority of the study area is well served by Amenity Greenspace with most residents living within 480m of their nearest site. Only the villages of Blacko to the north of Barrowford and Roughlee and Crow Tress to the west of Blacko have no accessible provision. In both of these cases the open countryside is easily accessible via the extensive public rights of way (PROW) network of footpaths and bridleways.
- 5.127 More detailed assessment shows that 97% of properties within the study area have good access to an Amenity Greenspace site. This represents excellent coverage and distribution within this typology. Even within the inner urban areas of the larger settlement in the M65 Corridor residents can walk to an Amenity Greenspace in 6 minutes or less.

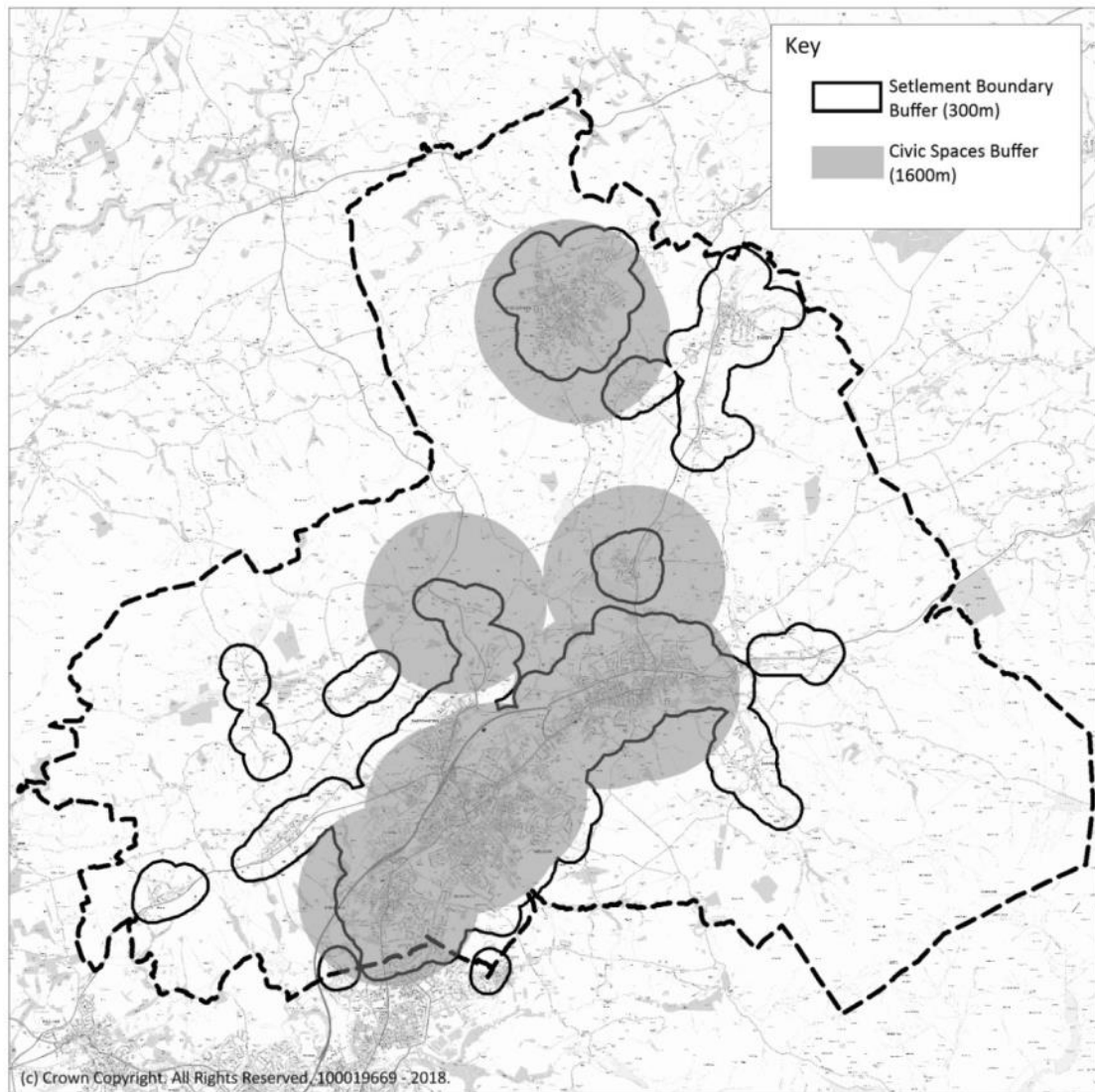
## Survey Results

- 5.128 Approximately 1,300 properties are located more than 480m from the nearest Amenity Greenspace. In addition to the villages highlighted above there are also small pockets within Fence, Laneshaw Bridge and the Carr Hall area of Nelson where access is relatively poor. Once again these are areas with good access to the open countryside. As such the need for formally designated Amenity Greenspace is not a priority.

### Civic Spaces

- 5.129 Map 5.7 applies a 1,600m buffer around each Civic Space site (shaded area), to reflect the local accessibility standard for this typology. A 300m buffer around the defined settlement boundary (solid black line) represents the extent of the survey area.

**Map 5.7 –Civic Spaces accessibility buffer**



- 5.130 The map reveals that the urban areas of the M65 Corridor and Barnoldswick all have good access to Civic Spaces, which tend to be concentrated in the town centres. Approximately 85% of the properties in the study area are within 1,600m of a designated Civic Space.

## Survey Results

5.131 In contrast the more rural areas of the borough have few sites designated as Civic Space, meaning that rural residents often have to travel further afield to access this type of open space. Those settlements with an absence of, or poor access to, Civic Space are:

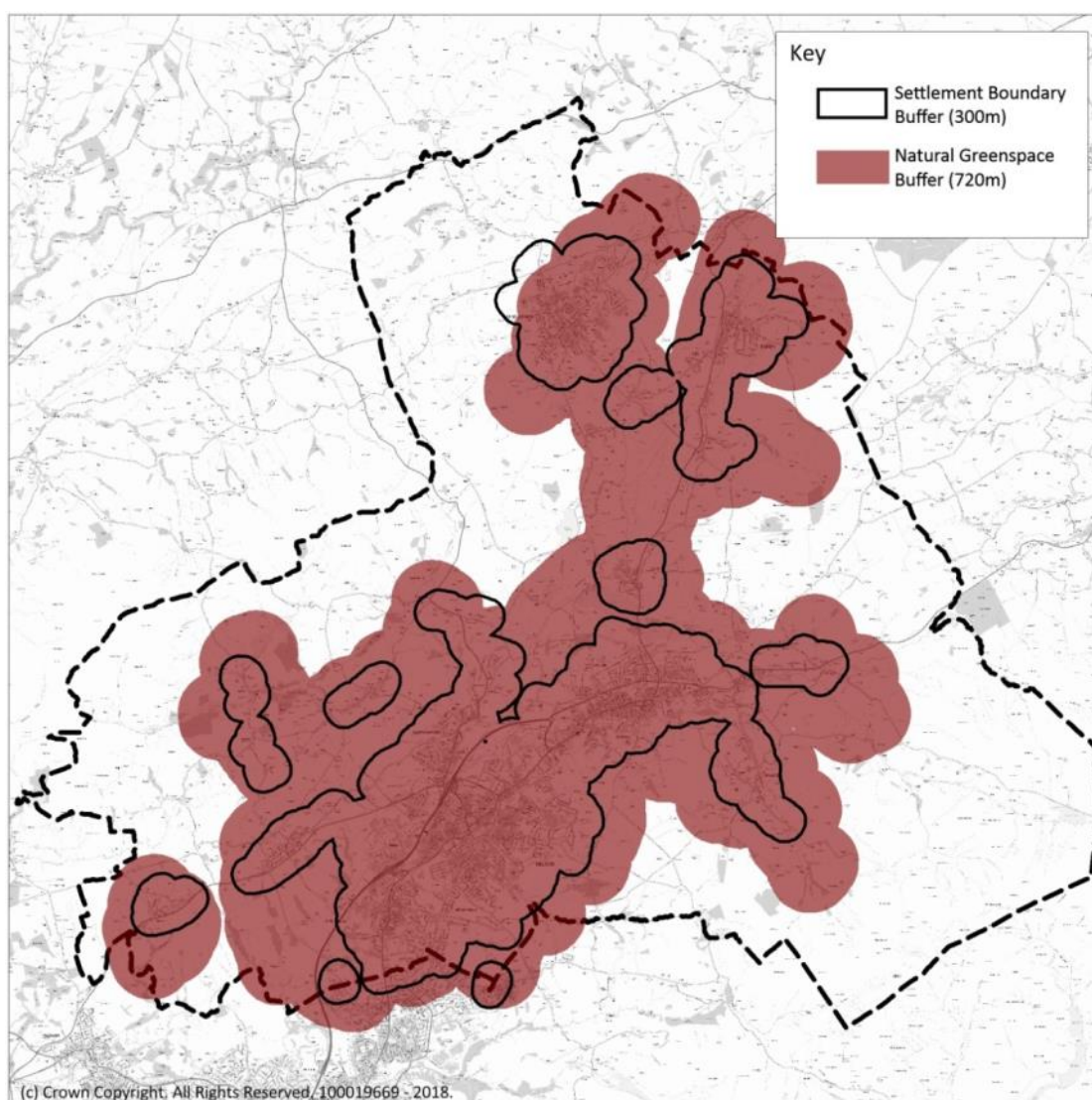
- Barley
- Blacko
- Earby
- Fence
- Higham
- Kelbrook
- Laneshaw Bridge
- Newchurch and Spen Brook
- Roughlee and Crow Trees
- Sough
- Trawden

5.132 Whilst the figures indicate that accessibility to Civic Space in these locations could be improved, it may not be appropriate to provide extensive areas of public realm in rural villages, where large public gatherings are not anticipated on a regular basis.

### Natural Greenspace (including Green and Blue Corridors)

5.133 Map 5.8 applies a 720m buffer around each Natural Greenspace or Green/Blue Corridor (shaded area), to reflect the local accessibility standard for this typology. A 300m buffer around the defined settlement boundary (solid black line) represents the extent of the survey area.

**Map 5.8 – Natural Greenspace accessibility buffer**





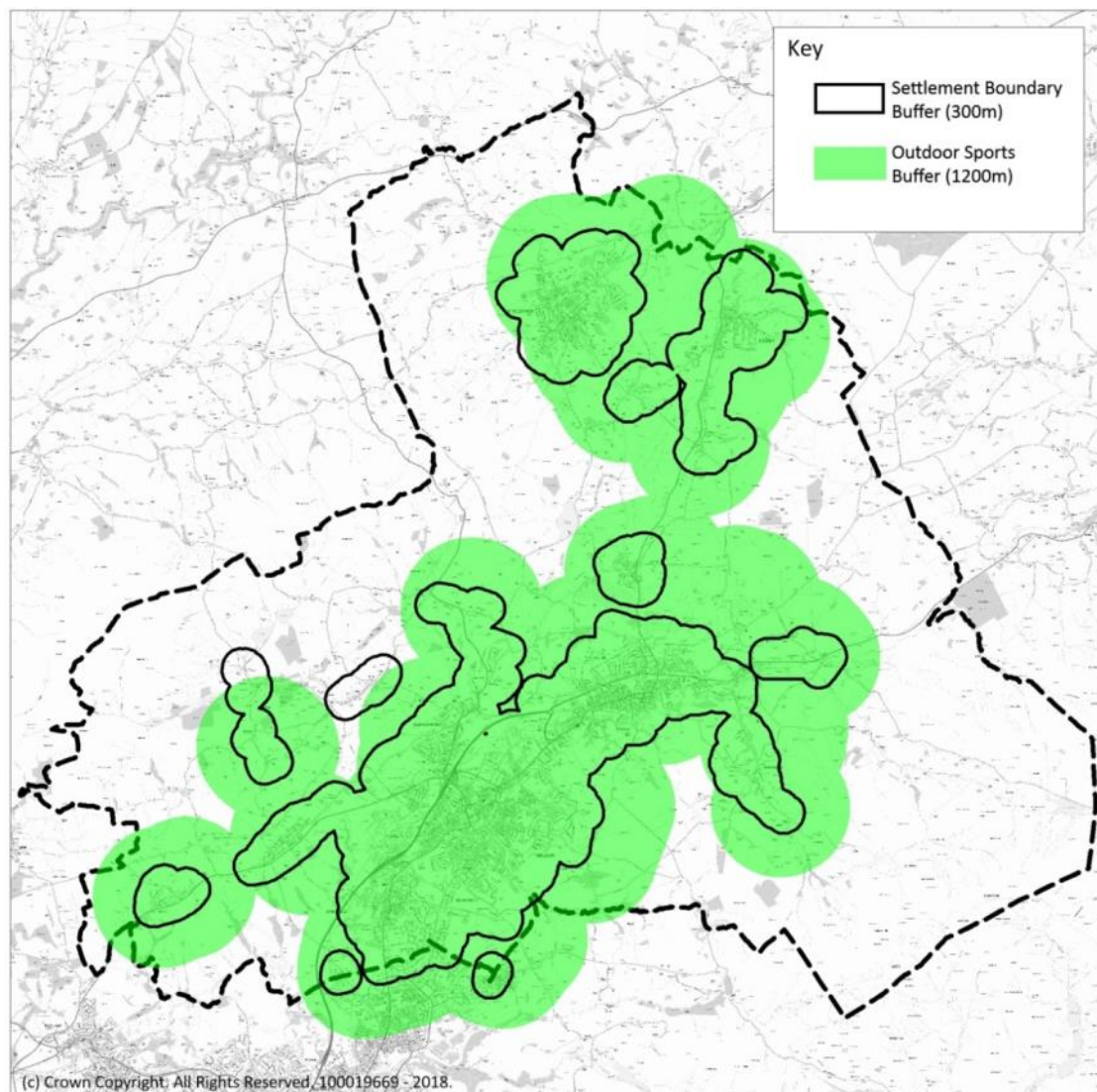
## Survey Results

- 5.134 Nearly all of the built-up areas have good access to some form of Natural Greenspace, with 99.9% of all properties within 720m (9 minutes' walk) of a site within this typology, giving residents the opportunity to experience nature close to their doorstep.
- 5.135 Closer analysis of the data reveals that there are small pockets within the urban areas with little or no Natural Greenspace in the immediate vicinity. The North Valley and Town Centre in Colne; and the Town Centre and the adjacent ward of Southfield in Nelson; have no Natural Greenspace. Residents in these areas will have to travel the longest distances to access their nearest Natural Greenspace; although this will still be within the 720m buffer. Other open space typologies in these areas (e.g. Amenity Greenspace) can provide some of the positive functions associated with Natural Greenspace. It is also evident that there is a need to create new open space in the urban areas to improve links between residential areas and the Green and Blue Corridors, which offer an opportunity to provide a safe and attractive way to walk, or cycle, through the urban environment and/or address gaps in the established ecological network.

### Outdoor Sports

- 5.136 Map 5.9 applies a 1,220m buffer around each Outdoor Sports site (shaded area), to reflect the local accessibility standard for this typology. A 300m buffer around the defined settlement boundary (solid black line) represents the extent of the survey area.

**Map 5.9 – Outdoor Sports accessibility buffer**



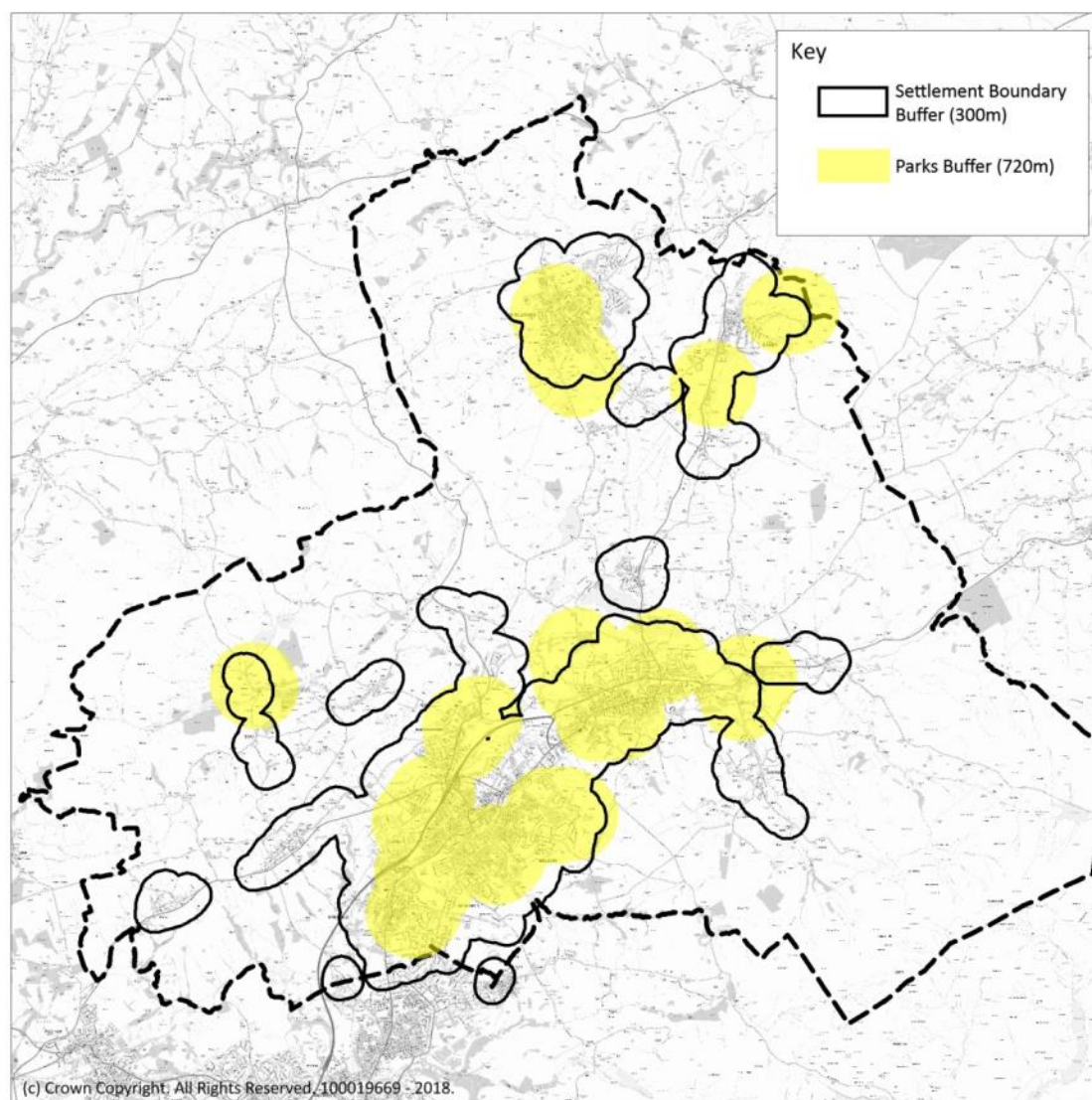
## Survey Results

- 5.137 The distribution of Outdoor Sports facilities across the borough provides good access for most residents, with 99.6% of properties in the audit area being within 1,200m of a site. The only areas where accessibility does not meet the local standard are the villages of Barley, Roughlee and Crow Trees. These are some of the smallest and most remote settlements in Pendle and only 170 properties are affected.
- 5.138 Map 5.9 shows that good access to sites in the Outdoor Sports typology is almost universal. There are, however, some wards with no provision. In these areas residents will be required to walk almost 15 minutes to play sport on a formally marked out pitch.

### Parks

- 5.139 Map 5.10 applies a 720m buffer around each Park (shaded area), to reflect the local accessibility standard for this typology. A 300m buffer around the defined settlement boundary (solid black line) represents the extent of the survey area.

**Map 5.10 – Parks accessibility buffer**



## Survey Results

- 5.140 As the larger municipal and country parks are expected to serve a wide catchment, there is an expectation that some of the borough's residents will be required to travel to access such provision.
- 5.141 The results show that a large proportion of residents in the study area that have good access to a Park, with 80% of properties in the study area meeting the local accessibility standard of being within 720m of the nearest Park. Those areas of the borough with relatively poor access to formal parkland are:
- Barnoldswick (north-east)
  - Blacko
  - Fence
  - Foulridge
  - Higham
  - Kelbrook
  - Nelson / Colne (White Walls)
  - Newchurch-in-Pendle and Spen Brook
  - Salterforth
  - Roughlee and Crow Trees
  - Trawden
- 5.142 As noted previously, the characteristics of Victory Park in Barnoldswick mean that to avoid double counting within the results it is classified under the Outdoor Sports and Play Area typologies. This accounts for the apparent lack of provision in north-east Barnoldswick, which would otherwise have been a concern.
- 5.143 The White Walls area on the boundary between Nelson and Colne is one of the borough's largest industrial estates. Whilst formal parkland may not have been provided there is access to the open countryside, and open space within the amenity greenspace and natural greenspace (including green/blue corridors) typologies.
- 5.144 Elsewhere it is the rural areas which show limited or poor access to spaces in the Parks typology. These areas often have good access to the wider countryside, which may remove the need to provide additional open space within this typology. However, where appropriate, the opportunity to provide smaller "pocket parks" within the inner urban areas or larger villages should be considered.

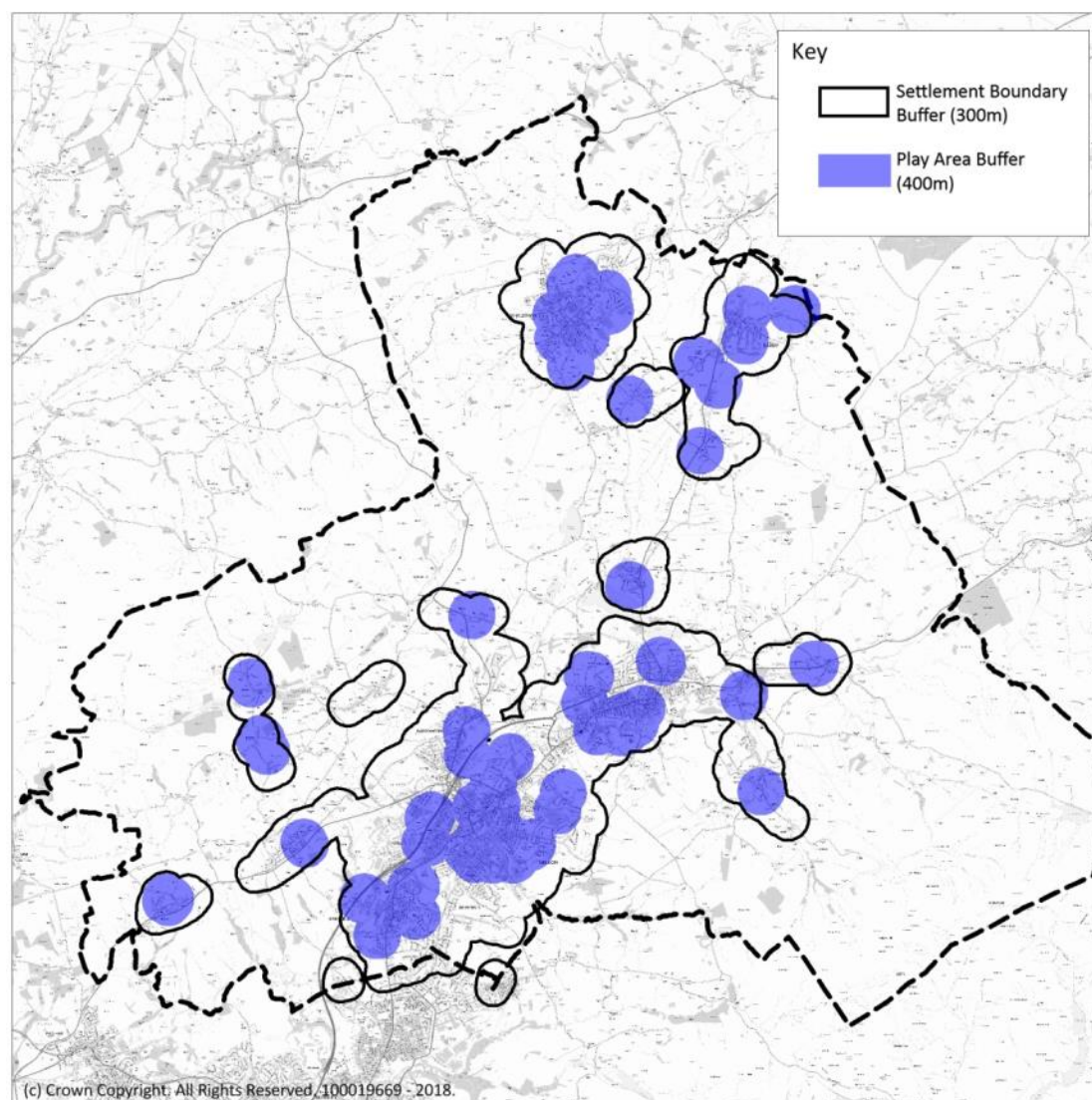
### Play Areas

- 5.145 Map 5.11 applies a 400m buffer around each Play Area (shaded area), to reflect the local accessibility standard for this typology. A 300m buffer around the defined settlement boundary (solid black line) represents the extent of the survey area.
- 5.146 The map reveals that most parts of the borough have reasonable access to a Play Area and that this is particularly true in the main built-up areas. This is unsurprising as Play Areas tend to be small in size and provided at a neighbourhood level to serve residents living in the immediate vicinity.
- 5.147 There are however some noticeable gaps and the data indicates that 77% of properties within the study area are within 400m of a Play Area and thereby meet the local accessibility standard.



## Survey Results

**Map 5.11 – Play Areas accessibility buffer**



- 5.148 Nearly one-quarter of all properties do not meet the local accessibility standard, meaning that they are not considered to be within easy reach of a play facility. The areas where this problem is most acute are:
- Barrowford (Newbridge and Higherford)
  - Barnoldswick (north-east)
  - Colne (west of Skipton Road and south of Keighley Road)
  - Nelson / Brierfield (Halifax Road area)
  - Nelson / Brierfield (Lomeshaye area)
  - Roughlee and Crow Trees
- 5.149 With the exception of Lomeshaye, which is the location of the borough's largest business park, these areas should be given the highest priority with regard to the provision of new Play Areas.

## Survey Results

### Site size, ownership and access

- 5.150 OSA 2019 considers sites that are in public and private ownership, in order to provide a comprehensive record of open space provision in the borough. Table 5.34 provides a summary of all open space sites by size and ownership.

**Table 5.34 – Summary of size ranges and site ownership**

| Size (ha)     | Public     |               | Private    |               | All Sites  |              |               |              |
|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|               | No.        | Area (ha)     | No.        | Area (ha)     | No.        | %            | Area (ha)     | %            |
| < 0.20        | 192        | 15.92         | 154        | 11.79         | 346        | 43.96        | 27.71         | 3.05         |
| 0.20 – 0.49   | 66         | 21.58         | 69         | 23.16         | 136        | 17.28        | 44.74         | 4.93         |
| 0.50 – 0.99   | 65         | 46.05         | 54         | 37.04         | 119        | 15.12        | 83.09         | 9.15         |
| 1.00 – 1.99   | 34         | 49.12         | 40         | 58.02         | 74         | 9.40         | 107.14        | 11.80        |
| 2.00 – 4.99   | 39         | 121.56        | 36         | 111.88        | 75         | 9.53         | 233.44        | 25.72        |
| 5.00 – 9.99   | 13         | 93.35         | 13         | 85.61         | 26         | 3.30         | 178.96        | 19.72        |
| 10.00 – 19.99 | 2          | 23.88         | 4          | 50.87         | 6          | 0.76         | 74.75         | 8.23         |
| 20.00 – 49.99 | 1          | 44.70         | 4          | 113.20        | 5          | 0.64         | 157.90        | 17.40        |
| <b>Totals</b> | <b>412</b> | <b>416.16</b> | <b>374</b> | <b>491.57</b> | <b>787</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>907.73</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

- 5.151 The results reveal that nearly 44% of all open space sites in Pendle are under 0.2ha in size. Collectively these small sites make up only 3% of total open space provision by area. At the opposite end of the spectrum, the 11 sites account for approximately one-quarter of open space provision in the borough. Of these six are 10-20ha in size and five are over 20ha. These large sites include the borough's four golf courses, a selection of Natural Greenspace sites, Alkincoats Park and the Holt House Playing Fields, both in Colne.
- 5.152 Of the 787 open space sites in Pendle, just over half (52%) are in public ownership (Table 5.34). However, those in private ownership account for a slightly larger proportion of the total area of land designated as open space (54%).
- 5.153 Ownership is an important consideration as it is likely to affect the ability of people to access open space. Many privately owned sites offer de facto access to the public (e.g. access is at the discretion of the landowner), others restrict access by imposing membership requirements (e.g. sports clubs) or limit access to particular groups (e.g. residents within a particular development). Some sites offer no public access, largely restricting their positive contributions to visual amenity and/or nature conservation.
- 5.154 For OSA 2019, an additional scoring criterion has been developed to help assess the level of public access to each site. These scores are not included in the quality scoring, but are summarised in Table 5.35, which shows the overall level of public access to open space across the borough.
- 5.155 The results reveal that over half of all open space sites (55%) have free and unrestricted access. This means that people can enjoy the use of these spaces at any time of the day, without having to pay.

## Survey Results

**Table 5.35 – Summary of public accessibility**

| Scoring criteria   | Sites |     | Area   |     |
|--|-------|-----|--------|-----|
|  | No.   | %   | Ha.    | %   |
| Freely accessible / unrestricted access                                | 244   | 55% | 218.67 | 58% |
| Limited / de facto access  | 89    | 20% | 8.07   | 2%  |
| Restricted access<br>(membership required specific opening hours etc.) | 58    | 13% | 147.56 | 39% |
| No public access   | 48    | 11% | 4.10   | 1%  |

- 5.156 One fifth of all open space sites provide limited or de facto access (i.e. the site may be free to use at certain times, or access is at the discretion of the landowner), but they account for just 2% of the borough's total open space provision, in terms of area.
- 5.157 A relatively small proportion of sites (13%) have restricted access. These are mainly within the Outdoor Sports typology, being facilities that are only open at specific times or require payment for usage. Whilst small in number, these sites make up nearly 40% of the total area of open space in the borough. Slightly fewer sites offer no public access (11%). All examples fall within the Amenity Greenspace typology, but are important in terms of providing visually amenity in residential areas.

### Additional provision

- 5.158 It is also important to recognise that there is some open space provision in neighbouring authorities is relatively easy to access and well-used by Pendle residents. Links with Burnley are particularly important as the two borough's share a housing market area. IN Reedley the boundary between the two urban areas is almost imperceptible and residents living in this part of Pendle are equally likely to access open space in Burnley to meet their needs.
- 5.159 Some larger attractions, much further afield also play an important role. Relatively good transport links provide Pendle residents with access a number of large open spaces, serving a wide catchment area, in neighbouring borough's (Table 5.36).

**Table 5.36 – Strategic sites in neighbouring authorities**

| Site   | Typology       | Town / Authority   | Pendle catchment           |
|--|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Prairie Sports Village   | Outdoor Sports | Burnley            | Brierfield / Nelson        |
| Brun Valley Park<br>(including Thompson, Queens and Bank Hall Parks) | Parks          | Burnley            | Brierfield / Nelson        |
| Thompson Park  | Parks          | Burnley            | Brierfield / Nelson        |
| Towneley Park  | Parks          | Burnley            | M65 Corridor / Pendle-wide |
| Towneley Golf Club   | Outdoor Sports | Burnley            | Brierfield / Nelson        |
| Aireville Park   | Parks          | Skipton, Craven    | West Craven                |
| Cliffe Castle Park   | Parks          | Keighley, Bradford | Colne & District           |

## Conclusions

### 6. Summary and Conclusions

- 6.1 The overall quantity of open space recorded has decreased since the previous audit was published in 2008. The reasons for this are set out in the report and reflect technical changes in the recording of open space.
- 6.2 All the open space sites have been replotted using an Ordnance Survey Mastermap base. This larger scale mapping better reflects the true boundary of each site and means that the area recorded is far more accurate than in previous versions of the audit, which used a smaller scale map base. In some instances this has resulted in significant reductions in the site area.
- 6.3 A further change has been the combining of woodland and natural greenspace within a single typology. In previous audits some woodland sites had been classified under both typologies, which resulted in an element of double counting. This has now been eliminated, but has led to an apparent reduction in the number of sites and the amount of land recorded as open space.
- 6.4 There has been some loss of open space sites to development, whilst others have been removed from the audit because they no longer perform an open space function.
- 6.5 The findings from the quantity assessment clearly show that additional provision is required in several areas of the borough. Many wards do not meet the quantity standards for several of the open space typologies, with five wards – Blacko & Higherford, Clover Hill, Horsfield, Old Laund Booth and Walverden – having deficiencies in all but one of the nine typologies. The emerging Local Plan will need to consider how new planning policy could help to deliver open space in these areas.
- 6.6 The quality of open space sites in the borough has generally improved since 2008, notably within the Play Area typology, which includes children's playgrounds. Where it has been possible to make direct comparisons with the previous audit, the average quality score for most of the open space typologies has increased. This indicates that improvements have continued to be achieved, despite a significant reduction in resources during a period of austerity.
- 6.7 Friends of Parks groups, Parish and Town Councils and the Pendle Council's Environmental Services and Neighbourhood Services have all played a valuable role to help ensure that Pendle's open spaces are attractive, welcoming and well maintained.
- 6.8 In terms of accessibility, the analysis indicates that the majority of residents in the borough have good access to all typologies of open space, when assessed against the relevant local standards. However, there are areas of Pendle with relatively poor access to Parks and Play Areas. Improving access to these types of open space will be a key priority going forward and may require additional provision, should the opportunity arise.



## Conclusions

- 6.9 This audit forms part of the extensive evidence base underpinning the preparation of the Pendle Local Plan. It will be important for relevant policies to ensure the continued protection of the key open spaces identified and to employ appropriate mechanisms to secure improvements to those sites, or areas of the borough, with the lowest quality scores.

## Appendix 1: Quality Assessment Criteria

### **Appendix 1: Quality Assessment Criteria**

## Appendix 1: Quality Assessment Criteria

| Attribute  | Description   | Score | Typology           |            |       |                |              |
|--|---|-------|--------------------|------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
|  |   |       | Amenity Greenspace | Play Areas | Parks | Outdoor Sports | Civic Spaces |
| <b>1. Main entrance(s)</b>   | Easy to find, prominent welcome sign, well maintained, inviting   | 4     | ✗                  | ✓          | ✓     | ✓              | ✗            |
|  | Obvious, welcome sign, well maintained, inviting  | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Apparent, small welcome sign, well maintained, inviting   | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Difficult to locate, no welcome sign, poor appearance   | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| <b>2. Site boundaries</b><br><i>Hedges, Walls, Gates, Buildings etc.</i>         | Clearly defined, well maintained  | 4     | ✗                  | ✓          | ✓     | ✗              | ✓            |
|  | Clearly defined, patchy maintenance   | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Clearly defined, maintenance needed   | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Not clearly defined   | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| <b>3. Hard surfaces</b><br><i>Roads, Paths, Cycleways, Playing surfaces, etc</i> | Suitable materials used, level for safe use, surfaces free of weeds and debris, edges well defined          | 5     | ✓                  | ✓          | ✓     | ✓              | ✓            |
|  | Suitable materials used, level for safe use, surfaces maintained to reasonable standard, edges well defined | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Suitable materials used, level for safe use, surfaces have some minor defects                               | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Suitable materials used, uneven surface, surfaces in need of obvious repair                                 | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Unsuitable materials used, uneven surface, surfaces in need of obvious repair                               | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| <b>4. Planted areas</b><br><i>Trees, shrubs, flower beds, etc</i>                | Extensive planting, good mix of plants, maintained to a very high standard                                  | 5     | ✓                  | ✗          | ✓     | ✗              | ✓            |
|  | Extensive planting, adequate mix of plants, maintained to an acceptable standard                            | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Extensive planting, poor mix of plants, limited maintenance   | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Limited planting, limited range of plants, maintained to an acceptable standard                             | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Limited planting, poor range of plants, limited maintenance   | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |

## Appendix 1: Quality Assessment Criteria

| Attribute                                      | Description   | Score | Typology           |            |       |                |              |
|--|---|-------|--------------------|------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
|  |   |       | Amenity Greenspace | Play Areas | Parks | Outdoor Sports | Civic Spaces |
| <b>5. Grassed areas</b>                        | Full grass cover, good colour, cleanly cut  | 5     | ✓                  | ✓          | ✓     | ✓              | ✗            |
|  | Good grass cover, some thin patches evident, cut quality good                     | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Poor grass cover, some bald patches evident, cut quality poor, clippings evident. | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| <b>6. Facilities</b><br><i>(a) Litter Bins</i> | Numerous for size of site, in good condition                                      | 5     | ✓                  | ✓          | ✓     | ✗              | ✓            |
|  | Numerous for size of site, in average condition                                   | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Adequate for size of site, in good or average condition                           | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Insufficient for size of site, in good or average condition                       | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Insufficient for size of site, in poor condition                                  | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| <i>(b) Seating</i>                             | Numerous for size of site, in good condition                                      | 5     | ✓                  | ✓          | ✓     | ✗              | ✓            |
|  | Numerous for size of site in average condition                                    | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Adequate for size of site, in good or average condition                           | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Insufficient for size of site, in good or average condition                       | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Insufficient for size of site, in poor condition                                  | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| <i>(c) Lighting</i>                            | Well lit – lighting on site and at good intervals                                 | 4     | ✓                  | ✓          | ✓     | ✓              | ✓            |
|  | Reasonably lit – lighting adjacent to site but at good intervals                  | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Poorly lit – lighting poorly spaced for size of site                              | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | No lighting installed   | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |

## Appendix 1: Quality Assessment Criteria

| Attribute                                 | Description   | Score | Typology           |            |       |                |              |
|---|---|-------|--------------------|------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
|   |   |       | Amenity Greenspace | Play Areas | Parks | Outdoor Sports | Civic Spaces |
| <i>(d) Parking</i>                        | Parking provided on site or adjacent to park/facility, adequate spaces, site well maintained, well sign-posted          | 5     | ✗                  | ✗          | ✓     | ✓              | ✗            |
|   | Parking provided on site or adjacent to park/facility, adequate spaces, site adequately maintained, limited signposting | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | Parking provided on site or adjacent to park/facility, limited spaces, site adequately maintained, no signposting       | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | Parking provided on site or adjacent to park/facility, limited spaces, site poorly maintained, no signposting           | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | Little or no parking provision in the immediate vicinity of the park/facility   | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| <i>(e) Public toilets</i>                 | Provided on site, signposted, accessible, well maintained   | 5     | ✗                  | ✗          | ✓     | ✓              | ✓            |
|   | On site or adjacent to park, visible, average condition   | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | On site or adjacent to park, difficult to find, poorly maintained, uninviting   | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | On site or adjacent to park, very poor condition, avoided by park users   | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | No provision  | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| <i>(f) Information and interpretation</i> | Extensive signposting and interpretation of key features and attractions, full events programme and publicity           | 5     | ✗                  | ✗          | ✓     | ✗              | ✓            |
|   | Extensive signposting and interpretation of key features and attractions, some events or publicity                      | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | Limited signposting and interpretation of key features and attractions, full events programme and publicity             | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | Limited signposting and interpretation of key features and attractions, some events or publicity                        | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | No signposting, interpretation or publicity   | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |

## Appendix 1: Quality Assessment Criteria

| Attribute                               | Description   | Score | Typology           |            |       |                |              |
|---|---|-------|--------------------|------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
|   |   |       | Amenity Greenspace | Play Areas | Parks | Outdoor Sports | Civic Spaces |
| <i>(g) Choice of play equipment</i>     | 5 or more units   | 5     | ✗                  | ✓          | ✗     | ✗              | ✗            |
|   | 4 units   | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | 3 units   | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | 2 units   | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | 1 unit  | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| <i>(h) Quality of play equipment</i>    | Excellent condition – equipment replaced within the last 2 years – little wear and tear, little damage                        | 5     | ✗                  | ✓          | ✗     | ✗              | ✗            |
|   | High – equipment in good condition, some minor wear and tear, little damage   | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | Average – equipment in reasonable condition – some wear and tear, little damage   | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | Below Average – equipment in poor condition – notable wear and tear, some damage  | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | Poor – equipment in poor condition – considerably wear and tear, notable damage   | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| <i>(i) Safety of equipped play area</i> | Site has a number of safety measures, cushioned matting, wood chippings, barriers, perimeter fencing, self-closing gates etc. | 5     | ✗                  | ✓          | ✗     | ✗              | ✗            |
|   | Site has at least 3 safety measures, cushioned matting, wood chippings, barriers, perimeter fencing, self-closing gates etc.  | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | Site has at least 2 safety measures, cushioned matting, wood chippings, barriers, perimeter fencing, self-closing gates etc.  | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | Site has at least 1 safety measure, cushioned matting, wood chippings, barriers, perimeter fencing, self-closing gates etc.   | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|   | Site has no safety measures   | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |

## Appendix 1: Quality Assessment Criteria

| Attribute                                      | Description   | Score | Typology           |            |       |                |              |
|--|---|-------|--------------------|------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
|  |   |       | Amenity Greenspace | Play Areas | Parks | Outdoor Sports | Civic Spaces |
| <i>(j) Clubhouse and changing facilities</i>   | Changing facilities provided on site – in excellent condition, shower, toilet and catering facilities | 5     | ✗                  | ✗          | ✗     | ✓              | ✗            |
|  | Changing facilities provided on site – in excellent condition, shower and toilet facilities           | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Changing facilities provided on site – in acceptable condition, shower or toilet facilities           | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Changing facilities on site – in poor condition, no shower or toilet facilities                       | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | No changing facilities on site  | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| <i>(k) Sporting activities</i>                 | 5 or more different sporting activities catered for   | 5     | ✗                  | ✗          | ✗     | ✓              | ✗            |
|  | 4 sporting activities catered for   | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | 3 sporting activities catered for   | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | 2 sporting activities catered for   | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | 1 sporting activity catered for   | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| <i>(l) All weather pitch provision</i>         | Yes   | 3     | ✗                  | ✗          | ✗     | ✓              | ✗            |
|  | No  | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| <i>(m) Line markings in place (MUGAs only)</i> | Yes   | 4     | ✗                  | ✓          | ✗     | ✗              | ✗            |
|  | No  | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| <b>7. Cleanliness</b>                          | No evidence of litter, dog fouling, graffiti etc.   | 5     | ✓                  | ✓          | ✓     | ✓              | ✓            |
|  | Some evidence of litter and/or dog fouling  | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Considerable evidence of litter and/or dog fouling  | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| <b>1. Overall Site Maintenance</b>             | Very high standard  | 5     | ✓                  | ✓          | ✓     | ✓              | ✓            |
|  | Good/Reasonable standard  | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Acceptable standard   | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Average /Patchy standard  | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|  | Little or no maintenance  | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |

## Appendix 1: Quality Assessment Criteria

| Attribute                       | Description                                      | Score | Typology           |            |       |                |              |
|---------------------------------|--|-------|--------------------|------------|-------|----------------|--------------|
|                                 |  |       | Amenity Greenspace | Play Areas | Parks | Outdoor Sports | Civic Spaces |
| <b>9. Access</b><br>(a) For all | Good disabled access throughout the site         | 5     | ✓                  | ✓          | ✓     | ✓              | ✓            |
|                                 | Disabled access in most areas                    | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|                                 | Disable access to specific areas                 | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|                                 | Poor disabled access                             | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|                                 | No disabled access                               | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| (b) To housing <sup>8</sup>     | More than 1,600 properties within Xm of the site | 5     | ✓                  | ✓          | ✓     | ✓              | ✓            |
|                                 | 1,201-1,600 properties within Xm of the site     | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|                                 | 801-1,200 properties within Xm of the site       | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|                                 | 401-800 properties within Xm of the site         | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|                                 | Fewer than 400 properties within Xm of the site. | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |
| (c) To nearest public transport | Less than 50m from the main site entrance        | 5     | ✗                  | ✗          | ✓     | ✓              | ✓            |
|                                 | Within 51-100m of the main site entrance         | 4     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|                                 | Within 101-150m of the main site entrance        | 3     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|                                 | Within 151-200m of the main site entrance        | 2     |                    |            |       |                |              |
|                                 | Over 200m from the main site entrance            | 1     |                    |            |       |                |              |

Sources: Open Space Strategies: Best Practice Guidance (CABE, 2009) and Pendle Open Space Audit (Pendle Council, 2008)

<sup>8</sup> The distance “X” (measured in metres) will vary according to the typology – Table 4.3 sets out the relevant distances to be applied. This criterion uses address data to determine the number of properties and includes both residential and commercial properties.



## Appendix 1: Quality Assessment Criteria

This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### **Appendix 2: Ward Profiles**

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

The information in this appendix provides a summary of open space provision in the borough, presented alphabetically by ward. The section for each ward follows a consistent layout for ease of reference, as detailed below.<sup>9</sup>

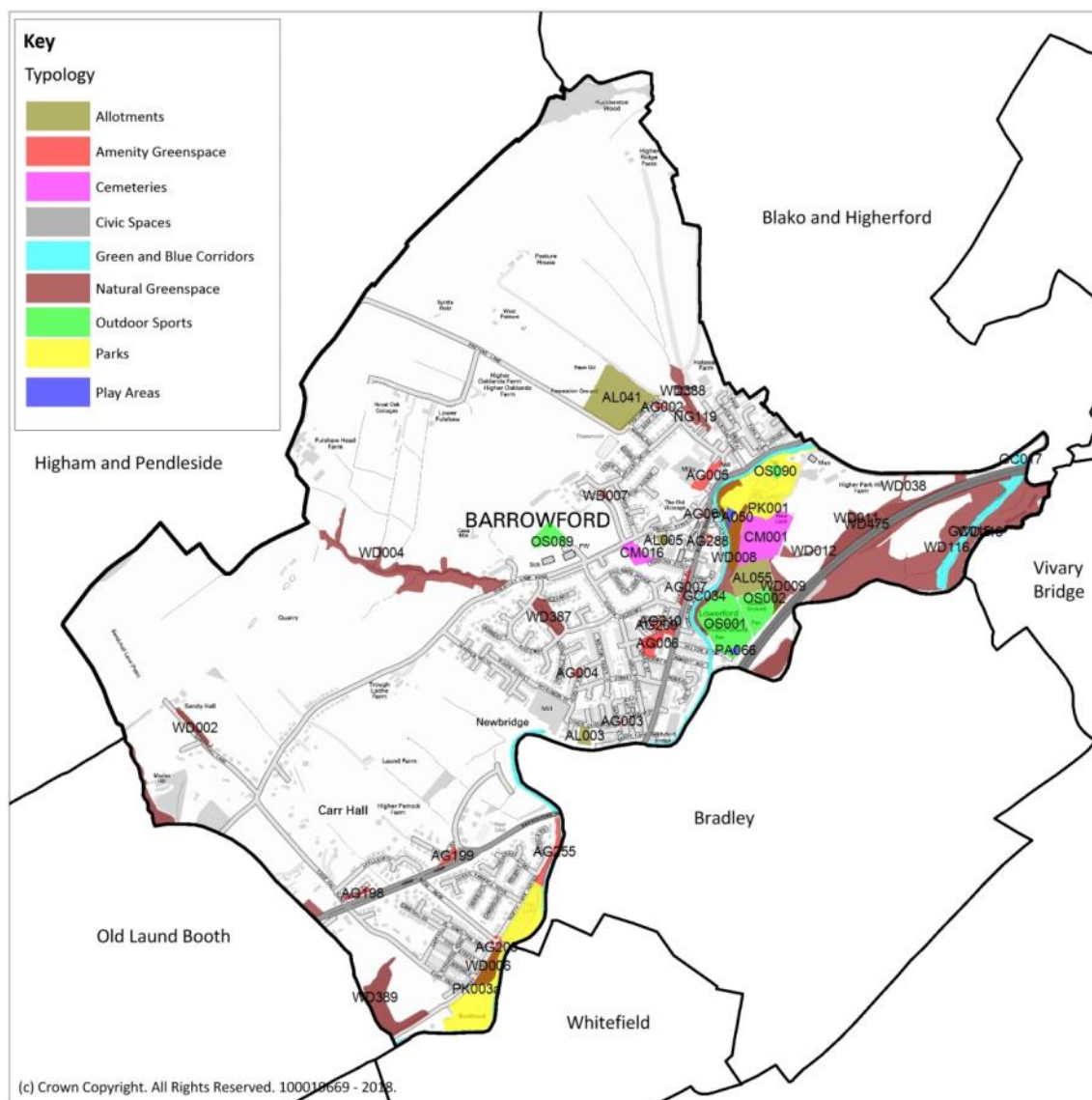
- A2.\_.1** A map (or maps) showing the location of the open space sites by typology
- A2.\_.2** A graph illustrating the number of open space sites within the ward by typology
- A2.\_.3** A graph illustrating the total area of open space within the ward by typology
- A2.\_.4** A table providing information for those open space sites that have been scored in accordance with the criteria set-out in Appendix 1. The details provided include location, site area, overall quality score and an indication of whether the site is a priority for improvement / enhancement.
- A2.\_.5** A table listing the open space sites for those typologies that have not been assessed against the quality or accessibility criteria.
- A2.\_.6** A table summarising the results of the quantity, quality and accessibility findings from the assessment work. It highlights those typologies that are a high priority for increased provision, or where improvements to quality and/or accessibility need to be considered.

| Ref | Ward                | Area Committee Area              | Settlement(s)   |
|-----|---------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| 1   | Barrowford          | Barrowford & WP Western Parishes | Barrowford  |
| 2   | Blacko & Higherford | Barrowford & Western Parishes    | Blacko, Higherford  |
| 3   | Boulsworth          | Colne & District                 | Trawden, Laneshaw Bridge  |
| 4   | Bradley             | Nelson                           | Nelson  |
| 5   | Brierfield          | Brierfield & Reedley             | Brierfield  |
| 6   | Clover Hill         | Nelson                           | Nelson  |
| 7   | Coates              | West Craven                      | Barnoldswick  |
| 8   | Craven              | West Craven                      | Barnoldswick  |
| 9   | Earby               | West Craven                      | Earby, Sough, Kelbrook, Salterforth                                   |
| 10  | Foulridge           | Colne & District                 | Foulridge   |
| 11  | Higham & Pendleside | Barrowford & Western Parishes    | Higham, Spen Brook, Newchurch-in-Pendle, Barley, Roughlee & Crowtrees |
| 12  | Horsfield           | Colne & District                 | Colne   |
| 13  | Marsden             | Nelson                           | Nelson  |
| 14  | Old Laund Booth     | Barrowford & Western Parishes    | Fence   |
| 15  | Reedley             | Brierfield & Reedley             | Reedley, Brierfield (part)  |
| 16  | Southfield          | Nelson                           | Nelson  |
| 17  | Vivary Bridge       | Colne & District                 | Colne   |
| 18  | Walverden           | Nelson                           | Nelson  |
| 19  | Waterside           | Colne & District                 | Colne   |
| 20  | Whitefield          | Nelson                           | Nelson  |

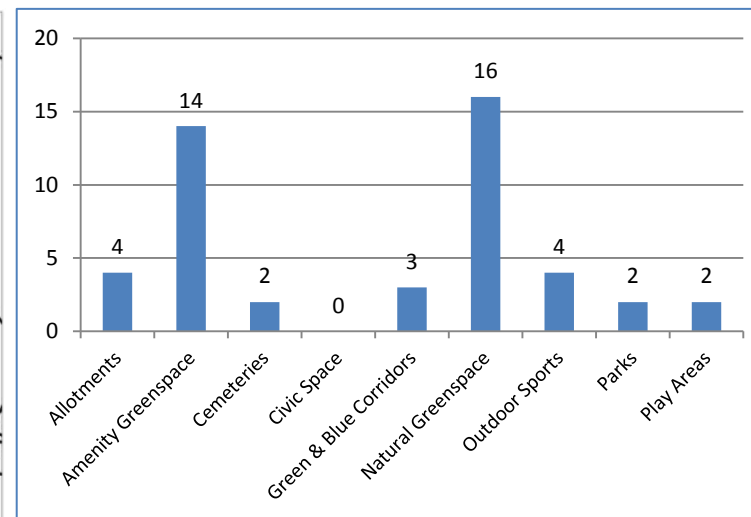
<sup>9</sup> Within each section the underscore is replaced by the reference number for the ward, as shown in the table.

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

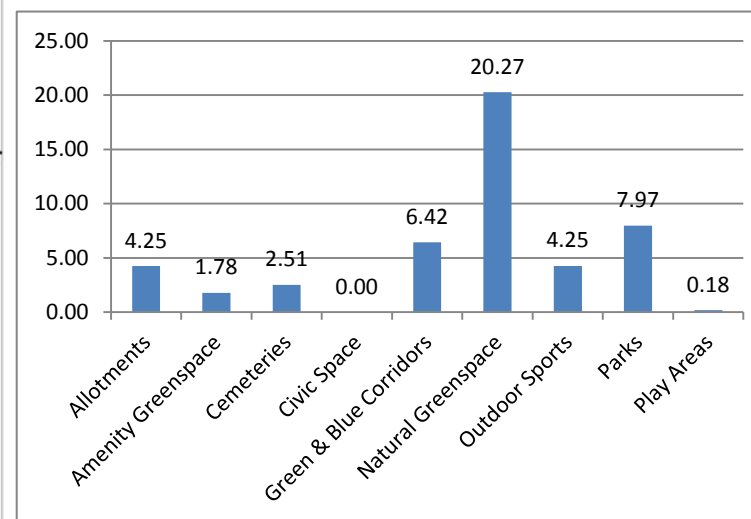
### Barrowford ward



A2.1.1 – Barrowford ward: Open space sites



A2.1.2 – Barrowford ward: Number of sites by typology



A2.1.3 – Barrowford ward: Site area by typology (ha)

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.1.4 – Barrowford ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref    | Name                      | Street             | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG001  | Gisburn Road              | Gisburn Road       | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.021           | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG002  | Pasture Lane              | Pasture Lane       | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.047           | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG003  | Garnett Street            | Garnett Street     | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.012           | 22          | High                     |
| AG004  | Pendle Street             | Pendle Street      | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.049           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG005  | Land off Mill Street      | Mill Street        | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.326           | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG006  | Grove Street              | Grove Street       | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.461           | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG007  | Broadway Place            | Broadway Place     | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.106           | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG198  | Linden Close              | Linden Close       | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.097           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG199  | Parrock Road              | Parrock Road       | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.135           | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG200  | Park Avenue               | Park Avenue        | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.057           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG209  | Holmefield Court          | Holmefield Court   | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.052           | 39          | Low                      |
| AG210  | Anne Street               | Anne Street        | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.032           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG255  | North Park Avenue         | Barrowford Road    | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.344           | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG288  | Fountains Square          | Gisburn Road       | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.041           | 41          | Low                      |
| OS001  | Bullholme Playing Fields  | Wilton Street      | Barrowford | Outdoor Sports     | 2.293           | 50          | Medium                   |
| OS002  | Barrowford Cricket Club   | Wilton Street      | Barrowford | Outdoor Sports     | 1.241           | 35          | High                     |
| OS089  | St Thomas Primary School  | Wheatley Lane Road | Barrowford | Outdoor Sports     | 0.569           | 49          | Medium                   |
| OS090  | Barrowford Bowling Green  | Gisburn Road       | Barrowford | Outdoor Sports     | 0.146           | 42          | Medium                   |
| PA050  | Barrowford Park Play Area | Gisburn Road       | Barrowford | Play Areas         | 0.120           | 55          | Low                      |
| PA066  | Bullholme MUGA            | Wilton Street      | Barrowford | Play Areas         | 0.058           | 47          | Medium                   |
| PK001  | Barrowford Park           | Gisburn Road       | Barrowford | Parks              | 4.014           | 57          | Low                      |
| PK003a | Victoria Park             | Park Avenue        | Barrowford | Parks              | 3.952           | 59          | Low                      |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

**Table A2.1.5 – Barrowford ward: Other open space sites by typology**

| Ref   | Name                             | Street              | Settlement | Typology                 | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| AL003 | Lower Clough Street              | Lower Clough Street | Barrowford | Allotments               | 0.222           |
| AL005 | Back Church Street               | Back Church Street  | Barrowford | Allotments               | 0.126           |
| AL041 | Pasture Lane                     | Pasture Lane        | Barrowford | Allotments               | 2.721           |
| AL055 | Lower Park Hill (Bull Holme)     | Wilton Street       | Barrowford | Allotments               | 1.178           |
| CM001 | Barrowford Cemetery              | Colne Road          | Barrowford | Cemeteries               | 2.089           |
| CM016 | Oaklands Avenue                  | Oaklands Avenue     | Barrowford | Cemeteries               | 0.420           |
| GC015 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal        | Greenfield Road     | Barrowford | Green and Blue Corridors | 1.246           |
| GC017 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal        | Greenfield Road     | Barrowford | Green and Blue Corridors | 0.132           |
| GC034 | Pendle Water                     | Barrowford Road     | Barrowford | Green and Blue Corridors | 5.043           |
| NG119 | Pasture Lane Community Garden    | Pasture Lane        | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 0.179           |
| WD002 | Sandy Hall Lane                  | Sandy Hall Lane     | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 0.282           |
| WD004 | Clough Springs                   | Wheatley Lane Road  | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 2.811           |
| WD006 | Victoria Park                    | Park Avenue         | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 0.497           |
| WD007 | Appleby Drive                    | Appleby Drive       | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 0.074           |
| WD008 | Barrowford Park                  | Gisburn Road        | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 1.492           |
| WD009 | Land adjacent to Cricket Ground  | Wilton Street       | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 0.634           |
| WD011 | Higher Park Hill Farm            | Colne Road          | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 0.142           |
| WD012 | Land adjacent to Barrowford Park | Wilton Street       | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 0.170           |
| WD038 | Colne Road                       | Colne Road          | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 0.367           |
| WD116 | Swinden Playing Fields           | Greenfield Road     | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 6.761           |
| WD118 | Colne Water                      | Greenfield Road     | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 2.451           |
| WD387 | Hetton Lea                       | Ridgeway            | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 0.561           |
| WD388 | East Bank                        | Pasture Lane        | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 0.679           |
| WD389 | Park Avenue                      | Carr Hall Road      | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 1.662           |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

| Ref   | Name                  | Street     | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|-----------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| WD475 | Higher Park Hill Farm | Colne Road | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace | 1.504           |

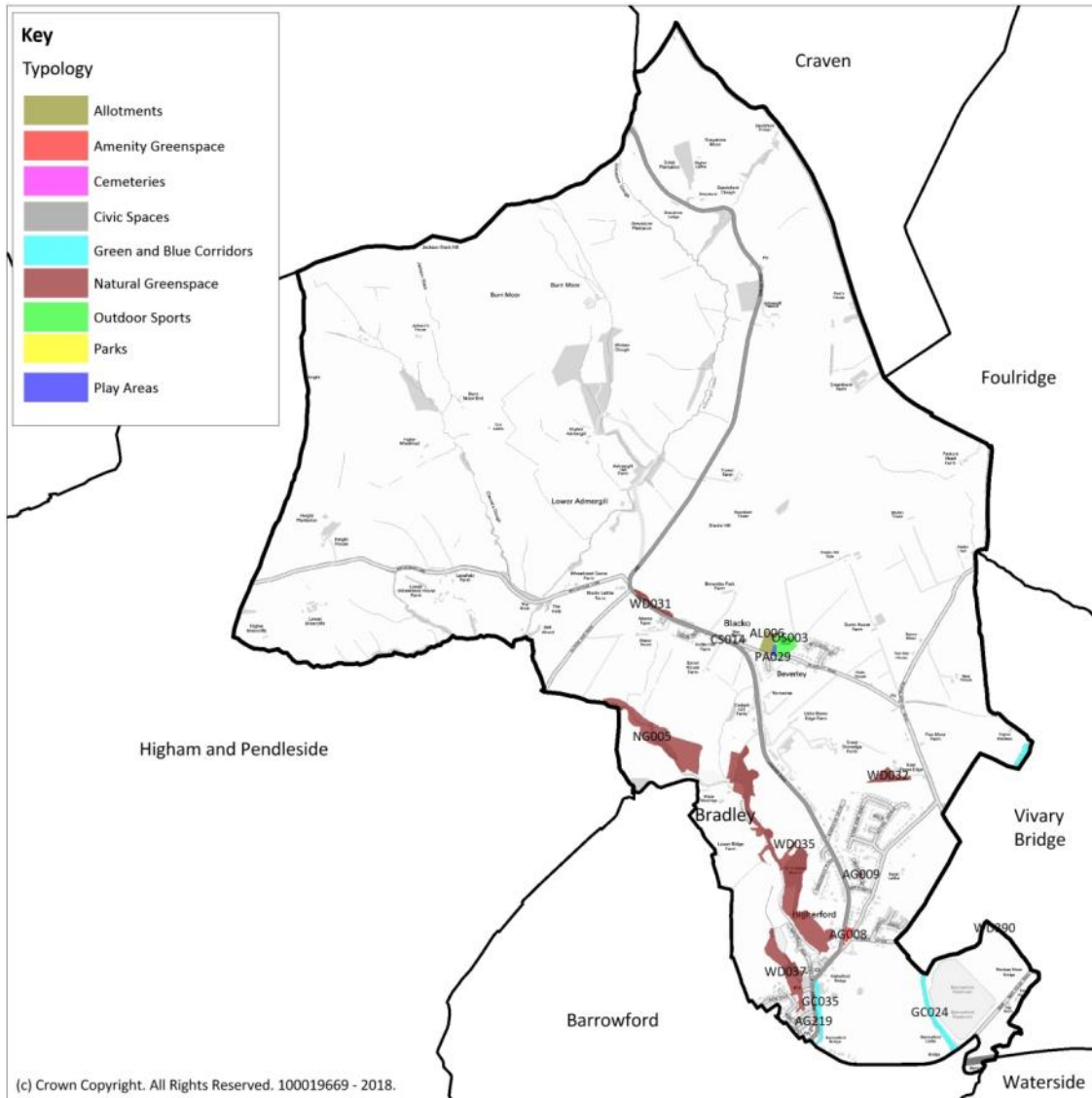
**Note:** The new cycling “pump track” constructed on land between Bullholme Playing Fields (Barrowford) and Swinden Playing Fields (Bradley) is recorded under Site Ref WD116 (Natural Greenspace), as the development was under construction when site visits were carried out.

### A2.1.6 – Barrowford ward: Summary of future priorities

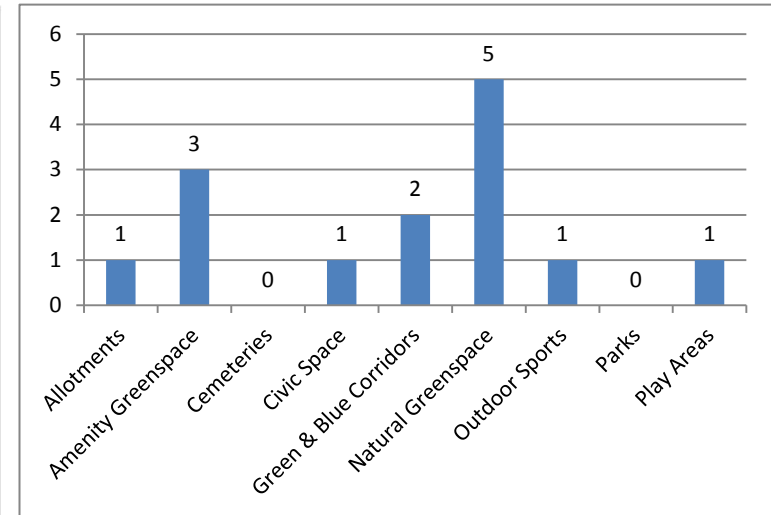
| Quantity<br>Increased provision required                             | Quality<br>Physical improvement required                             | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed               |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outdoor Sports</li> </ul>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amenity Greenspace</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Natural Greenspace</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outdoor Sports</li> </ul>     |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul>         |  |  |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

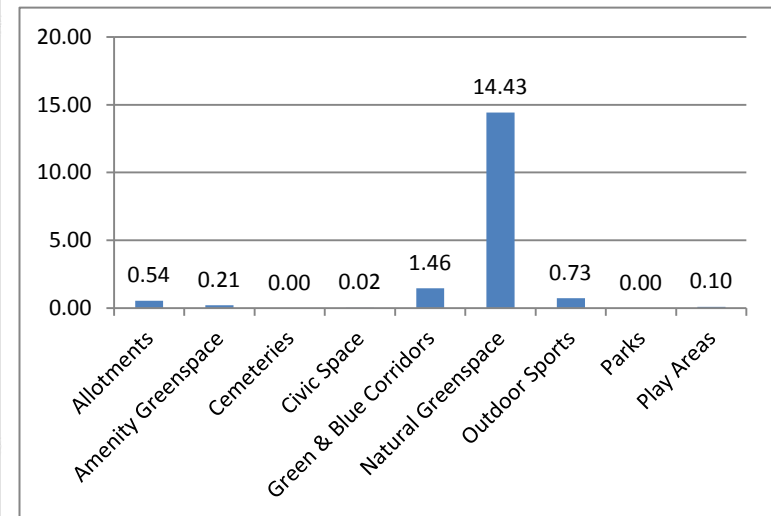
### Blacko & Higherford ward



A2.2.1 – Blacko & Higherford ward: Open space sites



A2.2.2 – Blacko & Higherford ward: Number of sites by typology



A2.2.3 – Blacko & Higherford ward: Site area by typology (ha)



## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.2.4 – Blacko & Higherford ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                             | Street            | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG008 | Gisburn Road / Barnoldswick Road | Gisburn Road      | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.185           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG009 | Whittycroft Drive                | Whittycroft Drive | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.014           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AGXXX | Grange Avenue                    | Grange Avenue     | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.042           | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG219 | Bank Fold                        | Gisburn Road      | Barrowford | Amenity Greenspace | 0.013           | 18          | High                     |
| CS014 | Gisburn Road                     | Gisburn Road      | Blacko     | Civic Space        | 0.024           | 48          | Medium                   |
| OS003 | Beverley Playing Fields          | Beverley Road     | Blacko     | Outdoor Sports     | 0.734           | 36          | High                     |
| PA029 | Beverley Road Play Area          | Beverley Road     | Blacko     | Play Areas         | 0.095           | 51          | Medium                   |

**Note:** Grange Avenue is a relatively new Open Space site that was omitted from the 2019 audit in error. Details for the site are included here for information, but have not featured in the borough-wide quantity analysis. Given the relatively small size of the site, the overall results as presented in Tables 5.7 and 5.8 remain valid.

### A2.2.5 – Blacko & Higherford ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                            | Street            | Settlement | Typology                 | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| AL006 | Beverley Road                   | Beverley Road     | Blacko     | Allotments               | 0.539           |
| GC024 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal       | Colne Road        | Barrowford | Green and Blue Corridors | 0.885           |
| GC035 | Pendle Water                    | Gisburn Road      | Barrowford | Green and Blue Corridors | 0.579           |
| NG005 | Lower Blacko Water              | Gisburn Road      | Blacko     | Natural Greenspace       | 3.998           |
| WD031 | Gisburn Road                    | Gisburn Road      | Blacko     | Natural Greenspace       | 0.363           |
| WD032 | East Stone Edge                 | Barnoldswick Road | Blacko     | Natural Greenspace       | 0.590           |
| WD035 | Water Meetings                  | Gisburn Road      | Blacko     | Natural Greenspace       | 7.520           |
| WD037 | Land to rear of Higherford Mill | Gisburn Road      | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace       | 1.962           |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.2.6 – Blacko & Higherford ward: Summary of future priorities

| Quantity<br>Increased provision required | Quality<br>Physical improvement required                             | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed                       |
|--|--|--|
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Amenity Greenspace</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Allotments</li></ul>         |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Outdoor Sports</li></ul>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Amenity Greenspace</li></ul> |
|  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Parks</li></ul>              |
|  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Play Areas</li></ul>         |

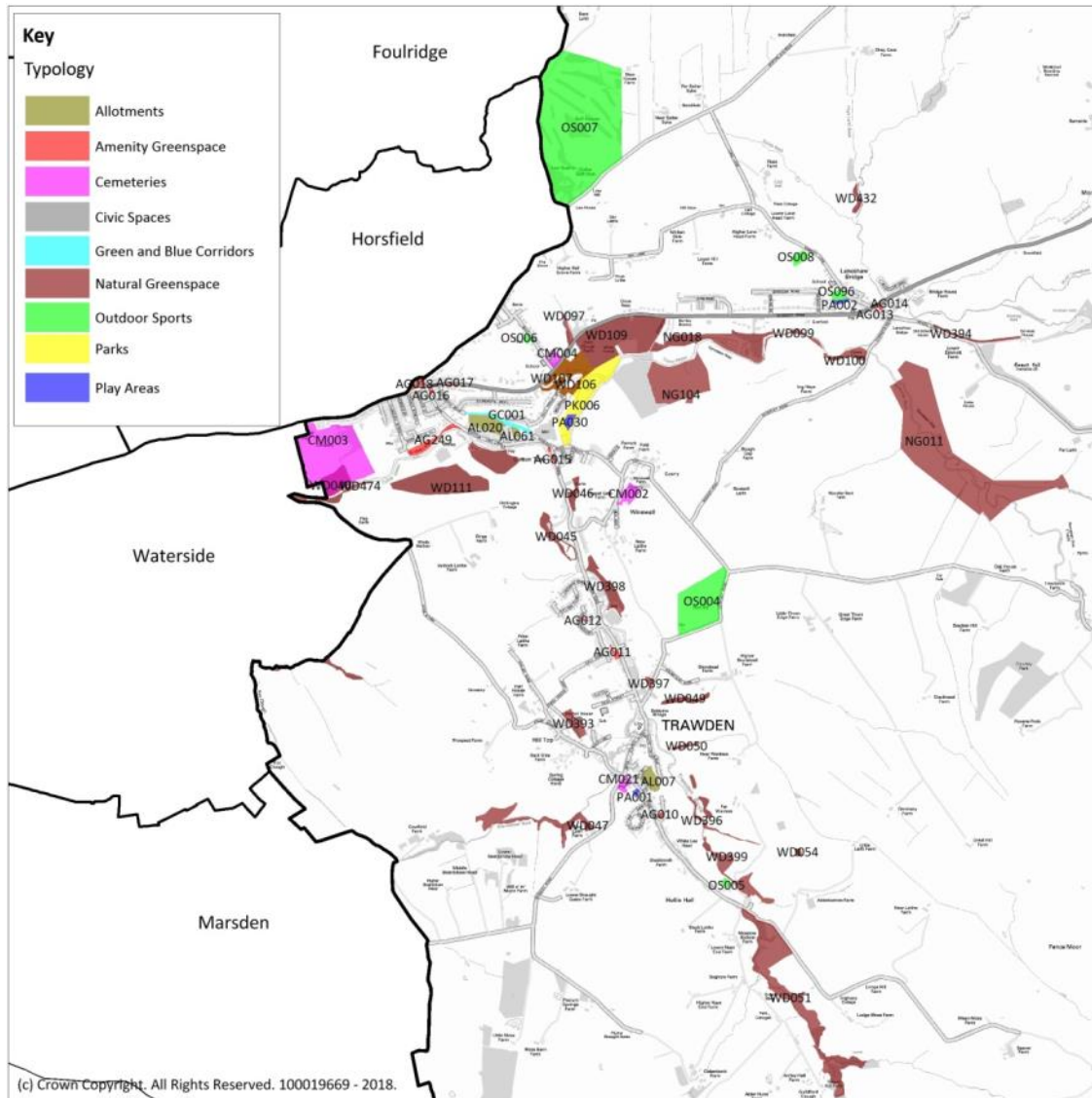
---

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

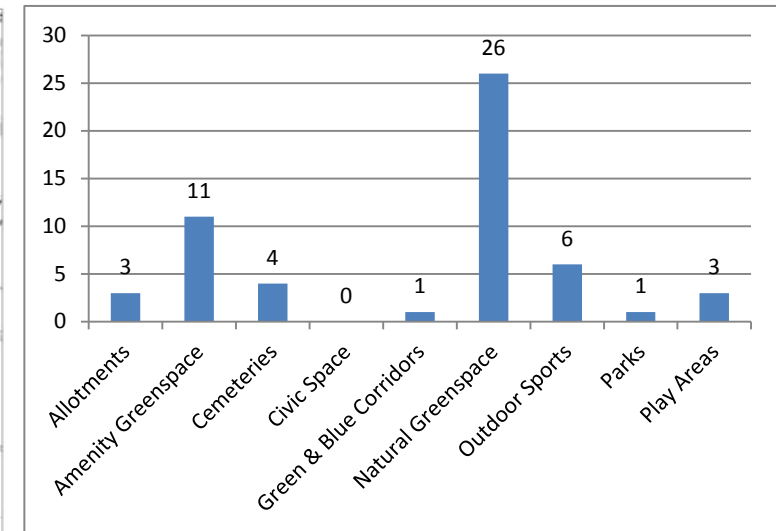
This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

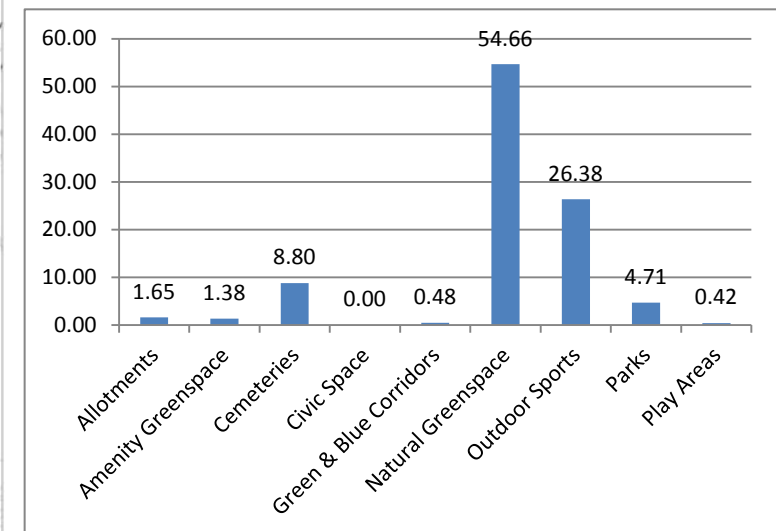
### Boulsworth ward



A2.3.1 – Boulsworth ward: Open space sites



A2.3.2 – Boulsworth ward: Number of sites by typology



A2.3.3 – Boulsworth ward: Site area by typology (ha)

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.3.4 – Boulsworth ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name   | Street           | Settlement      | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG010 | Trawden Bus Terminus                                   | Lane House       | Trawden         | Amenity Greenspace | 0.041           | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG011 | Land at Harambee Surgery                               | Skipton Road     | Trawden         | Amenity Greenspace | 0.119           | 24          | High                     |
| AG012 | Bannister Close  | Holme Crescent   | Trawden         | Amenity Greenspace | 0.024           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG013 | School Lane  | School Lane      | Laneshaw Bridge | Amenity Greenspace | 0.009           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG014 | Land at Public Toilets                                 | Keighley Road    | Laneshaw Bridge | Amenity Greenspace | 0.036           | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG015 | Land facing 1-25 Trawden Road                          | Trawden Road     | Colne           | Amenity Greenspace | 0.059           | 42          | Low                      |
| AG016 | Land at junction of Keighley Road and Cotton Tree Lane | Keighley Road    | Colne           | Amenity Greenspace | 0.042           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG017 | Land facing 233-257 Keighley Road                      | Keighley Road    | Colne           | Amenity Greenspace | 0.028           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG018 | Land to front of Craven Cottage                        | Keighley Road    | Colne           | Amenity Greenspace | 0.124           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG019 | Land to front of Swanfield House                       | Byron Road       | Colne           | Amenity Greenspace | 0.339           | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG249 | Barnfield Close  | Barnfield Close  | Colne           | Amenity Greenspace | 0.559           | 20          | High                     |
| OS004 | Trawden Recreation Ground                              | Keighley Road    | Trawden         | Outdoor Sports     | 4.359           | 43          | Medium                   |
| OS005 | Trawden Forest Bowling Club                            | Lane House       | Trawden         | Outdoor Sports     | 0.128           | 36          | High                     |
| OS006 | Craven Tennis Club                                     | Bent Lane        | Colne           | Outdoor Sports     | 0.123           | 28          | High                     |
| OS007 | Colne Golf Club  | Skipton Old Road | Colne           | Outdoor Sports     | 21.18           | 44          | Medium                   |
| OS008 | Laneshaw Bridge Primary School                         | Emmott Lane      | Laneshaw Bridge | Outdoor Sports     | 0.321           | 39          | Medium                   |
| OS096 | Emmott Lane Playing Fields                             | Emmott Lane      | Laneshaw Bridge | Outdoor Sports     | 0.268           | 35          | High                     |
| PA001 | Lanehouse Playground                                   | Lanehouse        | Trawden         | Play Areas         | 0.080           | 50          | Medium                   |
| PA002 | Emmott Lane Play Area                                  | Emmott Lane      | Laneshaw Bridge | Play Areas         | 0.123           | 49          | Medium                   |
| PA030 | Ball Grove Playground                                  | Winewall Road    | Colne           | Play Areas         | 0.218           | 46          | Medium                   |
| PK006 | Ballgrove Park   | Winewall Road    | Colne           | Parks              | 4.711           | 56          | Low                      |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.3.5 – Boulsworth ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                   | Street           | Settlement      | Typology                 | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| AL007 | East View              | Ash Street       | Trawden         | Allotments               | 0.564           |
| AL020 | Cottontree             | Cotton Tree Lane | Colne           | Allotments               | 0.960           |
| AL061 | Hollington Street      | Cotton Tree Lane | Colne           | Allotments               | 0.125           |
| CM002 | Winewall Burial Ground | Winewall Lane    | Trawden         | Cemeteries               | 0.541           |
| CM003 | Colne Cemetery         | Keighley Road    | Colne           | Cemeteries               | 7.737           |
| CM004 | Christ Church          | Keighley Road    | Colne           | Cemeteries               | 0.273           |
| CM021 | St Mary's Church       | Church Street    | Trawden         | Cemeteries               | 0.246           |
| GC001 | Tram Tracks            | Standroyd Road   | Colne           | Green and Blue Corridors | 0.480           |
| NG011 | Wycoller Beck          | Carriers Row     | Colne           | Natural Greenspace       | 15.610          |
| NG018 | Upper Ball Grove       | Keighley Road    | Colne           | Natural Greenspace       | 2.848           |
| NG104 | Colne Water Pastures   | Keighley Road    | Laneshaw Bridge | Natural Greenspace       | 4.421           |
| WD040 | Colne Cemetery         | Carry Bridge     | Colne           | Natural Greenspace       | 1.175           |
| WD045 | Trawden Brook          | Skipton Road     | Trawden         | Natural Greenspace       | 0.694           |
| WD046 | Former works           | Skipton Road     | Trawden         | Natural Greenspace       | 0.411           |
| WD047 | New Laithe Farm        | Burnley Road     | Trawden         | Natural Greenspace       | 2.199           |
| WD049 | Stunstead Cottages     | Stunstead Road   | Trawden         | Natural Greenspace       | 0.458           |
| WD050 | Near Wanless Farm      | Whitelee Avenue  | Trawden         | Natural Greenspace       | 0.172           |
| WD051 | Trawden Brook          | Hollin Hall      | Trawden         | Natural Greenspace       | 6.505           |
| WD054 | Little Laith Farm      | Lanehouse        | Trawden         | Natural Greenspace       | 0.096           |
| WD097 | Craigmore              | Keighley Road    | Colne           | Natural Greenspace       | 0.277           |
| WD099 | Eastfield              | Keighley Road    | Laneshaw Bridge | Natural Greenspace       | 0.294           |
| WD100 | Covey Bridge           | Carrier's Row    | Laneshaw Bridge | Natural Greenspace       | 0.572           |
| WD106 | Ball Grove             | Ball Grove Drive | Colne           | Natural Greenspace       | 0.301           |
| WD107 | Malts House            | Ball Grove Drive | Colne           | Natural Greenspace       | 0.297           |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

| Ref   | Name                 | Street           | Settlement      | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| WD109 | Ball Grove           | Ball Grove Drive | Colne           | Natural Greenspace | 7.108           |
| WD111 | Colne Water          | Cotton Tree Lane | Colne           | Natural Greenspace | 5.675           |
| WD393 | Nichol House Farm    | Colne Road       | Trawden         | Natural Greenspace | 0.615           |
| WD394 | Emmott House         | School Lane      | Laneshaw Bridge | Natural Greenspace | 0.444           |
| WD396 | Trawden Brook        | White Lee Avenue | Trawden         | Natural Greenspace | 0.765           |
| WD397 | Rock Business Centre | Pinetree Court   | Trawden         | Natural Greenspace | 0.125           |
| WD398 | White Holme Mill     | Skipton Road     | Trawden         | Natural Greenspace | 1.161           |
| WD399 | Lower Hall Bridge    | Floats Mill      | Trawden         | Natural Greenspace | 1.473           |
| WD432 | Stepping Stones      | Emmott Lane      | Laneshaw Bridge | Natural Greenspace | 0.252           |
| WD474 | Carry Bridge         | Coal Pit Lane    | Colne           | Natural Greenspace | 0.711           |

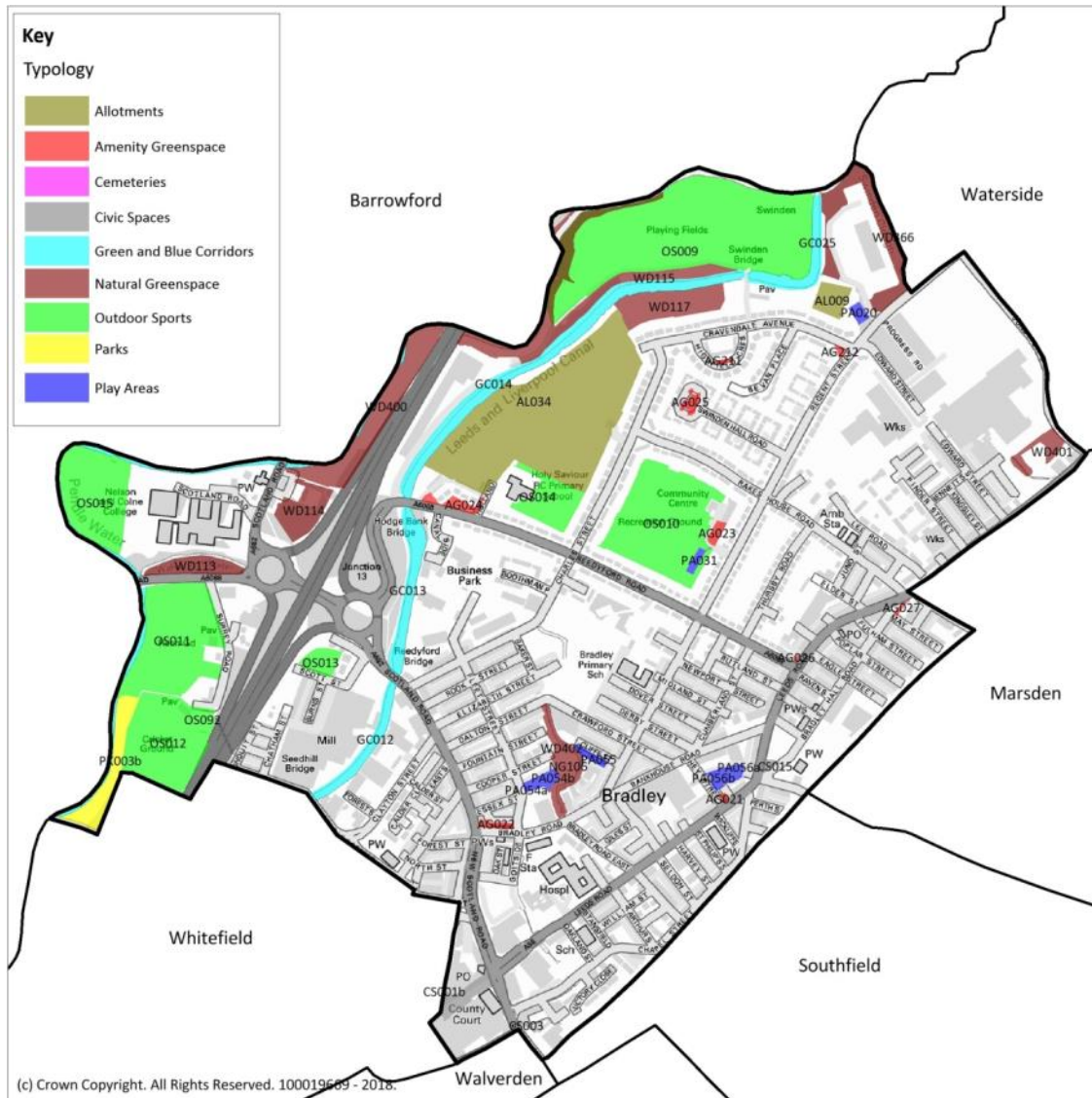
### A2.3.6 – Boulsworth ward: Summary of future priorities

| Quantity<br>Increased provision required                                   | Quality<br>Physical improvement required                             | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed   |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Green and Blue Corridors</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amenity Greenspace</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allotments</li> </ul>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outdoor Sports</li> </ul>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amenity Greenspace</li> <li>Civic Space</li> <li>Parks</li> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul> |

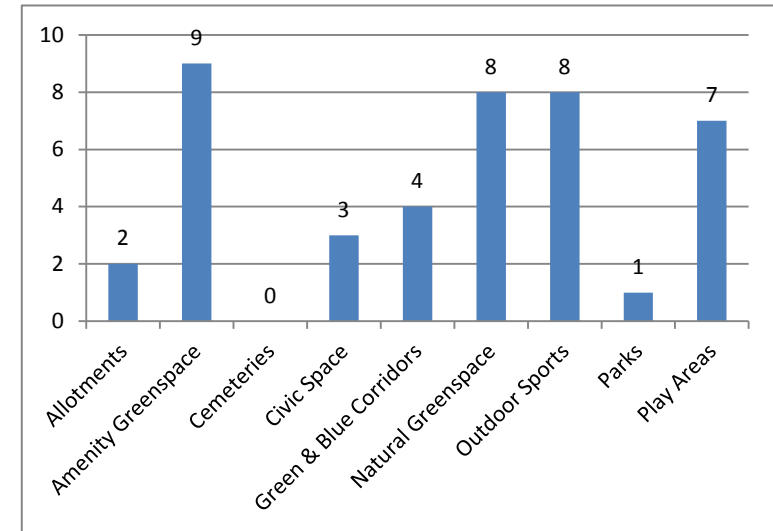


## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

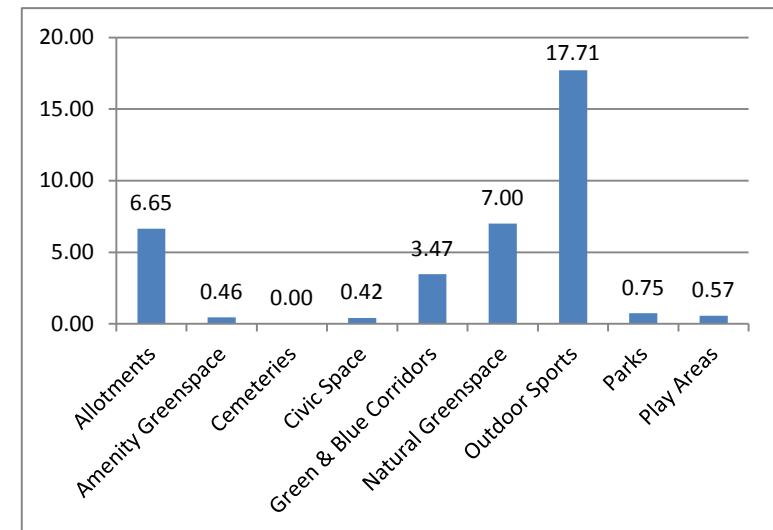
### Bradley ward



A2.4.1 – Bradley ward: Open space sites



A2.4.2 – Bradley ward: Number of sites by typology



A2.4.3 – Bradley ward: Site area by typology (ha)

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.4.4 – Bradley ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref    | Name                                    | Street             | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|---|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG021  | Hey Street                              | Leeds Road         | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.016           | 39          | Low                      |
| AG022  | Bradley Road                            | Bradley Road       | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.065           | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG023  | Hodge House                             | Regent Street      | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.079           | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG024  | Land to front of 150-168 Reedyford Road | Reedyford Road     | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.147           | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG025  | Turning circle                          | Swinden Hall Road  | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.084           | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG026  | Leeds Road                              | Leeds Road         | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.006           | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG027  | Leeds Road                              | Leeds Road         | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.020           | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG211  | Highfield Crescent                      | Highfield Crescent | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.019           | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG212  | Cravendale Avenue                       | Cravendale Avenue  | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.025           | 33          | Medium                   |
| CS001b | Leeds Road                              | Leeds Road         | Nelson     | Civic Space        | 0.335           | 53          | Medium                   |
| CS003  | Sagar Street                            | Sagar Street       | Nelson     | Civic Space        | 0.027           | 38          | High                     |
| CS015  | Bradley Hub                             | Leeds Road         | Nelson     | Civic Space        | 0.053           | 46          | Medium                   |
| OS009  | Swinden Playing Fields                  | Cravendale Avenue  | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 6.949           | 49          | Medium                   |
| OS010  | Hodge House Playing Fields              | Regent Street      | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 3.001           | 41          | Medium                   |
| OS011  | Seedhill Athletics and Fitness Centre   | Surrey Road        | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 2.677           | 52          | Low                      |
| OS012  | Nelson Cricket Club                     | Surrey Road        | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 2.016           | 53          | Low                      |
| OS013  | Westfield Bowling Club                  | Scott Street       | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 0.268           | 50          | Medium                   |
| OS014  | Holy Saviour RC Primary School          | Holland Place      | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 0.767           | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS015  | Nelson and Colne College                | Scotland Road      | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 1.872           | 60          | Low                      |
| OS092  | Nelson Cricket Club Bowling Club        | Gill Street        | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 0.164           | 38          | Medium                   |
| PA020  | Regent Street Avenue MUGA               | Regent Street      | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.083           | 45          | Medium                   |
| PA031  | Hodge House Play Area                   | Regent Street      | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.069           | 54          | Medium                   |
| PA054a | Fleet Street Play Area                  | Fleet Street       | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.067           | 55          | Low                      |
| PA054b | Fleet Street MUGA                       | Fleet Street       | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.085           | 52          | Low                      |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

| Ref    | Name                    | Street        | Settlement | Typology   | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| PA055  | Cliffe Street Play Area | Cliffe Street | Nelson     | Play Areas | 0.082           | 55          | Low                      |
| PA056a | Hey Street Playground   | Hey Street    | Nelson     | Play Areas | 0.057           | 52          | Medium                   |
| PA056b | Hey Street MUGA         | Hey Street    | Nelson     | Play Areas | 0.130           | 48          | Medium                   |
| PK003b | Victoria Park           | Carr Road     | Nelson     | Parks      | 0.748           | 57          | Low                      |

### A2.4.5 – Bradley ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                      | Street            | Settlement | Typology                 | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| AL009 | Swinden                   | Cravendale Avenue | Nelson     | Allotments               | 0.317           |
| AL034 | Hodge House               | Holland Place     | Nelson     | Allotments               | 6.334           |
| GC012 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal | Pendle Street     | Nelson     | Green and Blue Corridors | 0.478           |
| GC013 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal | Scotland Road     | Nelson     | Green and Blue Corridors | 0.720           |
| GC014 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal | Reedyford Road    | Nelson     | Green and Blue Corridors | 1.725           |
| GC025 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal | Cravendale Avenue | Nelson     | Green and Blue Corridors | 0.546           |
| NG106 | Cooper Street             | Cooper Street     | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace       | 0.083           |
| WD113 | Nelson and Colne College  | Barrowford Road   | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace       | 0.446           |
| WD114 | Reedyford Lodge           | Scotland Road     | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace       | 0.641           |
| WD115 | Swinden Playing Fields    | Wilton Street     | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace       | 2.560           |
| WD117 | Cravendale Avenue         | Cravendale Avenue | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace       | 0.937           |
| WD400 | Pendle Water              | Gisburn Road      | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace       | 1.472           |
| WD401 | Swiden Clough             | Junction Street   | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace       | 0.281           |
| WD402 | Walverden Water           | Cooper Street     | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace       | 0.579           |

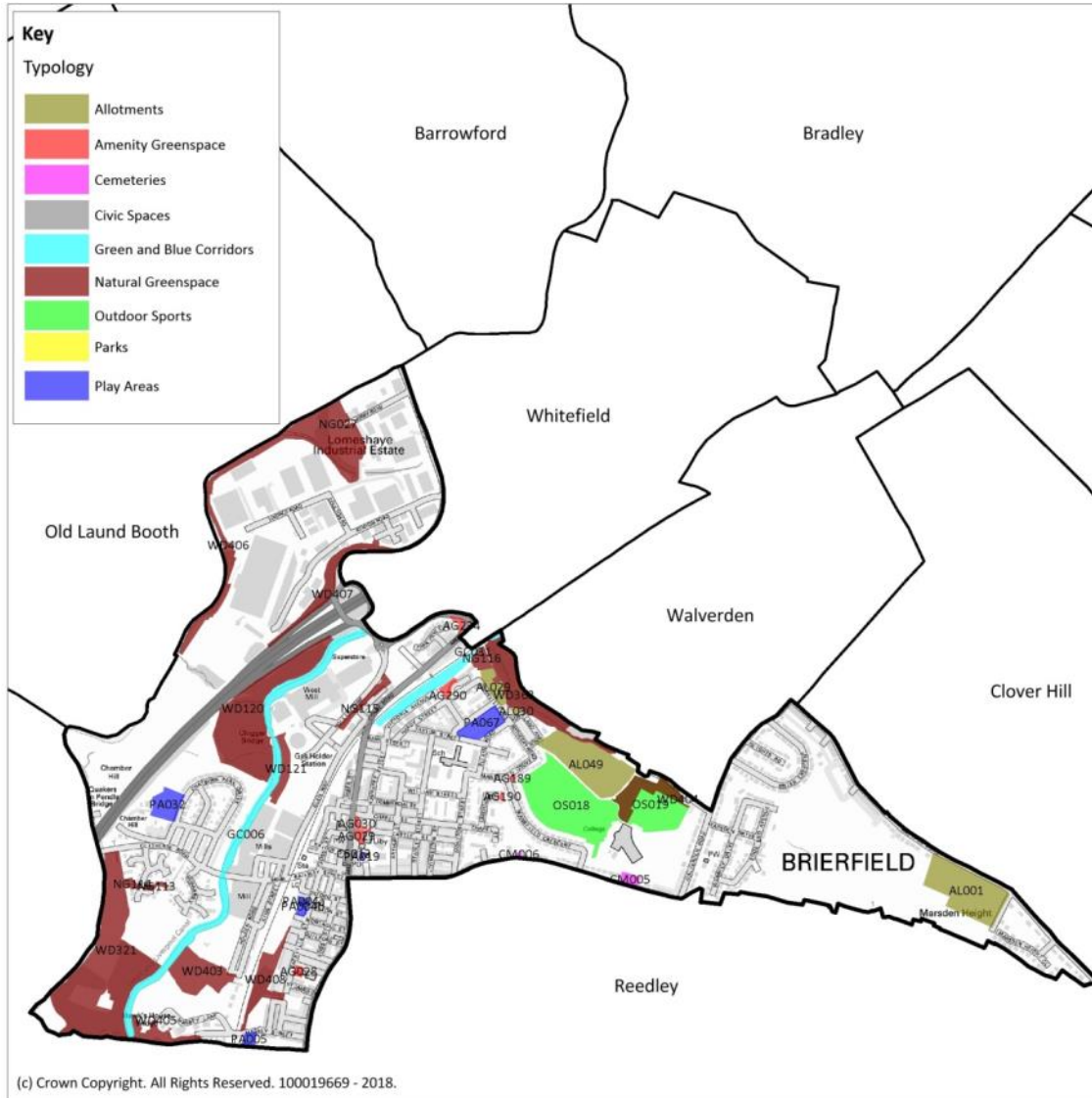
## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.4.6 – Bradley ward: Summary of future priorities

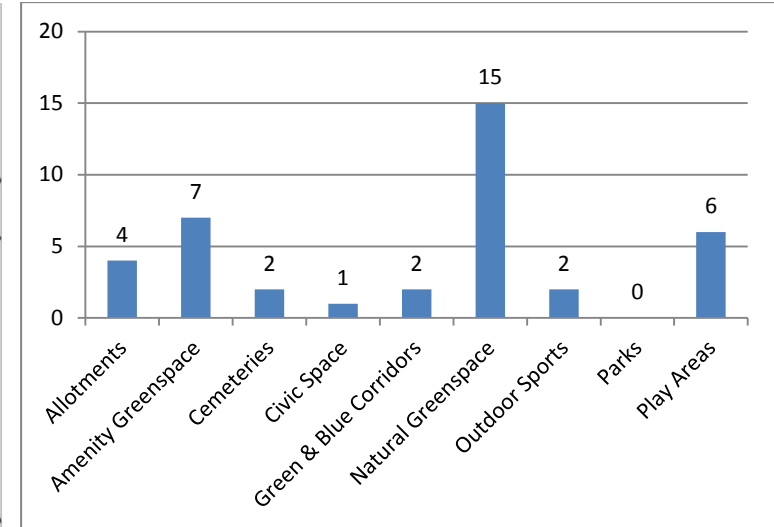
| Quantity<br>Increased provision required  | Quality<br>Physical improvement required                        | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed            |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Amenity Greenspace</li> <li>• Cemeteries</li> <li>• Green and Blue Corridors</li> <li>• Natural Greenspace</li> <li>• Parks</li> <li>• Play Areas</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Civic Space</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Parks</li> </ul> |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

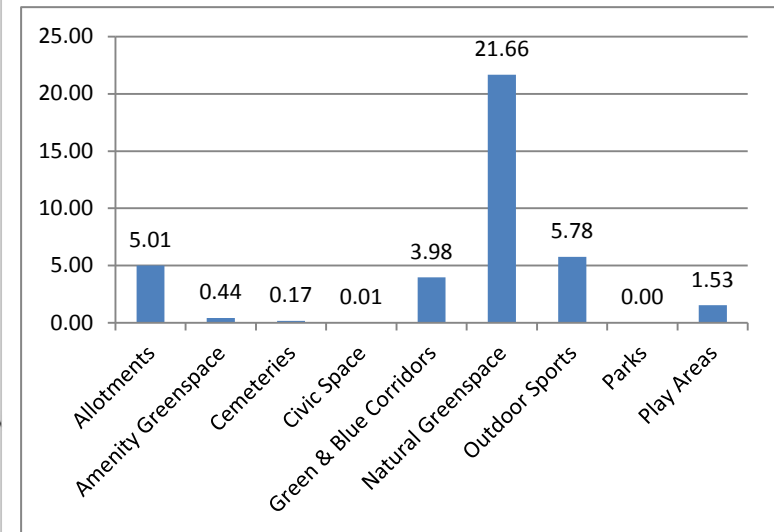
### Brierfield ward



A2.5.1 – Brierfield ward: Open space sites



A2.5.2 – Brierfield ward: Number of sites by typology



A2.5.3 – Brierfield ward: Site area by typology (ha)

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.5.4 – Brierfield ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref    | Name                               | Street             | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG028  | Sackville Street Gardens           | Sackville Street   | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.065           | 39          | Low                      |
| AG029  | Brierfield Library                 | Colne Road         | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.078           | 45          | Low                      |
| AG030  | Brierfield Community Centre        | Colne Road         | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.055           | 38          | Medium                   |
| AG189  | Mansfield Crescent                 | Mansfield Crescent | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.019           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG190  | Limefield Avenue                   | Limefield Avenue   | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.024           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG234  | Park View Close                    | Park View Close    | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.078           | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG290  | Hardy Avenue                       | Hardy Avenue       | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.120           | 32          | Medium                   |
| CS013  | Brierfield Peace Gardens           | Colne Road         | Brierfield | Civic Space        | 0.006           | 49          | Medium                   |
| OS018  | Marsden Heights Sports Pitches (2) | Mansfield Crescent | Brierfield | Outdoor Sports     | 3.588           | 46          | Medium                   |
| OS019  | Marsden Heights Sports Pitches (1) | Edge End Lane      | Brierfield | Outdoor Sports     | 2.188           | 51          | Medium                   |
| PA004a | Sackville Street Playground        | Sackville Street   | Brierfield | Play Areas         | 0.066           | 46          | Medium                   |
| PA004b | Sackville Street MUGA              | Sackville Street   | Brierfield | Play Areas         | 0.092           | 45          | Medium                   |
| PA005  | Massey Street Playground           | Massey Street      | Brierfield | Play Areas         | 0.137           | 47          | Medium                   |
| PA019  | Colne Road MUGA                    | Colne Road         | Brierfield | Play Areas         | 0.032           | 44          | Medium                   |
| PA032b | Chatburn Park Drive Playground     | Veevers Street     | Brierfield | Play Areas         | 0.583           | 59          | Low                      |
| PA067  | Taylor Street MUGA                 | Taylor Street      | Brierfield | Play Areas         | 0.623           | 44          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.5.5 – Brierfield ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                               | Street              | Settlement | Typology                 | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| AL001 | Halifax Road                       | Halifax Road        | Nelson     | Allotments               | 2.343           |
| AL029 | Granville Road                     | Hardy Avenue        | Brierfield | Allotments               | 0.361           |
| AL030 | Roseland Avenue                    | Roseland Avenue     | Brierfield | Allotments               | 0.044           |
| AL049 | Edge End                           | Edge End Lane       | Nelson     | Allotments               | 2.266           |
| CM005 | Halifax Road Methodist             | Halifax Road        | Brierfield | Cemeteries               | 0.149           |
| CM006 | Halifax Road Quaker Burial Ground  | Halifax Road        | Brierfield | Cemeteries               | 0.023           |
| GC006 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal          | Clitheroe Road      | Brierfield | Green and Blue Corridors | 3.103           |
| GC031 | Victoria Avenue Railway Embankment | Victoria Avenue     | Brierfield | Green and Blue Corridors | 0.876           |
| NG027 | Lomeshaye Marsh                    | Kirby Road          | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 2.480           |
| NG113 | Land off Jewel Holme               | Wood Clough Platts  | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 0.094           |
| NG114 | Land to side of Wood Clough Platts | Wood Clough Platts  | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 0.098           |
| NG115 | Glen Way                           | Glen Way            | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 0.336           |
| NG116 | Hardy Avenue                       | Hardy Avenue        | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 0.244           |
| WD120 | Hollin Mill Street                 | Chatburn Park Drive | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 4.081           |
| WD121 | Land adjacent to Gas Holder        | Hollin Mill Street  | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 0.451           |
| WD321 | Former Sewage Works                | Clitheroe Road      | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 6.344           |
| WD363 | Granville Road                     | Roseland Avenue     | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 1.599           |
| WD403 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal          | Holden Road         | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 1.338           |
| WD404 | Marsden Heights                    | Edge End Lane       | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 0.891           |
| WD405 | Hawk's Hjouse Bridge               | Robinson Lane       | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 0.610           |
| WD406 | Lomeshaye                          | Lindred Road        | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 1.264           |
| WD407 | Lomeshaye                          | Churchill Way       | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 0.929           |
| WD408 | Railway Terrace                    | Forest View         | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 0.901           |



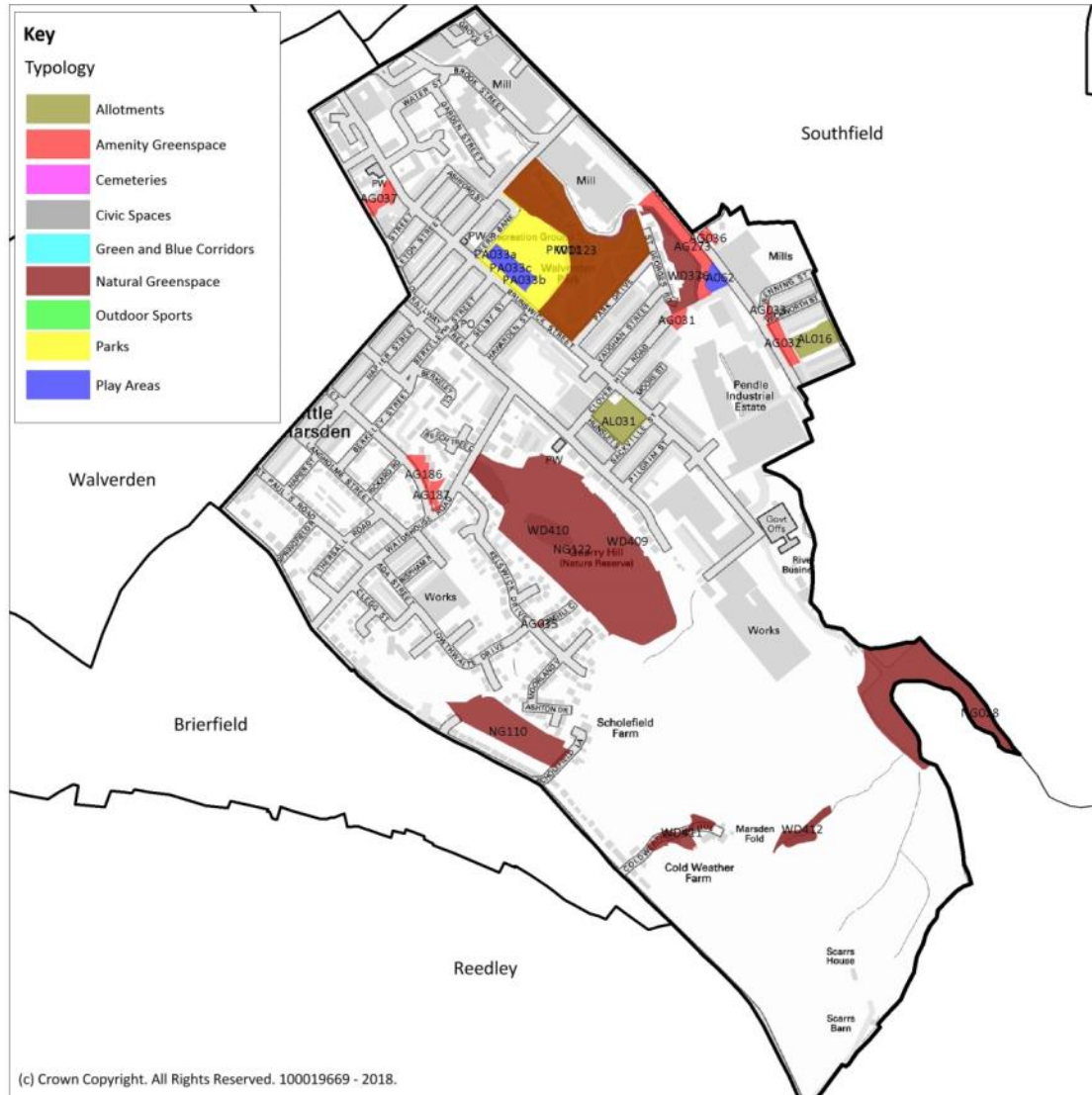
## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.5.6 – Brierfield ward: Summary of future priorities

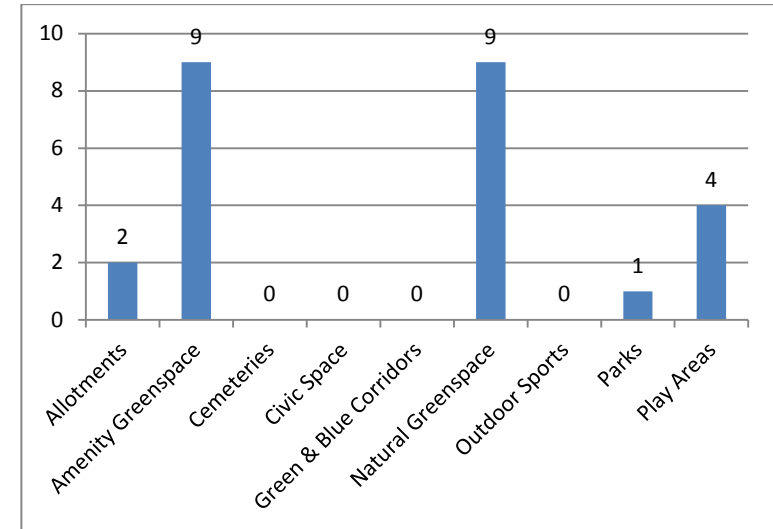
| Quantity<br>Increased provision required                             | Quality<br>Physical improvement required | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed               |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Amenity Greenspace</li></ul> |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Allotments</li></ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Outdoor Sports</li></ul>     |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Play Areas</li></ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Parks</li></ul>              |  |  |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

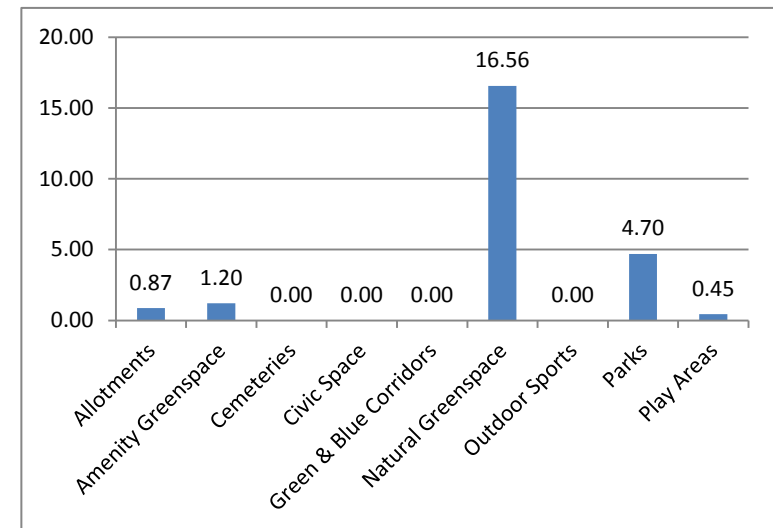
### Clover Hill ward



A2.6.1 – Clover Hill ward: Open space sites



A2.6.2 – Clover Hill ward: Number of sites by typology



A2.6.3 – Clover Hill ward: Site area by typology (ha)

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.6.4 – Clover Hill ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref    | Name                       | Street            | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG031  | Clover Hill Road           | Clover Hill Road  | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.083           | 25          | Medium                   |
| AG032  | Southfield Street          | Southfield Street | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.183           | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG033  | Wenning Street             | Wenning Street    | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.025           | 25          | Medium                   |
| AG035  | Howgill Close              | Howgill Close     | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.006           | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG036  | Fletcher Street            | Southfield Street | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.055           | 23          | High                     |
| AG037  | Brunswick Street           | Brunswick Street  | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.161           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG186  | Beaufort Street            | Beaufort Street   | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.134           | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG187  | Waidhouse Road             | Waidhouse Road    | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.096           | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG273  | Southfield Street          | Southfield Street | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.459           | 32          | Medium                   |
| PA033a | Walverden Park Play Area   | Brunswick Street  | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.078           | 57          | Low                      |
| PA033b | Walverden Park Play Area 2 | Brunswick Street  | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.104           | 60          | Low                      |
| PA033c | Walverden Park MUGA        | Brunswick Street  | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.131           | 53          | Low                      |
| PA062  | Southfield Street MUGA     | Southfield Street | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.135           | 49          | Medium                   |
| PK011  | Walverden Park             | Brunswick Street  | Nelson     | Parks              | 4.701           | 58          | Low                      |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.6.5 – Clover Hill ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                                  | Street              | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| AL016 | Windsor Street                        | Windsor Street      | Nelson     | Allotments         | 0.353           |
| AL031 | Brunswick Street                      | Brunswick Street    | Nelson     | Allotments         | 0.515           |
| NG028 | Walverden Reservoir                   | Brunswick Street    | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 2.836           |
| NG110 | Scholefield Avenue / Scholefield Lane | Halifax Road        | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 1.175           |
| NG122 | Quarry Hill                           | Waidshouse Road     | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 6.148           |
| WD123 | Walverden Park                        | Park Drive          | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 3.235           |
| WD376 | St Georges Road                       | St Georges Road     | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.643           |
| WD409 | Quarry Hill                           | Waidshouse Road     | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 1.398           |
| WD410 | Quarry Hill                           | Waidshouse Road     | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.553           |
| WD411 | Cold Weather House                    | Cold Weather Avenue | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.308           |
| WD412 | Marsden Fold                          | Cold Weather Avenue | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.259           |

### A2.6.6 – Clover Hill ward: Summary of future priorities

| Quantity<br>Increased provision required   | Quality<br>Physical improvement required                             | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allotments</li> <li>Amenity Greenspace</li> <li>Cemeteries</li> <li>Green and Blue Corridors</li> <li>Natural Greenspace</li> <li>Outdoor Sports</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amenity Greenspace</li> </ul> |  |

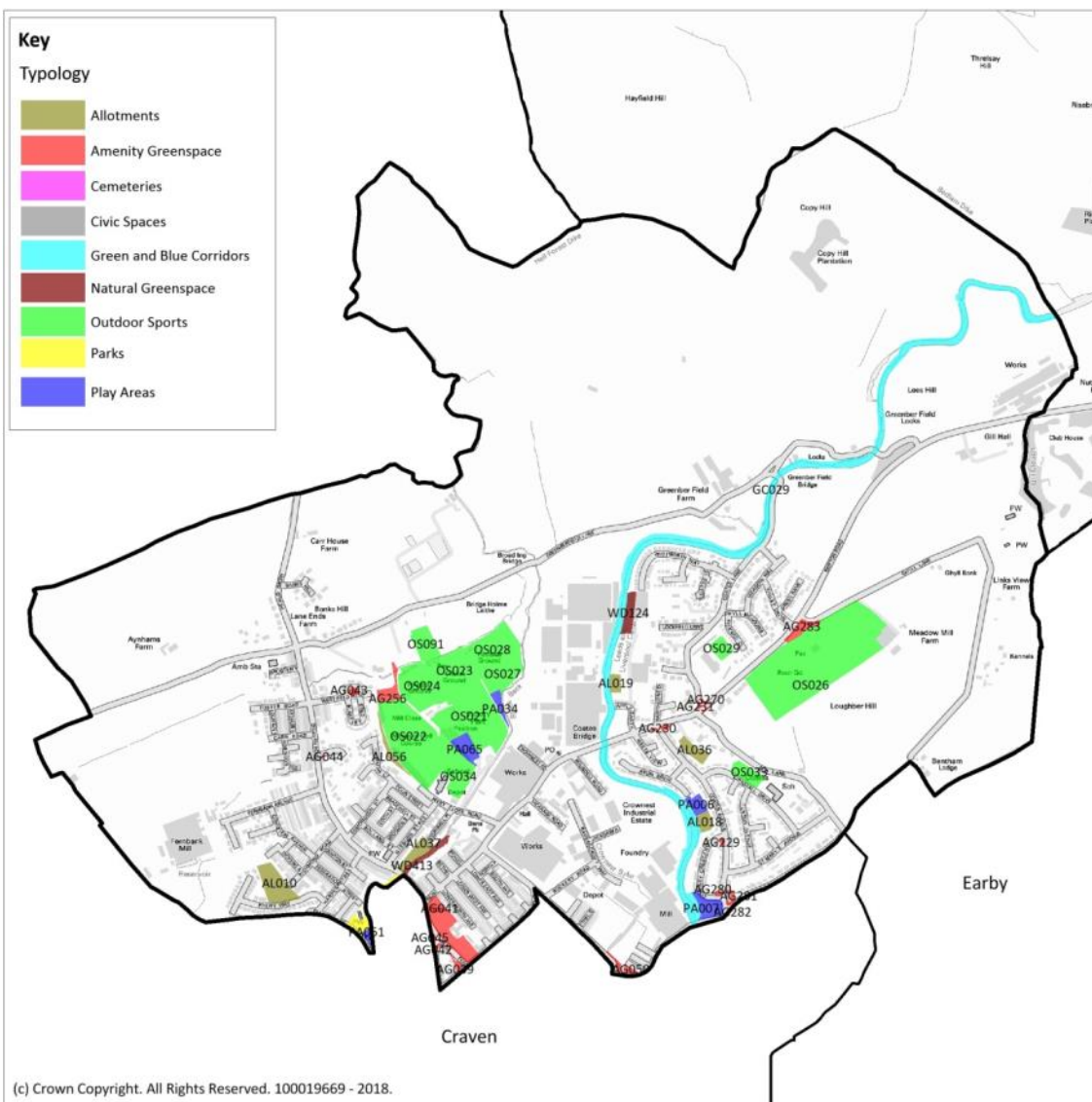
---

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

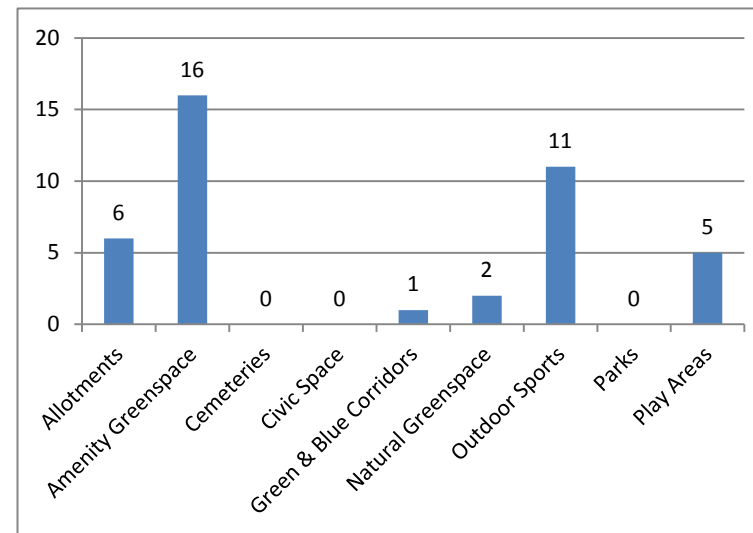
This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

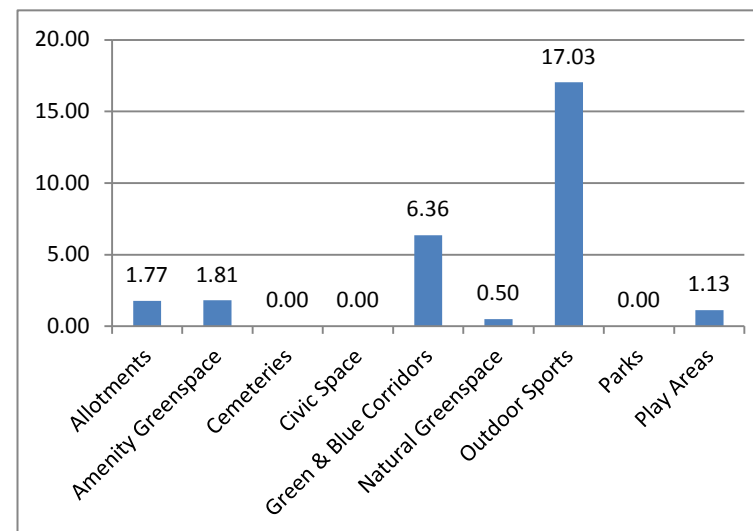
## Coates ward



### A2.7.1 – Coates ward: Open space sites



#### A2.7.2 – Coates ward: Number of sites by typology



### A2.7.3 – Coates ward: Site area by typology (ha)

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.7.4 – Coates ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                                  | Street            | Settlement   | Typology            | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG039 | Fernlea Avenue                        | Fernlea Avenue    | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.059           | 44          | Low                      |
| AG041 | Cravenside                            | Skipton Road      | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.864           | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG042 | Foresters                             | Skipton Road      | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.019           | 42          | Low                      |
| AG043 | Westfield Close                       | Westfield Close   | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.051           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG044 | Gledstone View                        | Gledstone View    | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.011           | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG045 | Skipton Road                          | Skipton Road      | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.043           | 41          | Low                      |
| AG050 | Rainhall Road                         | Rainhall Road     | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.092           | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG229 | Conway Crescent                       | Conway Crescent   | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.021           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG230 | Coates Avenue                         | Coates Avenue     | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.045           | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG231 | Skipton Road                          | Skipton Road      | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.032           | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG256 | Westclose                             | Westfield Road    | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.254           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG270 | Coates Lane                           | Skipton Road      | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.017           | 42          | Low                      |
| AG280 | Conway Crescent                       | Conway Crescent   | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.021           | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG281 | Coates Avenue                         | Rainhall Crescent | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.057           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG282 | Coates Avenue                         | Coates Avenue     | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.018           | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG283 | Skipton Road                          | Skipton Road      | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspaces | 0.21            | 27          | Medium                   |
| OS021 | Victory Park                          | West Close Road   | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports      | 2.143           | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS022 | Victory Park                          | West Close Road   | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports      | 2.799           | 49          | Medium                   |
| OS023 | Barnoldswick Cricket Club             | West Close Road   | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports      | 1.364           | 49          | Medium                   |
| OS024 | Barnoldswick Town Football Ground (1) | Westfield Road    | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports      | 1.126           | 47          | Medium                   |
| OS026 | Rolls Royce Sports Club               | Skipton Road      | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports      | 5.89            | 52          | Low                      |
| OS027 | Victory Park                          | West Close Road   | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports      | 0.596           | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS028 | Barnoldswick Town Football Ground (2) | West Close Road   | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports      | 1.352           | 43          | Medium                   |
| OS029 | Rolls Royce Bowling Green             | Coates Lane       | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports      | 0.241           | 57          | Low                      |



## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

| Ref   | Name                             | Street             | Settlement   | Typology       | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| OS033 | Coates Lane County Primary       | Kirkstall Drive    | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports | 0.342           | 41          | Medium                   |
| OS034 | St Joseph's RC Primary School    | West Close Road    | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports | 0.682           | 42          | Medium                   |
| OS091 | Greenberfield Lane Playing Pitch | Greenberfield Lane | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports | 0.498           | 38          | Medium                   |
| PA006 | Avon Drive Play Area             | Avon Drive         | Barnoldswick | Play Areas     | 0.209           | 48          | Medium                   |
| PA007 | Coates Avenue MUGA               | Coates Avenue      | Barnoldswick | Play Areas     | 0.363           | 44          | Medium                   |
| PA034 | Victory Park Play Area           | West Close Road    | Barnoldswick | Play Areas     | 0.147           | 49          | Medium                   |
| PA051 | Valley Gardens Play Area         | Butts              | Barnoldswick | Play Areas     | 0.061           | 51          | Medium                   |
| PA065 | Victory Park MUGA                | West Close Road    | Barnoldswick | Play Areas     | 0.348           | 52          | Low                      |

### A2.7.5 – Coates ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                      | Street             | Settlement   | Typology                 | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| AL010 | Hardy Avenue              | Priory Way         | Barnoldswick | Allotments               | 0.687           |
| AL018 | Coates Avenue             | Coates Avenue      | Barnoldswick | Allotments               | 0.188           |
| AL019 | Applegarth                | Applegarth         | Barnoldswick | Allotments               | 0.146           |
| AL036 | Coates Hall               | Skipton Road       | Barnoldswick | Allotments               | 0.267           |
| AL037 | Damhead                   | Gisburn Road       | Barnoldswick | Allotments               | 0.312           |
| AL056 | West Close Road           | West Close Road    | Barnoldswick | Allotments               | 0.173           |
| GC029 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal | Greenberfield Lane | Barnoldswick | Green and Blue Corridors | 6.358           |
| WD124 | Applegarth                | Applegarth         | Barnoldswick | Woodland                 | 0.279           |
| WD413 | Bairstow Street Garages   | Bairstow Street    | Barnoldswick | Woodland                 | 0.224           |

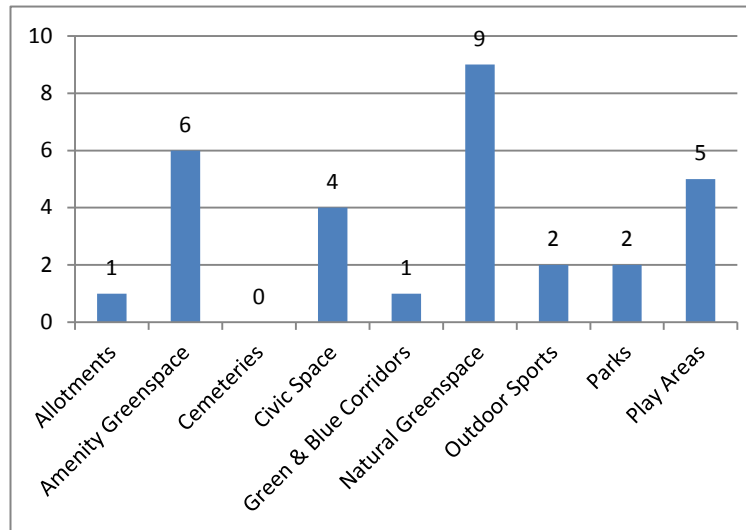
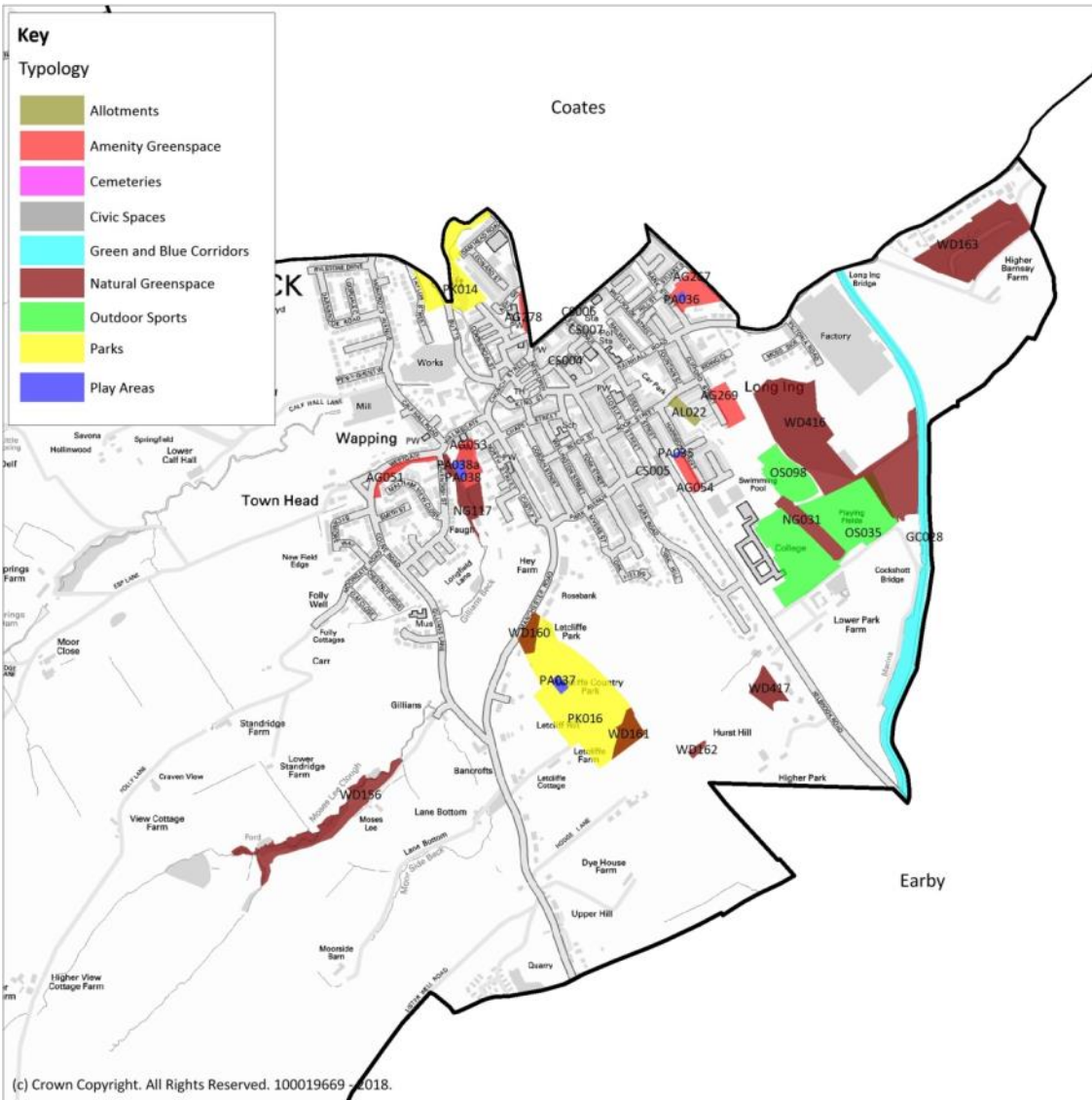
## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.7.6 – Coates ward: Summary of future priorities

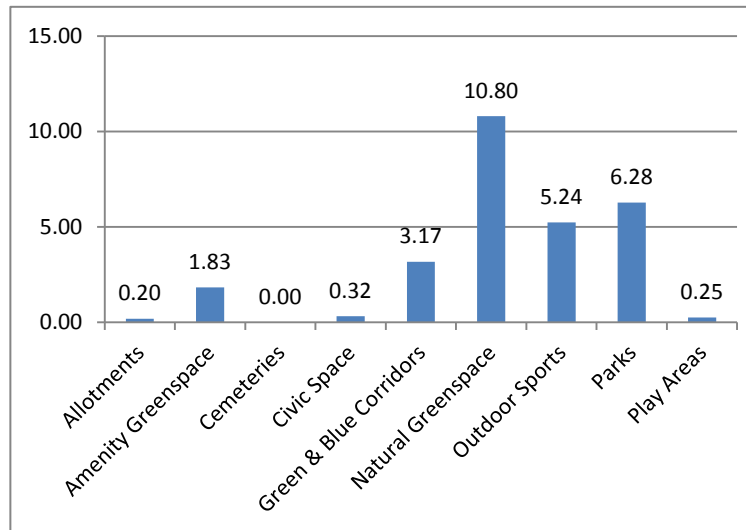
| Quantity<br>Increased provision required                             | Quality<br>Physical improvement required | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed               |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cemeteries</li></ul>         |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Parks</li></ul>      |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Natural Greenspace</li></ul> |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Play Areas</li></ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Parks</li></ul>              |  |  |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

## Craven ward



#### A2.8.2 – Craven ward: Number of sites by typology



### A2.8.1 – Craven ward: Open space sites

### A2.8.3 – Craven ward: Site area by typology (ha)

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.8.4 – Craven ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref    | Name                           | Street          | Settlement   | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG051  | Westgate                       | Westgate        | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspace | 0.237           | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG053  | Clough Mill Site               | Walmsgate       | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspace | 0.371           | 25          | Medium                   |
| AG054  | Harrison Street                | Harrison Street | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspace | 0.221           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG267  | Bank Street                    | Valley Road     | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspace | 0.523           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG269  | Clifford Street                | Clifford Street | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspace | 0.401           | 20          | High                     |
| AG278  | Holy Trinity Church            | Skipton Road    | Barnoldswick | Amenity Greenspace | 0.075           | 36          | Medium                   |
| CS004  | Barnoldswick Town Square       | Albert Road     | Barnoldswick | Civic Space        | 0.079           | 49          | Medium                   |
| CS005  | Mosley Street War Memorial     | Mosely Street   | Barnoldswick | Civic Space        | 0.124           | 55          | Low                      |
| CS006  | War Memorial                   | Wellhouse Road  | Barnoldswick | Civic Space        | 0.053           | 55          | Low                      |
| CS007  | Fernlea Avenue                 | Fernlea Avenue  | Barnoldswick | Civic Space        | 0.064           | 59          | Low                      |
| OS035  | West Craven High School        | Kelbrook Road   | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports     | 4.286           | 56          | Low                      |
| OS098  | Barnoldswick CE Primary School | Kelbrook Road   | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports     | 0.958           | 49          | Medium                   |
| PA035  | Harrison Street Play Area      | Harrison Street | Barnoldswick | Play Areas         | 0.028           | 52          | Medium                   |
| PA036  | Bank Street Play Area          | Bank Street     | Barnoldswick | Play Areas         | 0.039           | 54          | Medium                   |
| PA037  | Letcliffe Park Play Area       | Manchester Road | Barnoldswick | Play Areas         | 0.090           | 56          | Low                      |
| PA038a | Walmsgate Play Area            | Walmsgate       | Barnoldswick | Play Areas         | 0.053           | 38          | High                     |
| PA038b | Walmsgate MUGA                 | Walmsgate       | Barnoldswick | Play Areas         | 0.044           | 37          | High                     |
| PK014  | Valley Gardens                 | Pennine Way     | Barnoldswick | Parks              | 1.770           | 62          | Low                      |
| PK016  | Letcliffe Park                 | Manchester Road | Barnoldswick | Parks              | 4.511           | 54          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.8.5 – Craven ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                         | Street            | Settlement   | Typology                 | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| AL022 | Lower Park Street            | Lower Park Street | Barnoldswick | Allotments               | 0.196           |
| GC028 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal    | Long Ing Lane     | Barnoldswick | Green and Blue Corridors | 3.174           |
| NG031 | Salterforth Railway Sections | Kelbrook Road     | Barnoldswick | Natural Greenspace       | 0.593           |
| NG117 | Ousel Dale                   | Walmsgate         | Barnoldswick | Natural Greenspace       | 0.54            |
| WD156 | Moses Lee Clough             | Gillians Lane     | Barnoldswick | Woodland                 | 1.494           |
| WD160 | Letcliffe Park               | Manchester Road   | Barnoldswick | Woodland                 | 0.268           |
| WD161 | Letcliffe Hill               | Manchester Road   | Barnoldswick | Woodland                 | 0.400           |
| WD162 | Hurst Hill                   | Hodge Lane        | Barnoldswick | Woodland                 | 0.073           |
| WD163 | Little Cut                   | Salterforth Lane  | Barnoldswick | Woodland                 | 2.364           |
| WD416 | Long Ing                     | Long Ing Lane     | Barnoldswick | Woodland                 | 4.658           |
| WD417 | Parkway                      | Kelbrook Road     | Barnoldswick | Woodland                 | 0.411           |

### A2.8.6 – Craven ward: Summary of future priorities

| Quantity<br>Increased provision required   | Quality<br>Physical improvement required   | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allotments</li> <li>Cemeteries</li> <li>Green and Blue Corridors</li> <li>Natural Greenspace</li> <li>Outdoor Sports</li> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amenity Greenspace</li> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul> |  |

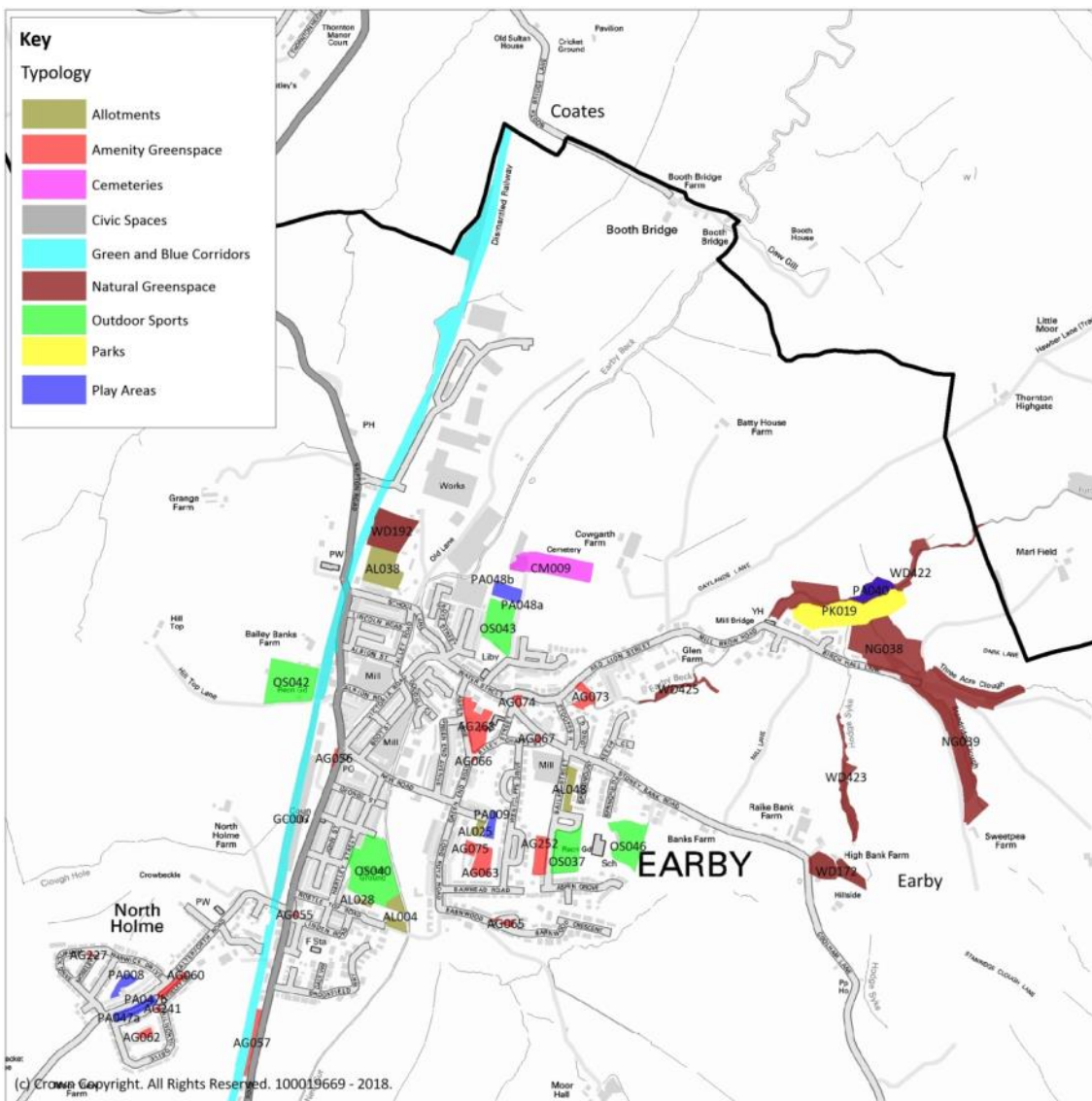
---

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

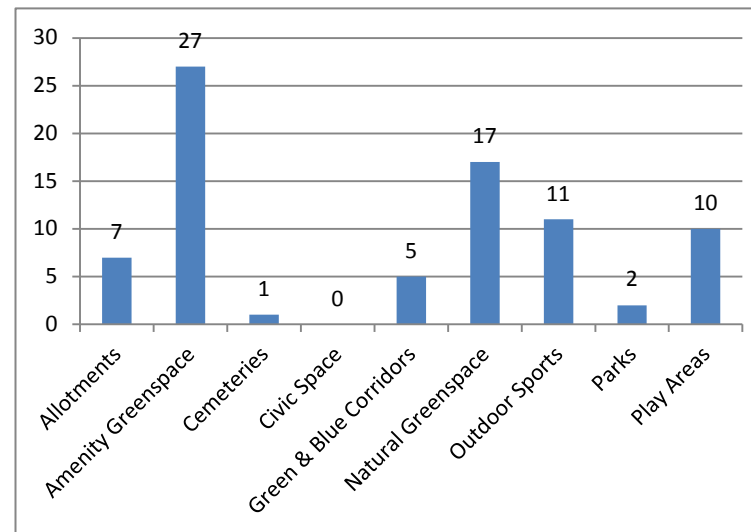
This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

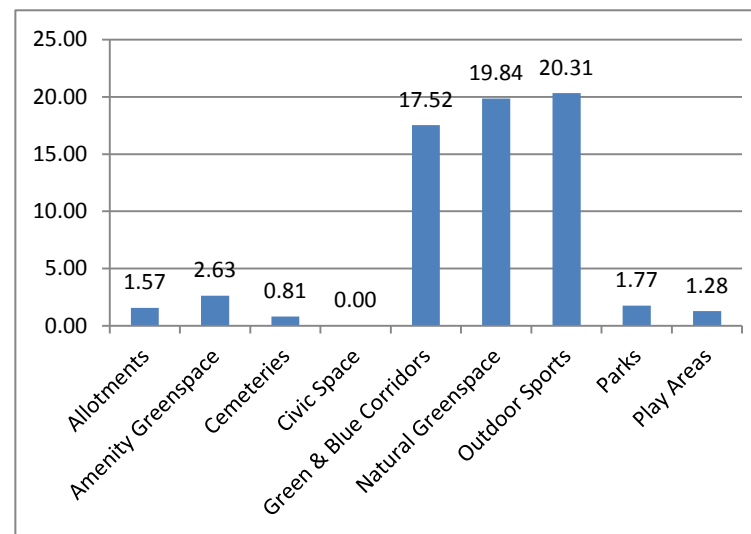
## Earby ward



#### A2.9.1 (a) – Earby ward: Open space sites in Earby



#### A2.9.2 – Earby ward: Number of sites by typology

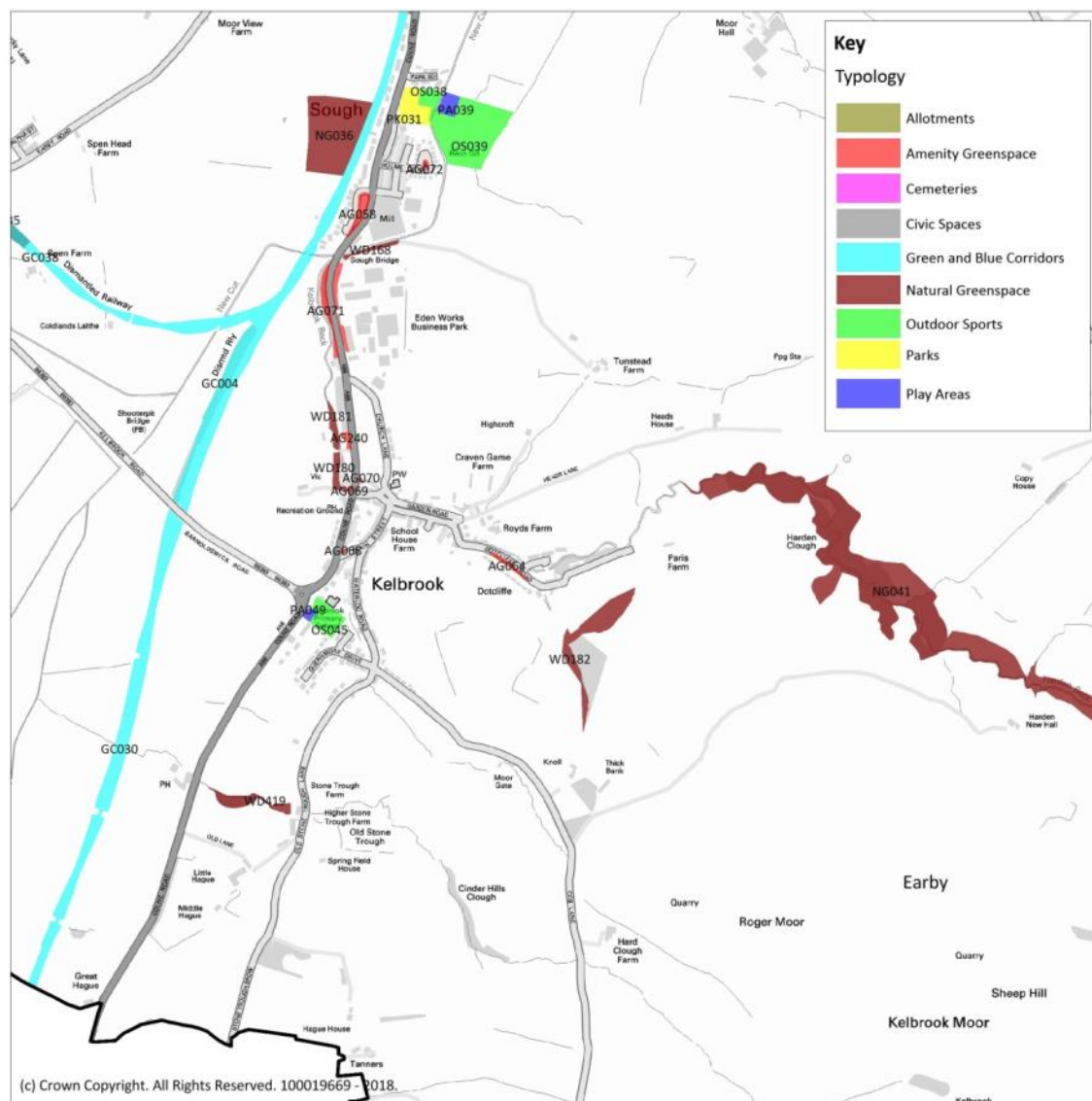


### A2.9.3 – Earby ward: Site area by typology (ha)



## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

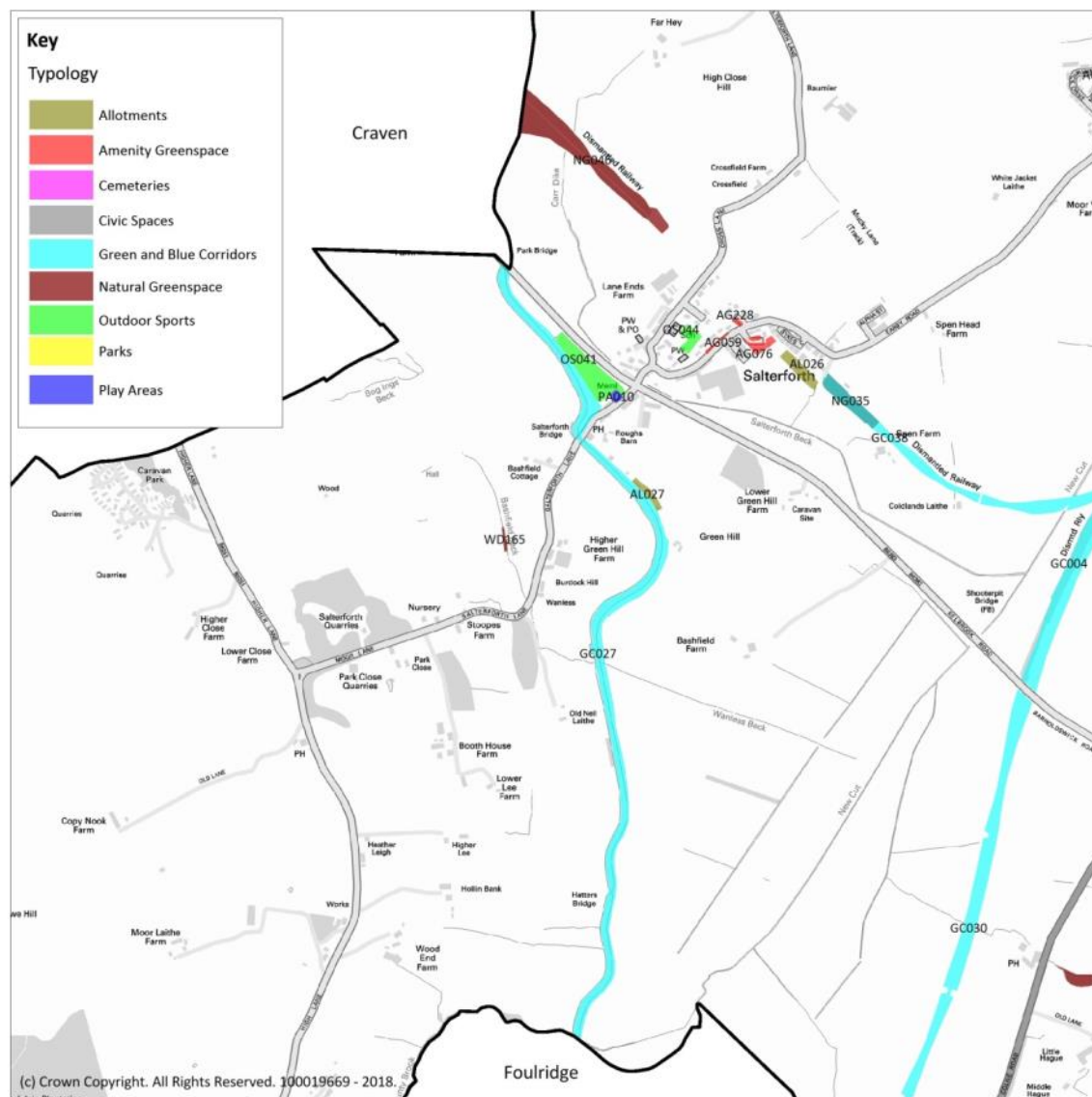
### Earby ward



Map A2.9.1 (b) – Earby ward: Open space sites in Sough and Kelbrook

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### Earby ward



Map A2.9.1 (c) – Earby ward: Open space sites in Salterforth

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.9.4 – Earby ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                    | Street          | Settlement  | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG055 | Colne Road              | Colne Road      | Earby       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.011           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG056 | Colne Road              | Colne Road      | Earby       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.028           | 39          | Low                      |
| AG057 | Colne Road              | Colne Road      | Earby       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.119           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG058 | Colne Road              | Colne Road      | Sough       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.180           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG059 | Moor View               | Moor View       | Salterforth | Amenity Greenspace | 0.034           | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG060 | Tyseley Grove           | Tyseley Grove   | Earby       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.118           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG062 | Chesford Street         | Chesford Street | Earby       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.056           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG063 | Bawhead Road            | Bawhead Road    | Earby       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.255           | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG064 | Dotcliffe Road          | Dotcliffe Road  | Kelbrook    | Amenity Greenspace | 0.076           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG065 | Barnwood Road           | Barnwood Road   | Earby       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.042           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG066 | Green End Road          | Riley Street    | Earby       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.009           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG067 | Stoneybank Road         | Stoneybank Road | Earby       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.015           | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG068 | Colne Road              | Colne Road      | Kelbrook    | Amenity Greenspace | 0.009           | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG069 | Vicarage Road           | Vicarage Road   | Kelbrook    | Amenity Greenspace | 0.012           | 25          | Medium                   |
| AG070 | Colne Road opposite 398 | Colne Road      | Kelbrook    | Amenity Greenspace | 0.008           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG071 | Colne Road              | Colne Road      | Sough       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.363           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG072 | Holme Close             | Holme Close     | Sough       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.027           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG073 | Earlham Street          | Earlham Street  | Earby       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.150           | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG074 | Water Street            | Water Street    | Earby       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.045           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG075 | Rushton Avenue          | Rushton Avenue  | Earby       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.079           | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG076 | Sandhills Close         | Sandhills Close | Salterforth | Amenity Greenspace | 0.143           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG227 | Moseley Avenue          | Moseley Avenue  | Earby       | Amenity Greenspace | 0.011           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG228 | Elm Close               | Elm Close       | Salterforth | Amenity Greenspace | 0.025           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG240 | Colne Road              | Colne Road      | Kelbrook    | Amenity Greenspace | 0.049           | 27          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

| Ref    | Name                               | Street            | Settlement   | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG241  | Kenilworth Drive                   | Kenilworth Drive  | Earby        | Amenity Greenspace | 0.015           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG252  | Bailey Street                      | Bailey Street     | Earby        | Amenity Greenspace | 0.265           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG268  | Aspen Lane                         | Aspen Lane        | Earby        | Amenity Greenspace | 0.481           | 26          | Medium                   |
| OS030  | Ghyll Golf Course                  | Skipton Road      | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports     | 12.59           | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS037  | Springfield Playing Field          | Bailey Street     | Earby        | Outdoor Sports     | 0.618           | 38          | Medium                   |
| OS038  | Sough Bowling Green                | Colne Road        | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports     | 0.216           | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS039  | Sough Park                         | Colne Road        | Barnoldswick | Outdoor Sports     | 1.893           | 37          | Medium                   |
| OS040  | Earby Cricket Club                 | William Street    | Earby        | Outdoor Sports     | 1.328           | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS041  | Salterforth Playing Fields         | Kelbrook Road     | Salterforth  | Outdoor Sports     | 0.762           | 39          | Medium                   |
| OS042  | Earby Recreation Ground / Hill Top | Skipton Road      | Earby        | Outdoor Sports     | 1.006           | 42          | Medium                   |
| OS043  | Croquet Lawn                       | Cemetery Road     | Earby        | Outdoor Sports     | 0.671           | 42          | Medium                   |
| OS044  | Salterforth Primary School         | Cross Lane        | Salterforth  | Outdoor Sports     | 0.179           | 43          | Medium                   |
| OS045  | Kelbrook Primary School            | School Street     | Kelbrook     | Outdoor Sports     | 0.409           | 35          | High                     |
| OS046  | Earby Springfield Primary          | Bailey Street     | Earby        | Outdoor Sports     | 0.641           | 35          | High                     |
| PA008  | Northolme Playground               | Warwick Drive     | Earby        | Play Areas         | 0.136           | 46          | Medium                   |
| PA009  | Rushton Avenue Playground          | Rushton Avenue    | Earby        | Play Areas         | 0.126           | 56          | Low                      |
| PA010  | Park View Terrace Play Area        | Park View Terrace | Salterforth  | Play Areas         | 0.055           | 52          | Medium                   |
| PA039  | Sough Park Playground              | Colne Road        | Sough        | Play Areas         | 0.194           | 56          | Low                      |
| PA040  | Birley Play Area                   | Birch Hall Lane   | Earby        | Play Areas         | 0.269           | 43          | Medium                   |
| PA047a | Kenilworth Drive Playground        | Kenilworth Drive  | Earby        | Play Areas         | 0.130           | 54          | Medium                   |
| PA047b | Kenilworth Drive MUGA              | Kenilworth Drive  | Earby        | Play Areas         | 0.095           | 48          | Medium                   |
| PA048a | Cemetery Road Playground           | Cemetery Road     | Earby        | Play Areas         | 0.074           | 60          | Low                      |
| PA048b | Cemetery Road MUGA                 | Cemetery Road     | Earby        | Play Areas         | 0.147           | 56          | Low                      |
| PA049  | Colne Road Play Area               | Colne Road        | Kelbrook     | Play Areas         | 0.058           | 52          | Medium                   |
| PK019  | Birley Playing Fields              | Birch Hall Lane   | Earby        | Parks              | 1.326           | 39          | High                     |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

| Ref   | Name       | Street     | Settlement | Typology | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| PK031 | Sough Park | Colne Road | Sough      | Parks    | 0.447           | 57          | Low                      |

### A2.9.5 – Earby ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                             | Street                 | Settlement   | Typology                 | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| AL004 | Rostle Top                       | Rostle Top             | Earby        | Allotments               | 0.234           |
| AL025 | Rushton Avenue                   | Rushton Avenue         | Earby        | Allotments               | 0.087           |
| AL026 | Earby Road                       | Earby Road             | Salterforth  | Allotments               | 0.257           |
| AL027 | Canal Allotment                  | Salterforth Lane       | Salterforth  | Allotments               | 0.131           |
| AL028 | Rostle Top Road                  | Rostle Top Road        | Earby        | Allotments               | 0.049           |
| AL038 | School Lane                      | School Lane            | Earby        | Allotments               | 0.614           |
| AL048 | Springmount                      | Bailey Street          | Earby        | Allotments               | 0.200           |
| CM009 | Earby Cemetery                   | Cemetery Road          | Earby        | Cemeteries               | 0.810           |
| GC004 | Colne to Skipton disused railway | Kelbrook Road          | Kelbrook     | Green and Blue Corridors | 2.577           |
| GC007 | Colne to Skipton disused railway | Colne Road             | Earby        | Green and Blue Corridors | 6.598           |
| GC027 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal        | Kelbrook Road          | Salterforth  | Green and Blue Corridors | 4.444           |
| GC030 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal        | Barnoldswick Road      | Kelbrook     | Green and Blue Corridors | 2.952           |
| GC038 | Dismantled Railway               | Earby Road             | Salterforth  | Green and Blue Corridors | 0.945           |
| NG035 | Salterforth Railway Sections     | Earby Road             | Salterforth  | Natural Greenspace       | 0.424           |
| NG036 | Sough Pasture                    | Colne Road             | Sough        | Natural Greenspace       | 2.032           |
| NG038 | Birch Hall Lane Pasture          | Birch Hall Lane        | Earby        | Natural Greenspace       | 1.581           |
| NG039 | Stanridge and Three Acre Clough  | Standridge Clough Lane | Earby        | Natural Greenspace       | 1.884           |
| NG041 | Harden Clough                    | Heads Lane             | Kelbrook     | Natural Greenspace       | 7.294           |
| NG046 | Railway Embankment               | Kelbrook Road          | Barnoldswick | Natural Greenspace       | 1.662           |
| WD165 | Bashfield Beck                   | Salterforth Lane       | Salterforth  | Woodland                 | 0.035           |
| WD168 | Sough Bridge                     | Colne Road             | Kelbrook     | Woodland                 | 0.099           |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

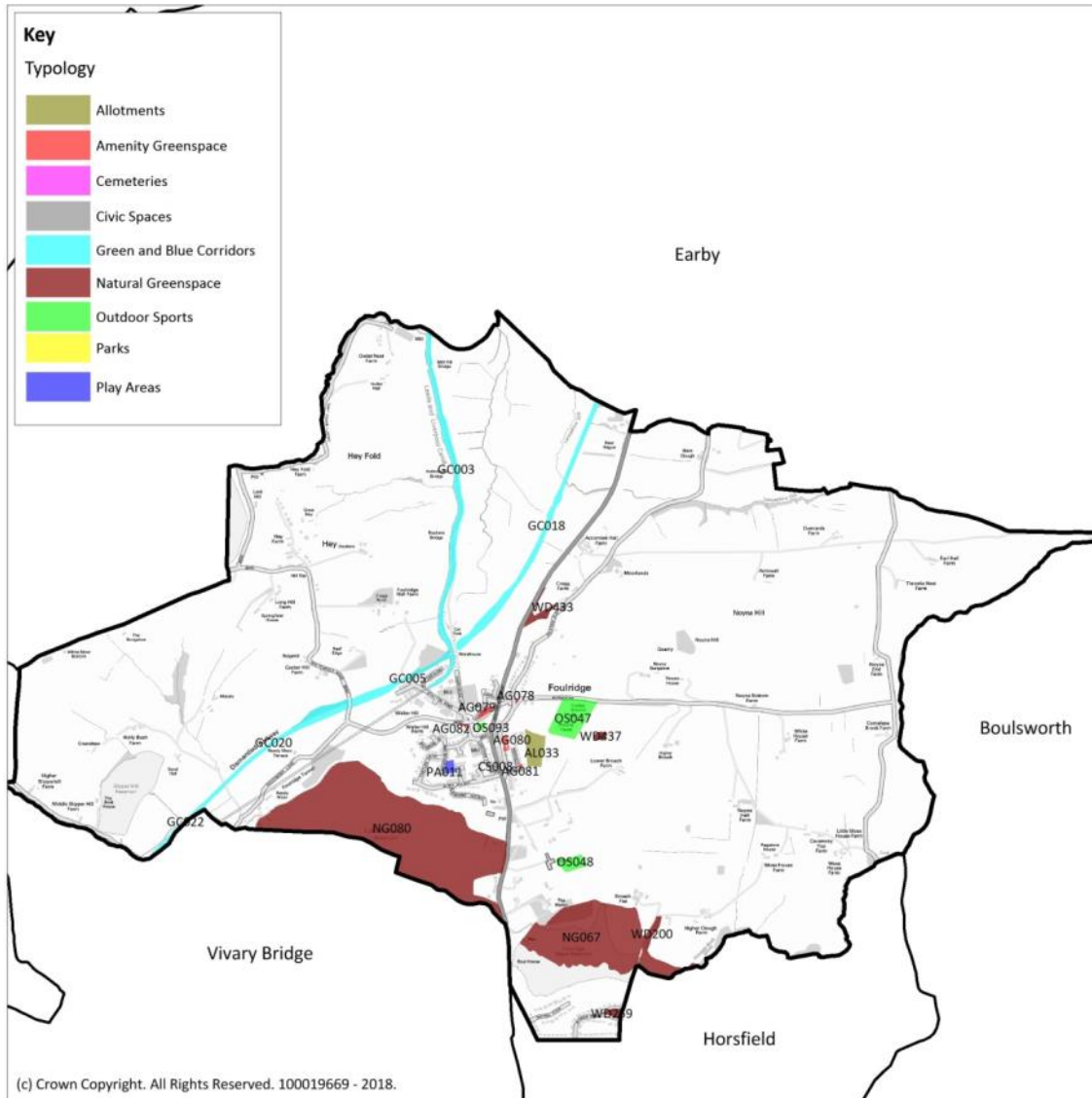
| Ref   | Name             | Street                | Settlement | Typology | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------|-----------------|
| WD171 | High Bank Farm   | Stoney Bank Road      | Earby      | Woodland | 0.553           |
| WD180 | Vicarge Road     | Vicarge Road          | Kelbrook   | Woodland | 0.146           |
| WD181 | Euravia House    | Colne Road            | Kelbrook   | Woodland | 0.135           |
| WD182 | Dotcliffe        | Dotcliffe Road        | Kelbrook   | Woodland | 0.916           |
| WD192 | Annes Wood       | School Fields         | Earby      | Woodland | 0.748           |
| WD419 | Old Stone Trough | Old Stone Trough Lane | Kelbrook   | Woodland | 0.341           |
| WD422 | Wentcliff Brook  | Birch Hall Lane       | Earby      | Woodland | 1.320           |
| WD423 | Hodge Syke       | Birch Hall Lane       | Earby      | Woodland | 0.453           |
| WD425 | Glen Farm        | Red Lion Street       | Earby      | Woodland | 0.217           |

### A2.9.6 – Earby ward: Summary of future priorities

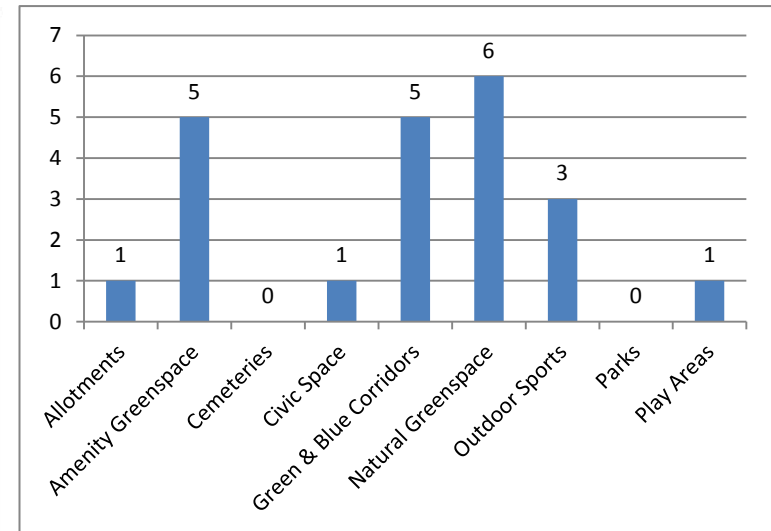
| Quantity<br>Increased provision required                | Quality<br>Physical improvement required                         | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed               |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parks</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outdoor Sports</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allotments</li> </ul> |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parks</li> </ul>          | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Civic</li> </ul>      |
|   |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parks</li> </ul>      |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

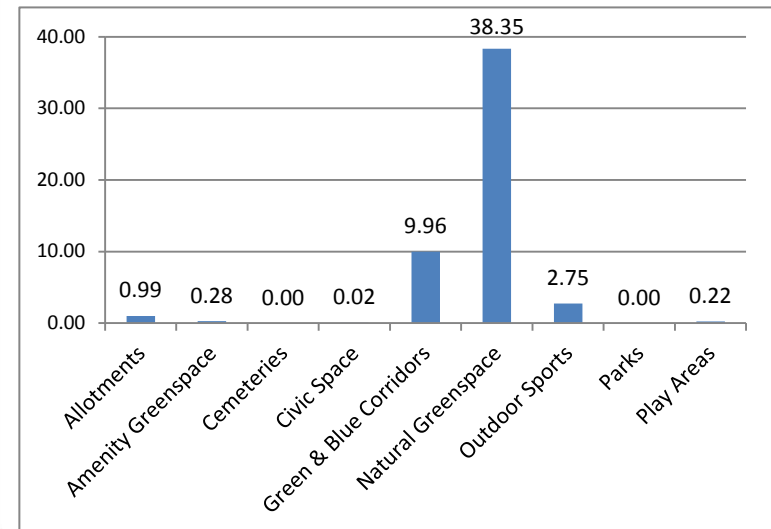
### Foulridge ward



A2.10.1 – Foulridge ward: Open space sites



A2.10.2 – Foulridge ward: Number of sites by typology



A2.10.3 – Foulridge ward: Site area by typology (ha)



## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.10.4 – Foulridge ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                               | Street           | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG078 | Town Top                           | Town Top         | Foulridge  | Amenity Greenspace | 0.017           | 24          | High                     |
| AG079 | Towngate                           | Towngate         | Foulridge  | Amenity Greenspace | 0.122           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG080 | Breeze Close                       | Breeze Close     | Foulridge  | Amenity Greenspace | 0.095           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG081 | Highfield Avenue                   | Highfield Avenue | Foulridge  | Amenity Greenspace | 0.018           | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG082 | Towngate and Lowther Lane Junction | Towngate         | Foulridge  | Amenity Greenspace | 0.025           | 30          | Medium                   |
| CS008 | Foulridge War Memorial             | Lowther Lane     | Foulridge  | Civic Space        | 0.020           | 52          | Medium                   |
| OS047 | Foulridge Playing Fields           | Noyna Road       | Foulridge  | Outdoor Sports     | 2.098           | 36          | High                     |
| OS048 | Foulridge Primary School           | Skipton Road     | Foulridge  | Outdoor Sports     | 0.557           | 40          | Medium                   |
| OS093 | Towngate Bowling Green             | Towngate         | Foulridge  | Outdoor Sports     | 0.092           | 45          | Medium                   |
| PA011 | Sycamore Rise Play Area            | Alma Avenue      | Foulridge  | Play Areas         | 0.218           | 50          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.10.5 – Foulridge ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                             | Street          | Settlement | Typology                 | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| AL033 | Noyna Avenue                     | Noyna Avenue    | Foulridge  | Allotments               | 0.988           |
| GC003 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal        | Station Road    | Foulridge  | Green and Blue Corridors | 3.447           |
| GC005 | Colne to Skipton disused railway | Station Road    | Foulridge  | Green and Blue Corridors | 1.130           |
| GC018 | Colne to Skipton disused railway | Warehouse Lane  | Foulridge  | Green and Blue Corridors | 2.825           |
| GC020 | Colne to Skipton disused railway | Whitemoor Road  | Foulridge  | Green and Blue Corridors | 1.686           |
| GC022 | Colne to Skipton disused railway | Smithy Lane     | Foulridge  | Green and Blue Corridors | 0.876           |
| NG067 | Foulridge Upper Reservoir        | Brown Hill Lane | Foulridge  | Natural Greenspace       | 11.860          |
| NG080 | Foulridge Reservoirs             | Skipton Road    | Colne      | Natural Greenspace       | 25.28           |
| WD200 | Brown Hill Lane                  | Brown Hill Lane | Foulridge  | Woodland                 | 0.432           |
| WD259 | Manor Road                       | Manor Road      | Colne      | Woodland                 | 0.210           |
| WD433 | Cragg Farm                       | Skipton Road    | Foulridge  | Woodland                 | 0.413           |
| WD436 | Lake Burwain                     | Skipton Road    | Foulridge  | Woodland                 | 0.151           |

### A2.10.6 – Foulridge ward: Summary of future priorities

| Quantity<br>Increased provision required                 | Quality<br>Physical improvement required   | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed          |
|--|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parks*</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amenity Greenspace</li> <li>Outdoor Sports</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Parks</li> </ul> |

\* Currently no provision within this typology, but only a medium priority due to provision in adjacent/nearby wards

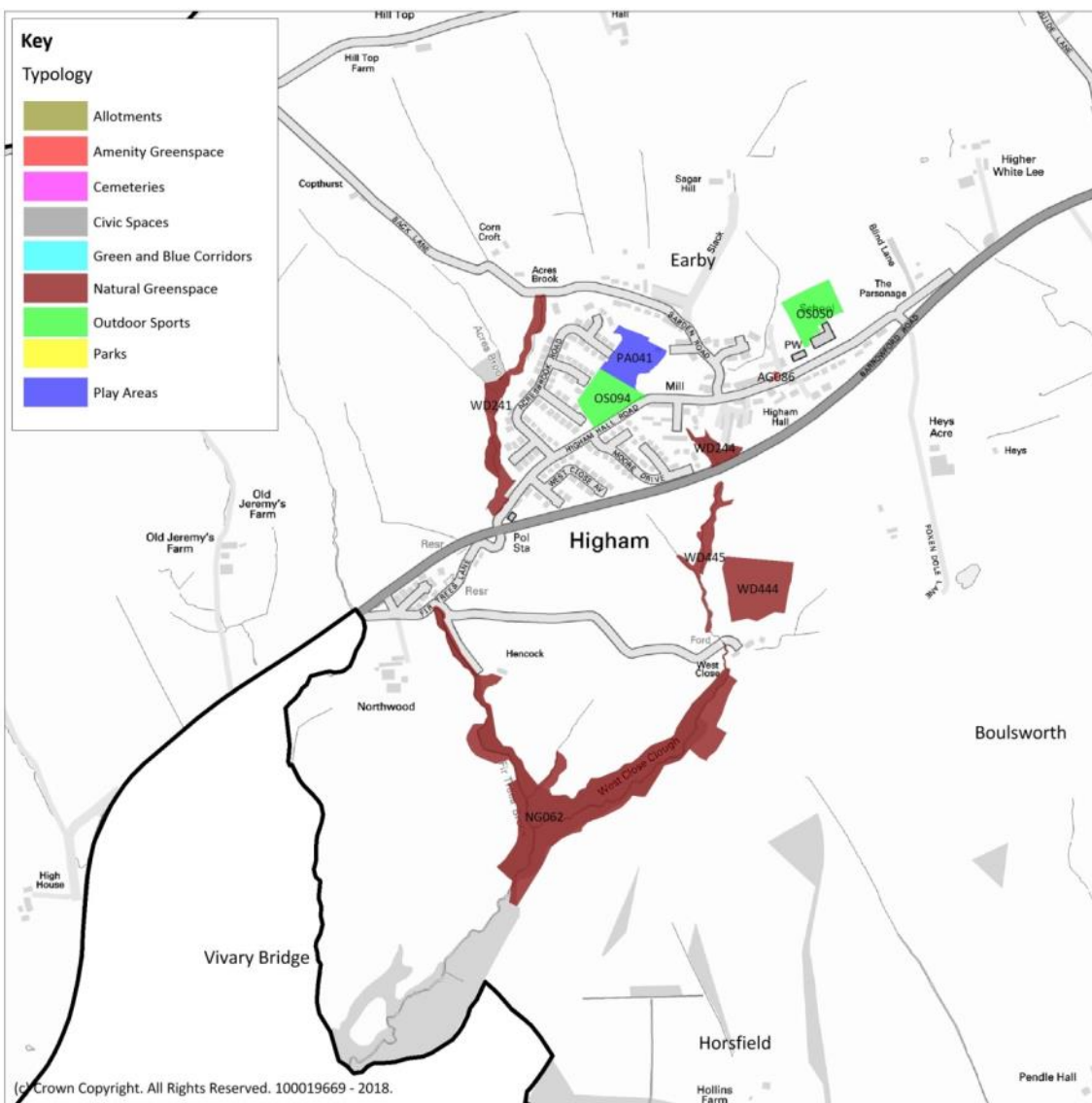
---

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

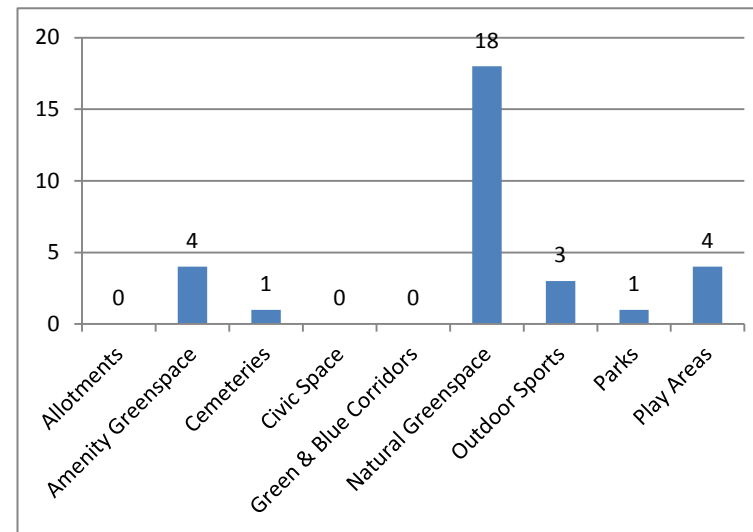
This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

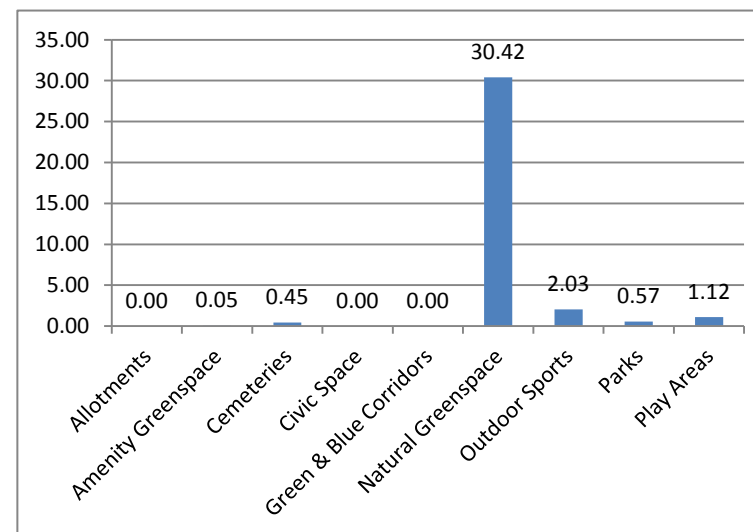
### Higham & Pendleside ward



#### A2.11.1 (a) –Higham & Pendleside ward: Open space sites in Higham



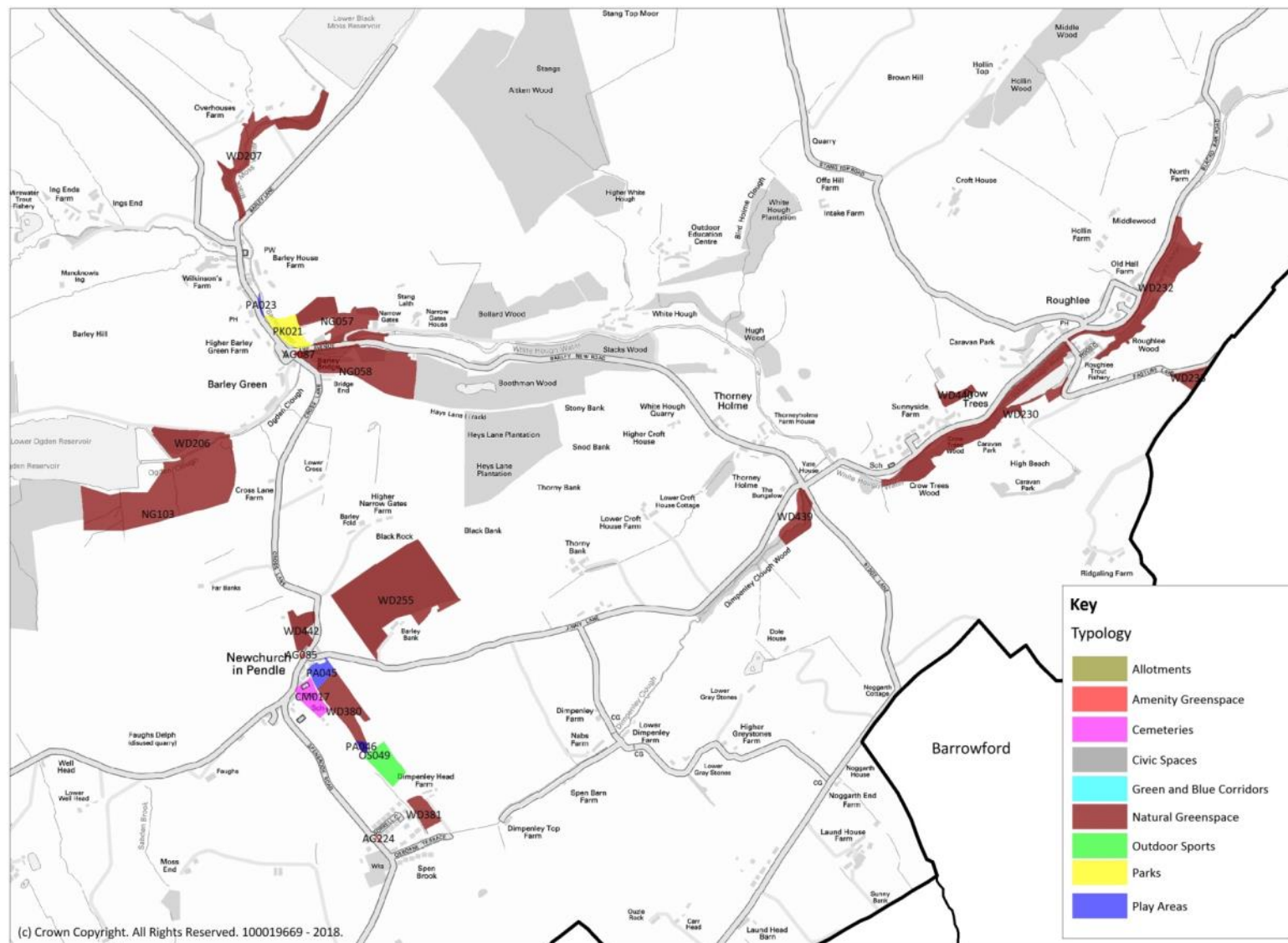
#### A2.11.2 – Higham & Pendleside ward: Number of sites by typology



### A2.11.3 – Higham & Pendleside ward: Site area by typology (ha)

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### Higham & Pendleside ward



A2.11.1 (b) – Higham & Pendleside ward: Open space sites in SpenBrook, Newchurch-in-Pendle, Barley and Roughlee & Crow Trees

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.11.4 – Higham & Pendleside ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                        | Street           | Settlement          | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG085 | Wellhead Road               | Wellhead Road    | Newchurch-in-Pendle | Amenity Greenspace | 0.012           | 38          | Medium                   |
| AG086 | Higham Hall Road            | Higham Hall Road | Higham              | Amenity Greenspace | 0.012           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG087 | Barley Bridge               | The Avenue       | Barley              | Amenity Greenspace | 0.018           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG224 | Spenbrook Road              | Spenbrook Road   | Spen Brook          | Amenity Greenspace | 0.009           | 33          | Medium                   |
| OS049 | Newchurch Recreation Ground | Wellhead Road    | Newchurch-in-Pendle | Outdoor Sports     | 0.648           | 29          | High                     |
| OS050 | Higham CE Primary School    | Higham Hall Road | Higham              | Outdoor Sports     | 0.703           | 47          | Medium                   |
| OS094 | Higham Hall Road            | Higham Hall Road | Higham              | Outdoor Sports     | 0.679           | 31          | High                     |
| PA023 | Barley Lane Play Area       | Barley Lane      | Barley              | Play Areas         | 0.036           | 41          | High                     |
| PA041 | Croft Lane Play Area        | Croft Lane       | Higham              | Play Areas         | 0.698           | 47          | Medium                   |
| PA045 | Jinny Lane Playground       | Jinny Lane       | Newchurch-in-Pendle | Play Areas         | 0.315           | 39          | High                     |
| PA046 | Spen Brook Play Area        | Spen Brook Road  | Newchurch-in-Pendle | Play Areas         | 0.068           | 37          | High                     |
| PK021 | Barley Picnic Area          | The Avenue       | Burnley             | Parks              | 0.566           | 61          | Low                      |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.11.5 – Higham & Pendleside ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                             | Street           | Settlement          | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| CM017 | St Mary's Churchyard             | Spen Brook Road  | Newchurch-in-Pendle | Cemeteries         | 0.450           |
| NG057 | Barley Car Park Field            | The Avenue       | Barley              | Natural Greenspace | 0.521           |
| NG058 | Barley Road Pasture              | The Avenue       | Barley              | Natural Greenspace | 2.143           |
| NG062 | West Close Clough                | Fir Trees Lane   | Higham              | Natural Greenspace | 4.651           |
| NG103 | Lower Ogden Reservoir Grasslands | Cross Lane       | Barley              | Natural Greenspace | 5.133           |
| WD206 | Ogden Clough                     | Cross Lane       | Barley              | Woodland           | 1.247           |
| WD207 | Black Moss Water                 | Barley Lane      | Barley              | Woodland           | 1.649           |
| WD230 | Crow Trees Wood                  | Blacko Bar Road  | Roughlee            | Woodland           | 2.648           |
| WD232 | Roughlee Wood                    | Blacko Bar Road  | Roughlee            | Woodland           | 2.316           |
| WD233 | Pasture Lane                     | Pasture Lane     | Roughlee            | Woodland           | 0.302           |
| WD241 | Acres Brook                      | Back Lane        | Higham              | Woodland           | 0.938           |
| WD244 | Clough Mill                      | Garden Street    | Higham              | Woodland           | 0.263           |
| WD255 | Barley Bank                      | Jinny Lane       | Newchurch-in-Pendle | Woodland           | 5.124           |
| WD380 | Newchurch                        | Spen Brook Road  | Newchurch           | Woodland           | 1.175           |
| WD381 | Spenbrook                        | Osbourne Terrace | Spen Brook          | Woodland           | 0.410           |
| WD439 | Yate House                       | Barley New Road  | Roughlee            | Woodland           | 0.673           |
| WD440 | Robin House                      | Judson Fold      | Crow Trees          | Woodland           | 0.257           |
| WD442 | Cross Lane                       | Spen Brook Road  | Newchurch-in-Pendle | Woodland           | 0.524           |
| WD445 | West Close Barn                  | Barrowford Road  | Higham              | Woodland           | 0.449           |



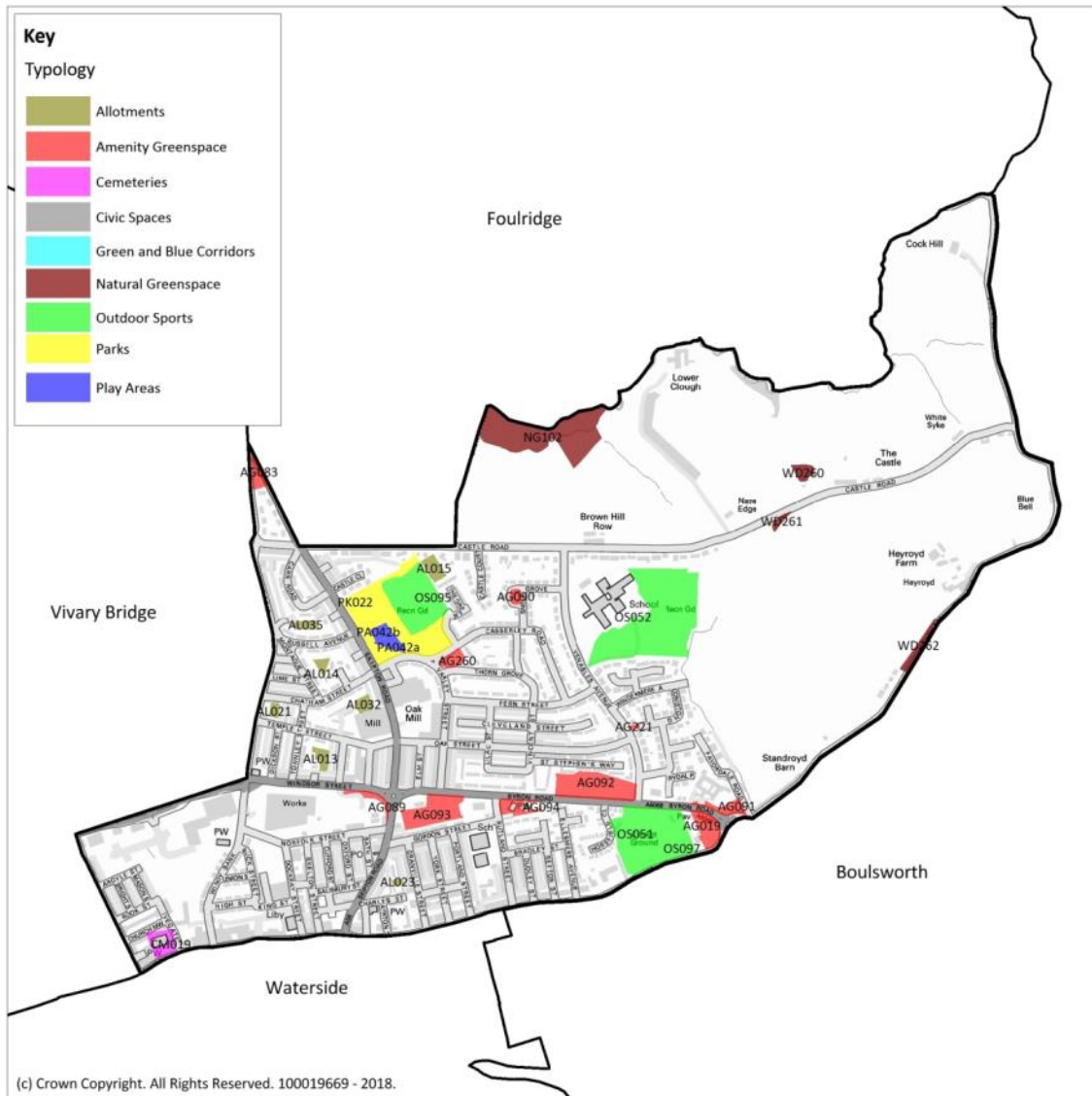
## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.11.6 – Higham & Pendleside ward: Summary of future priorities

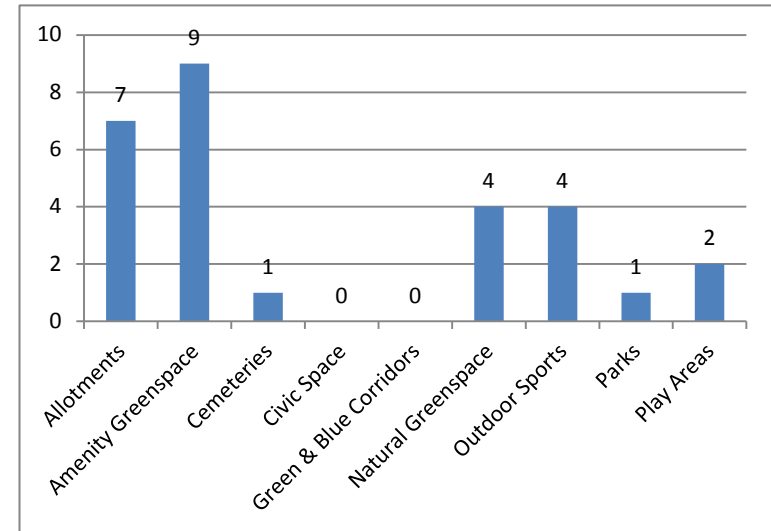
| Quantity<br>Increased provision required                                   | Quality<br>Physical improvement required                         | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed                       |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Green and Blue Corridors</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outdoor Sports</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allotments</li> </ul>         |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amenity Greenspace</li> </ul> |
|  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Civic</li> </ul>              |
|  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outdoor Sports</li> </ul>     |
|  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul>         |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

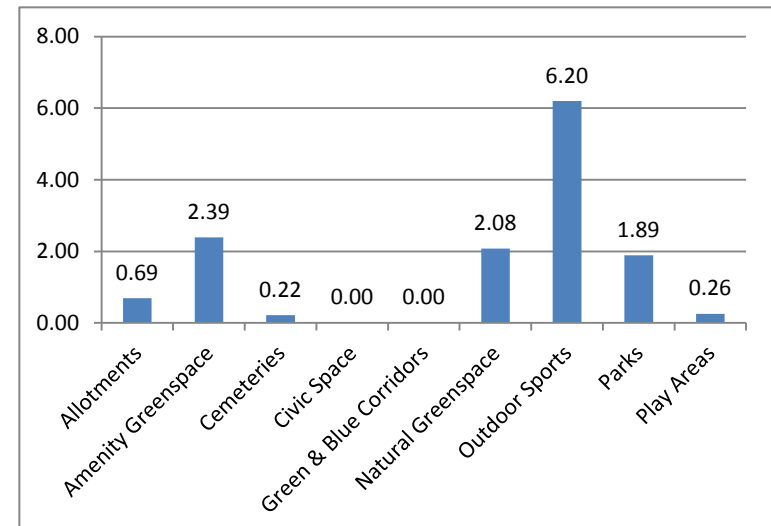
### Horsfield ward



A2.12.1 – Horsfield ward: Open space sites



A2.12.2 – Horsfield ward: Number of sites by typology



A2.12.3 – Horsfield ward: Site area by typology (ha)

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.12.4 – Horsfield ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref    | Name                                    | Street           | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|---|------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG083  | Langroyd Road                           | Skipton Road     | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.129           | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG089  | Windsor Street                          | Skipton Road     | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.116           | 22          | High                     |
| AG090  | Snell Grove                             | Snell Grove      | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.075           | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG091  | Favordale Home for the Aged             | Byron Road       | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.181           | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG092  | St. Stephens Way                        | St. Stephens Way | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.891           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG093  | Byron Road                              | Byron Road       | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.652           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG094  | Byron Road                              | Byron Road       | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.182           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG221  | Venables Avenue                         | Venables Avenue  | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.017           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG260  | Allison Grove                           | Varley Street    | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.147           | 31          | Medium                   |
| OS051  | Colne Cricket Club                      | Byron Road       | Colne      | Outdoor Sports     | 1.802           | 47          | Medium                   |
| OS052  | Park High School                        | Venables Avenue  | Colne      | Outdoor Sports     | 2.989           | 53          | Low                      |
| OS095  | King George V Playing Fields            | Skipton Road     | Colne      | Outdoor Sports     | 1.274           | 35          | High                     |
| OS097  | Colne Bowling Club                      | Byron Road       | Colne      | Outdoor Sports     | 0.131           | 48          | Medium                   |
| PA042a | King George V Playing Fields Playground | Skipton Road     | Colne      | Play Areas         | 0.139           | 45          | Medium                   |
| PA042b | King George V Playing Fields MUGA       | Skipton Road     | Colne      | Play Areas         | 0.117           | 41          | High                     |
| PK022  | King George V Playing Fields            | Skipton Road     | Colne      | Parks              | 1.886           | 41          | High                     |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.12.5 – Horsfield ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                         | Street           | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| AL013 | Oxford Street                | Townley Street   | Colne      | Allotments         | 0.124           |
| AL014 | Montague Street              | Montague Street  | Colne      | Allotments         | 0.081           |
| AL015 | The Green                    | Castle Road      | Colne      | Allotments         | 0.183           |
| AL021 | High Garth                   | Chatham Street   | Colne      | Allotments         | 0.063           |
| AL023 | Granville Road               | Granville Road   | Colne      | Allotments         | 0.033           |
| AL032 | Temple Street                | Temple Street    | Colne      | Allotments         | 0.107           |
| AL035 | Lowther Street               | Russell Avenue   | Colne      | Allotments         | 0.098           |
| CM019 | St Bartholomew's Church Yard | Church Street    | Colne      | Cemeteries         | 0.215           |
| NG102 | Foulridge Reservoirs         | Brown Hill Lane  | Colne      | Natural Greenspace | 1.736           |
| WD260 | Castle Road                  | Castle Street    | Colne      | Woodland           | 0.135           |
| WD261 | Castle Road                  | Castle Road      | Colne      | Woodland           | 0.060           |
| WD262 | Skipton Old Road             | Skipton Old Road | Colne      | Woodland           | 0.146           |

### A2.12.6 – Horsfield ward: Summary of future priorities

| Quantity<br>Increased provision required  | Quality<br>Physical improvement required  | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed               |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allotments</li> <li>Green and Blue Corridors</li> <li>Natural Greenspace</li> <li>Outdoor Sports</li> <li>Parks</li> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amenity Greenspace</li> <li>Outdoor Sports</li> <li>Parks</li> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul> |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

## Marsden ward



Map A2.13.1 – Marsden ward: Open space sites

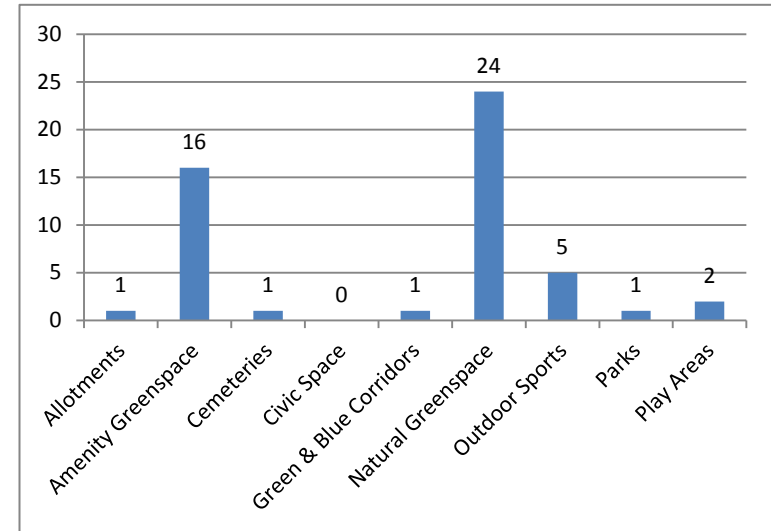


Figure A2.13.2 – Marsden ward: Number of sites by typology

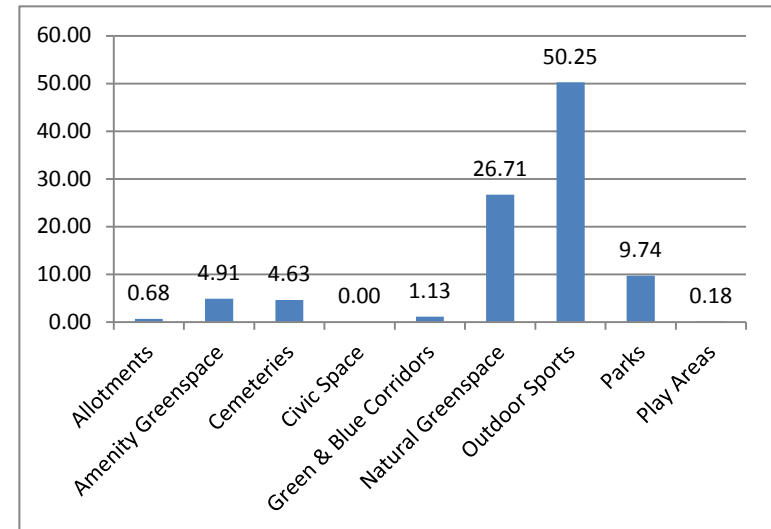


Figure A2.13.3 – Marsden ward: Site area by typology (ha)

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.13.4 – Marsden ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                         | Street                  | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG095 | Gib Hill Road                | Gib Hill Road           | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.137           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG096 | Oxford Road                  | Oxford Road             | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.177           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG097 | Marsden Hall Road North      | Marsden Hall Road North | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.212           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG098 | Andrew Road                  | Andrew Road             | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.085           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG099 | Merclesden Avenue            | Merclesden Avenue       | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.187           | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG101 | Ringstone Crescent           | Ringstone Crescent      | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 3.206           | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG193 | Townhouse Road               | Townhouse Road          | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.101           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG204 | Hollins Road                 | Hollins Road            | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.033           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG205 | Hollins Road                 | Hollins Road            | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.007           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG207 | Oxford Road                  | Oxford Road             | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.023           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG261 | Sansbury Crescent            | Sansbury Crescent       | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.403           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG266 | Marsden Hall Road            | Marsden Hall Road       | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.262           | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG284 | Rimington Place              | Rimington Place         | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.014           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG285 | Pinfold Place                | Pinfold Place           | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.032           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG286 | Pinfold Place                | Merclesden Avenue       | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.023           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG287 | Liddesdale Road              | Liddesdale Road         | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.007           | 33          | Medium                   |
| OS053 | Marsden Park                 | Walton Lane             | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 0.889           | 36          | High                     |
| OS055 | Marsden Park Golf Club       | Town House Road         | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 44.700          | 54          | Low                      |
| OS057 | Pendle Vale College          | Oxford Road             | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 0.864           | 60          | Low                      |
| OS099 | Pendle Vale College          | Oxford Road             | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 1.662           | 58          | Low                      |
| OS100 | Pendle Vale College          | Leeds Road              | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 2.138           | 32          | High                     |
| PA027 | Marsden Park Playground      | Walton Lane             | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.101           | 54          | Medium                   |
| PA064 | Marsden Hall Road North MUGA | Marsden Hall Road North | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.080           | 41          | High                     |
| PK024 | Marsden Park                 | Marsden Hall Road       | Nelson     | Parks              | 9.740           | 56          | Medium                   |



## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.13.5 – Marsden ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                     | Street            | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| AL050 | Cemetery Allotments      | Hollins Road      | Nelson     | Allotments         | 0.680           |
| CM011 | Nelson Cemetery          | Walton Lane       | Nelson     | Cemeteries         | 4.627           |
| GC036 | Hendon Brook             | Marsden Hall Road | Nelson     | Green Corridors    | 1.125           |
| NG069 | Gib Hill BHS             | Gib Hill Road     | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 1.609           |
| NG107 | Valley Close             | Valley Close      | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.694           |
| WD264 | Nelson Cemetery          | Walton Lane       | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.545           |
| WD265 | Marsden Park             | Walton Lane       | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 2.222           |
| WD266 | Marsden Park             | Hallam Road       | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 3.073           |
| WD267 | Marsden Park Golf Course | Barkerhouse Road  | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.179           |
| WD268 | Marsden Park Golf Course | Barkerhouse Road  | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.790           |
| WD269 | Marsden Park Golf Course | Town House Road   | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.410           |
| WD270 | Hendon Brook School      | Town House Road   | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 1.060           |
| WD271 | Marsden Park Golf Course | Southfield Lane   | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.196           |
| WD273 | Southfield Lane          | Southfield Lane   | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.809           |
| WD279 | Gib Hill                 | Bott House Lane   | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 3.576           |
| WD281 | Height Side Bungalows    | Gibfield Road     | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 1.535           |
| WD284 | Cliffeside               | Gib Hill Road     | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.131           |
| WD285 | Gib Hill House           | Gib Hill Road     | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 6.055           |
| WD287 | Marsden Park Golf Course | Gib Hill Road     | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.398           |
| WD291 | Marsden Park Golf Course | Southfield Lane   | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 1.429           |
| WD292 | Marsden Park Golf Course | Town House Road   | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.090           |
| WD293 | Marsden Park Golf Course | Town House Road   | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.105           |
| WD295 | Marsden Park Golf Course | Southfield Lane   | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.625           |
| WD296 | Marsden Park Golf Course | Barkerhouse Road  | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.122           |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

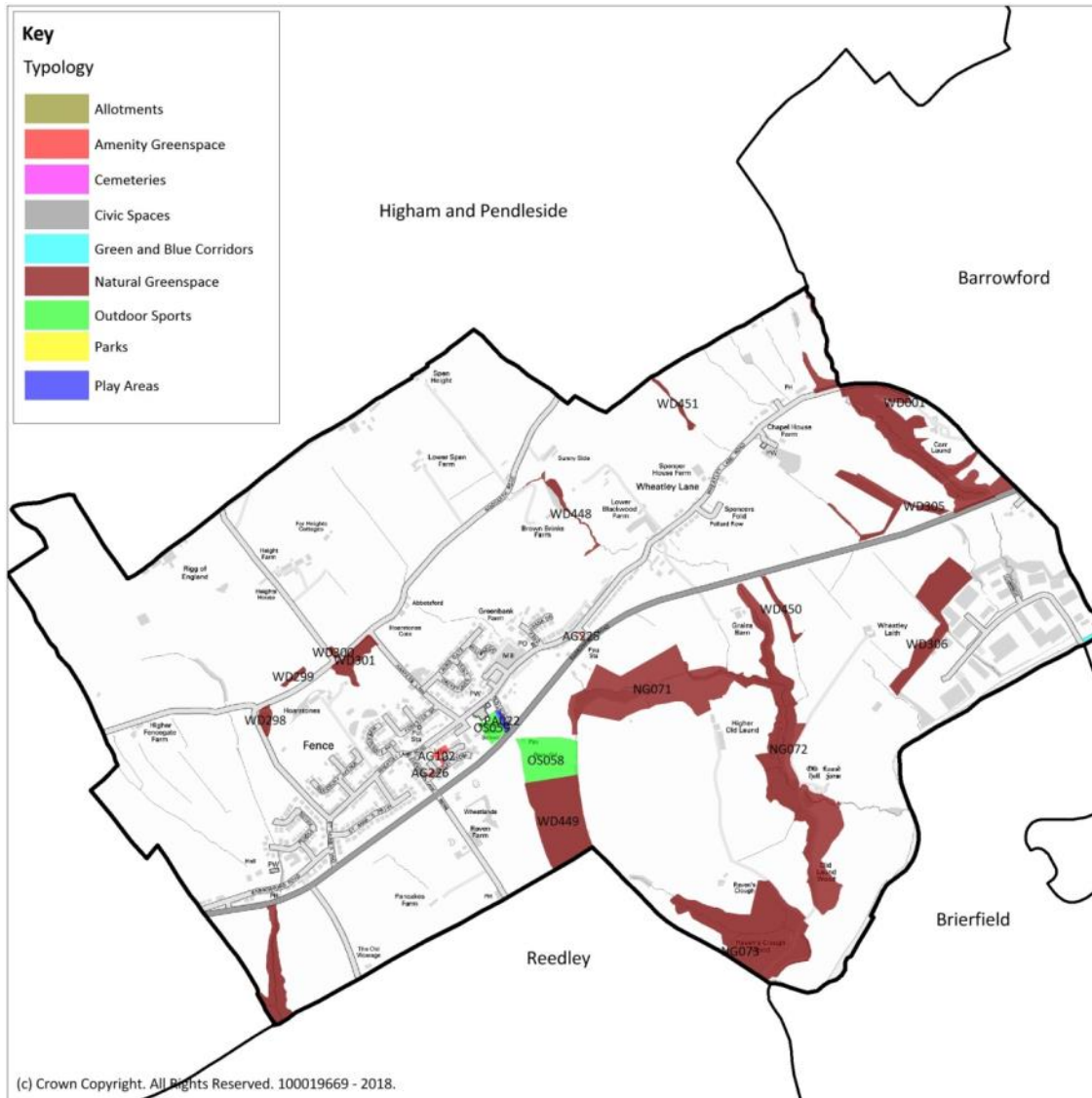
| Ref   | Name                     | Street           | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| WD297 | Barkerhouse Road         | Barkerhouse Road | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.229           |
| WD446 | Marsden Park Golf Course | Linkside Avenue  | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.392           |
| WD447 | Dale Mill                | Hallam Road      | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.436           |

### A2.13.6 – Marsden ward: Summary of future priorities

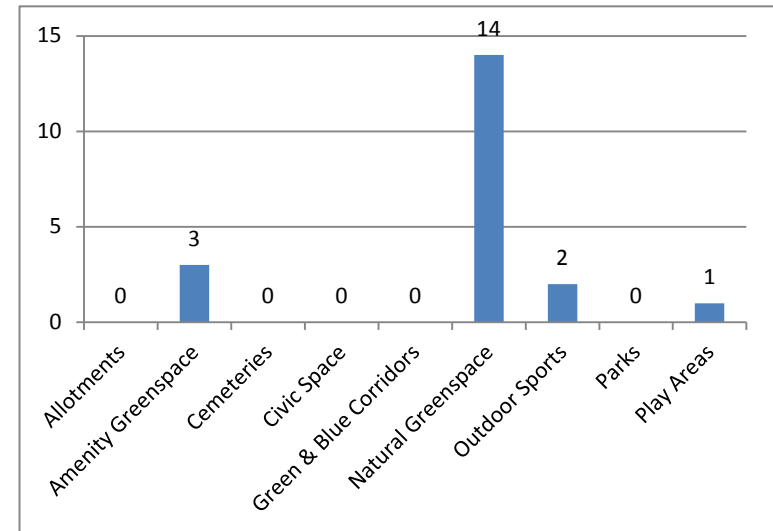
| Quantity<br>Increased provision required                                   | Quality<br>Physical improvement required                         | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Green and Blue Corridors</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outdoor Sports</li> </ul> |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul>     |  |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

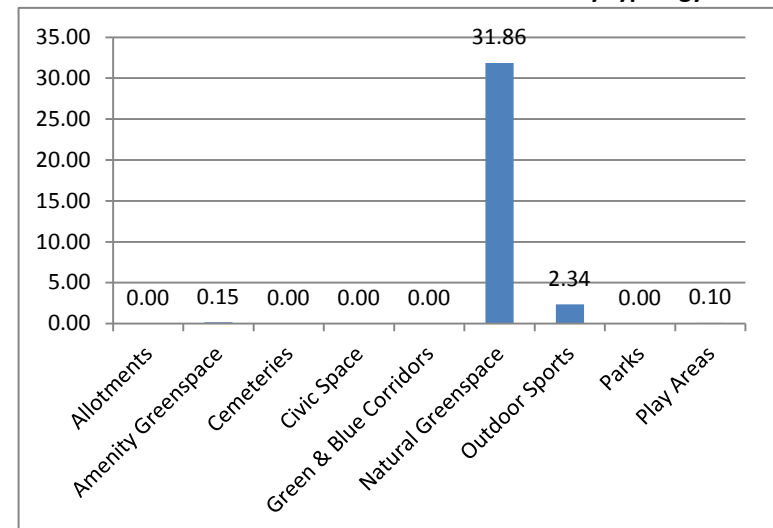
### Old Laund Booth ward



A2.14.1 – Old Laund Booth ward: Open space sites



A2.14.2 – Old Laund Booth ward: Number of sites by typology



A2.14.2 – Old Laund Booth ward: Site area by typology (ha)

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.14.4 – Old Laund Booth ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                                   | Street             | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|--|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG102 | Wheatley Close                         | Wheatley Close     | Fence      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.113           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG225 | Wheatley Lane Road                     | Wheatley Lane Road | Fence      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.013           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG226 | Lane Top                               | Lane Top           | Fence      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.023           | 40          | Low                      |
| OS058 | Pendle Forest Sports Club              | Barrowford Road    | Fence      | Outdoor Sports     | 1.951           | 44          | Medium                   |
| OS059 | Wheatley Lane Methodist Primary School | Wheatley Lane Road | Fence      | Outdoor Sports     | 0.389           | 41          | Medium                   |
| PA022 | Old Laund Street Play Area             | Old Laund Street   | Fence      | Play Areas         | 0.101           | 57          | Low                      |

### A2.14.5 – Old Laund Booth ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                        | Street             | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| NG071 | High Old Laund Pastures     | Barrowford Road    | Fence      | Natural Greenspace | 5.710           |
| NG072 | Old Laund Clough            | Barrowford Road    | Fence      | Natural Greenspace | 3.869           |
| NG073 | Ravens Clough Wood          | Cuckstool Lane     | Fence      | Natural Greenspace | 7.304           |
| WD001 | Higgen Clough               | Barrowford Road    | Barrowford | Natural Greenspace | 6.017           |
| WD298 | Hoarstones                  | Noggarth Road      | Fence      | Natural Greenspace | 0.254           |
| WD299 | Noggarth Road               | Noggarth Road      | Fence      | Natural Greenspace | 0.110           |
| WD300 | Noggarth Road               | Noggarth Road      | Fence      | Natural Greenspace | 0.059           |
| WD301 | Noggarth Road               | Noggarth Road      | Fence      | Natural Greenspace | 0.685           |
| WD305 | Barrowford Road             | Barrowford Road    | Fence      | Natural Greenspace | 1.215           |
| WD306 | Lomeshaye                   | Churchill Way      | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 2.360           |
| WD448 | Brown Brinks Farm           | Noggarth Road      | Fence      | Natural Greenspace | 0.347           |
| WD449 | Pendle Forest Sports Ground | Barrowford Road    | Fence      | Natural Greenspace | 3.387           |
| WD450 | Wheatley Laith              | Barrowford Road    | Fence      | Natural Greenspace | 0.336           |
| WD451 | Laund Head Farm             | Wheatley Lane Road | Fence      | Natural Greenspace | 0.205           |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.14.6 – Old Laund Booth ward: Summary of future priorities

| Quantity<br>Increased provision required                                 | Quality<br>Physical improvement required | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed   |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Green and Blue Corridors</li></ul> |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Allotments</li><li>Civic</li><li>Parks</li></ul> |

---

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

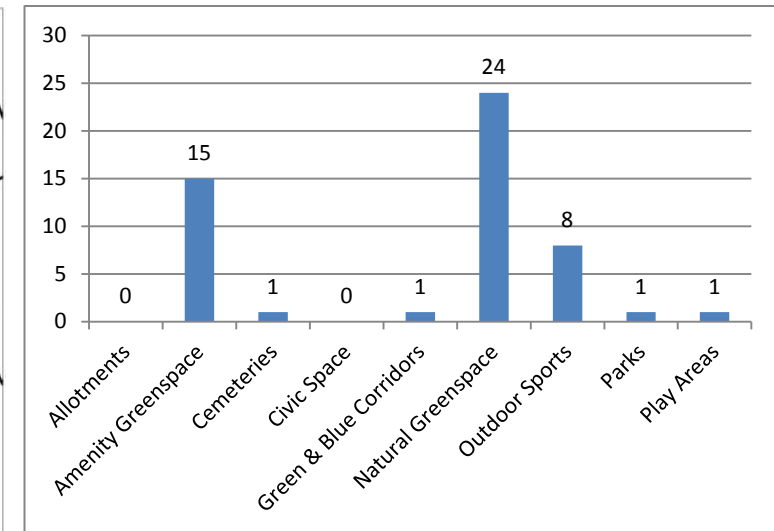
This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

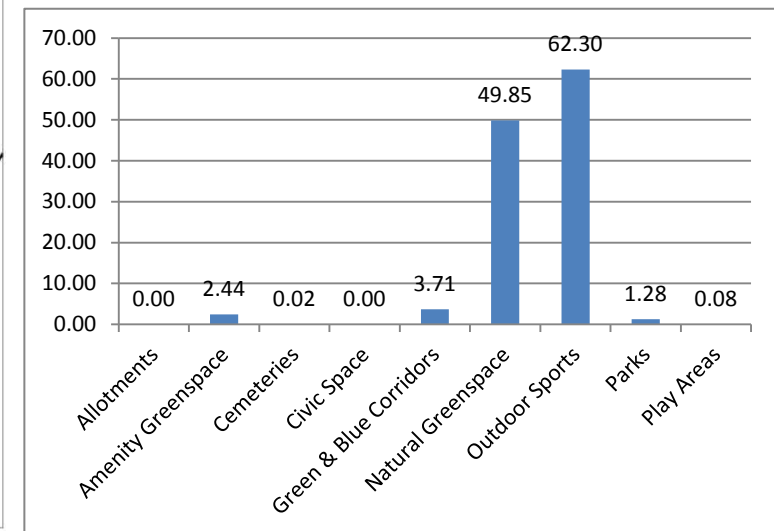
### Reedley ward



A2.15.1 (a) – Reedley Ward (East): Open space sites



A2.15.2 – Reedley Ward: Number of sites by typology

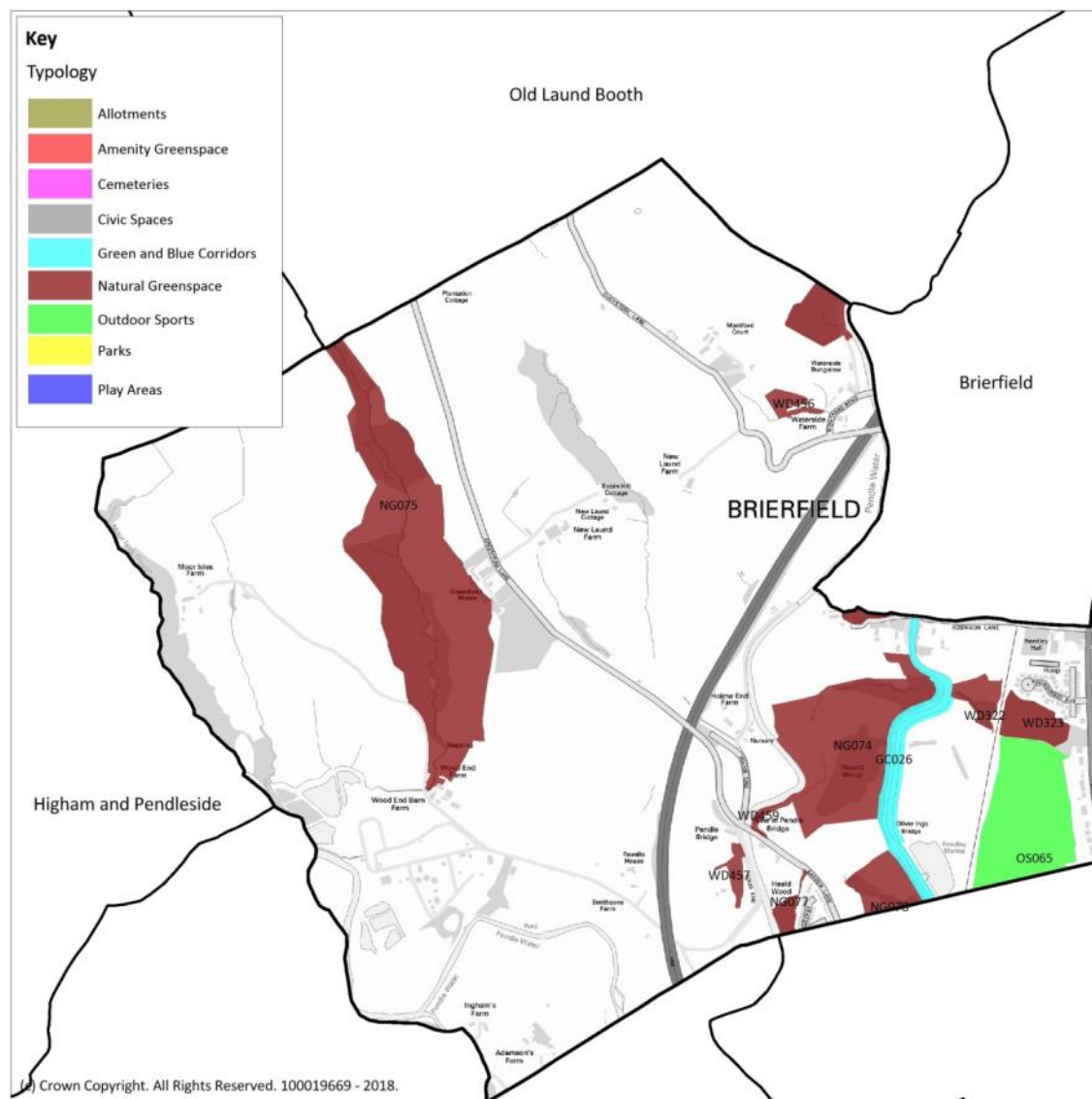


A2.15.3 – Reedley Ward: Site area by typology (ha)



## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### Reedley ward



A2.1 (a) – Reedley ward (West): Open space sites

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.15.4 – Reedley ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                                  | Street              | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG103 | Higher Reedley Road                   | Higher Reedley Road | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.092           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG104 | Broadhurst Way                        | Clements Drive      | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.022           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG105 | Coronation Road                       | Heyhead Street      | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.007           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG106 | Church Street                         | Burnley Road        | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.029           | 38          | Medium                   |
| AG107 | High Street                           | Burnley Road        | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.059           | 39          | Low                      |
| AG108 | Crabtree Street                       | Burnley Road        | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.014           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG109 | Ribchester Way                        | Ribchester Way      | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.020           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG110 | Stoneyhurst Heights                   | Stoneyhurst Heights | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.169           | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG111 | Hurstwood Gardens                     | Hurstwood Gardens   | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.148           | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG176 | Borrowdale Drive                      | Borrowdale Drive    | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.049           | 24          | High                     |
| AG178 | Higher Reedley Road                   | Higher Reedley Road | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.023           | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG182 | Walter Street                         | Walter Street       | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.019           | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG183 | Wood Street                           | Wood Street         | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.013           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG253 | Higher Reedley Road                   | Higher Reedley Road | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 0.033           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG254 | Parsons Clough                        | Pennine Way         | Brierfield | Amenity Greenspace | 1.745           | 30          | Medium                   |
| OS060 | Heyhead Park                          | Park Lane           | Brierfield | Outdoor Sports     | 0.748           | 43          | Medium                   |
| OS061 | John Bradley Playing Field            | Higher Reedley Road | Brierfield | Outdoor Sports     | 1.483           | 47          | Medium                   |
| OS062 | Belvedere and Calder Vale Sports Club | Holden Road         | Brierfield | Outdoor Sports     | 4.595           | 44          | Medium                   |
| OS063 | Lucas Sports Ground                   | Reedley Road        | Brierfield | Outdoor Sports     | 2.891           | 8           | High                     |
| OS064 | Nelson Golf Club                      | Kings Causeway      | Brierfield | Outdoor Sports     | 42.640          | 43          | Medium                   |
| OS065 | Prairie Playing Fields                | Windermere Avenue   | Brierfield | Outdoor Sports     | 8.534           | 59          | Low                      |
| OS066 | Holy Trinity RC Primary School        | Halifax Road        | Brierfield | Outdoor Sports     | 0.858           | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS067 | Reedley Primary School                | Reedley Road        | Brierfield | Outdoor Sports     | 0.553           | 46          | Medium                   |
| PA043 | Heyhead Playground                    | Park Lane           | Brierfield | Play Areas         | 0.076           | 57          | Low                      |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

| Ref   | Name         | Street    | Settlement | Typology | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|--------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| PK030 | Heyhead Park | Park Lane | Brierfield | Parks    | 1.280           | 58          | Low                      |

### A2.15.5 – Reedley ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                                | Street           | Settlement | Typology                 | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| CM018 | Quaker Burial Ground                | Halifax Road     | Brierfield | Cemeteries               | 0.016           |
| GC026 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal           | Robinson Lane    | Brierfield | Green and Blue Corridors | 3.706           |
| NG074 | Roundwood Swamp                     | Barden Lane      | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 10.820          |
| NG075 | Spurn Clough                        | Greenhead Lane   | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 24.100          |
| NG077 | Heald Wood                          | Healdwood Drive  | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 0.514           |
| NG078 | Barden Lane Fields                  | Barden Lane      | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 2.116           |
| NG111 | Land at Borrowdale Drive            | Borrowdale Drive | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 0.503           |
| NG112 | Land to the rear of Parsonage Drive | Parsonage Drive  | Brierfield | Natural Greenspace       | 1.186           |
| WD322 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal           | Robinson Lane    | Brierfield | Woodland                 | 1.161           |
| WD323 | Roundwood Avenue                    | Colne Road       | Brierfield | Woodland                 | 1.751           |
| WD324 | Higher Reedley Farm                 | Reedley Drive    | Brierfield | Woodland                 | 0.129           |
| WD325 | Sycamore Rise                       | Sycamore Rise    | Brierfield | Woodland                 | 0.194           |
| WD326 | Former Quarry                       | Heather Close    | Brierfield | Woodland                 | 0.354           |
| WD327 | Nelson Golf Course                  | Kings Causeway   | Brierfield | Woodland                 | 0.188           |
| WD328 | Nelson Golf Course                  | Kings Causeway   | Brierfield | Woodland                 | 0.647           |
| WD329 | Nelson Golf Course                  | Kings Causeway   | Brierfield | Woodland                 | 1.615           |
| WD330 | Nelson Golf Course                  | Kings Causeway   | Brierfield | Woodland                 | 0.153           |
| WD331 | Nelson Golf Course                  | Kings Causeway   | Brierfield | Woodland                 | 0.188           |
| WD333 | Nelson Golf Course                  | Kings Causeway   | Brierfield | Woodland                 | 0.157           |
| WD334 | Parsons Clough                      | Pennine Way      | Brierfield | Woodland                 | 0.781           |
| WD452 | Nelson Golf Course                  | King Causeway    | Brierfield | Woodland                 | 1.084           |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

| Ref   | Name                   | Street         | Settlement | Typology | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|------------------------|----------------|------------|----------|-----------------|
| WD453 | Nelson Golf Course     | Kings Causeway | Nelson     | Woodland | 0.482           |
| WD454 | Sycamore Rise          | Sycamore Rise  | Brierfield | Woodland | 0.211           |
| WD456 | Waterside Farm Cottage | Montford Road  | Brierfield | Woodland | 0.642           |
| WD457 | Pendle Bridge          | Wood End       | Brierfield | Woodland | 0.579           |
| WD459 | New in Pendle Bridge   | Greenhead Lane | Brierfield | Woodland | 0.292           |

### A2.15.6 – Reedley ward: Summary of future priorities

| Quantity<br>Increased provision required  | Quality<br>Physical improvement required   | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed                                   |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allotments</li> <li>Cemeteries</li> <li>Parks</li> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amenity Greenspace</li> <li>Outdoor Sports</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allotments</li> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul> |

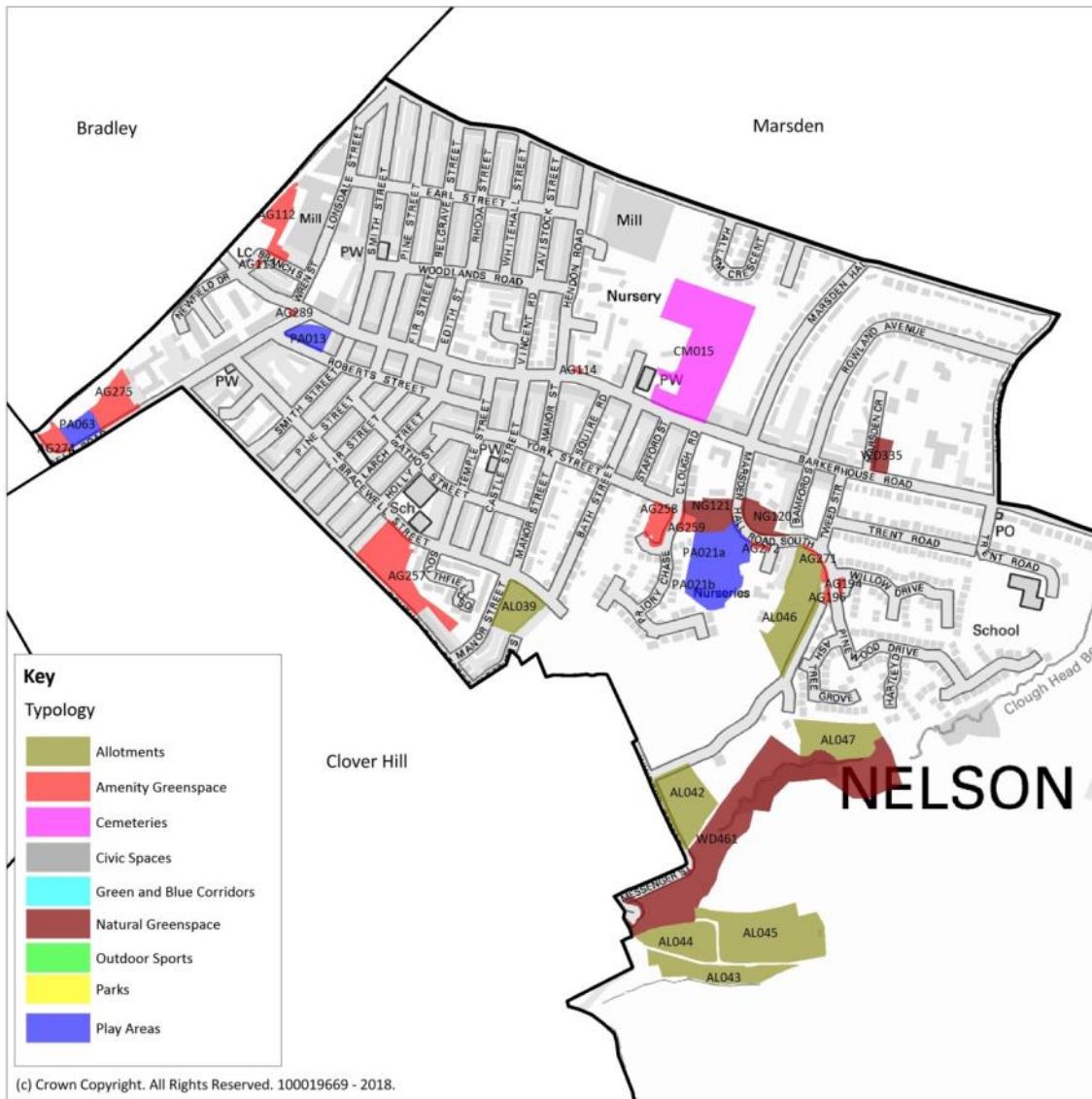
---

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

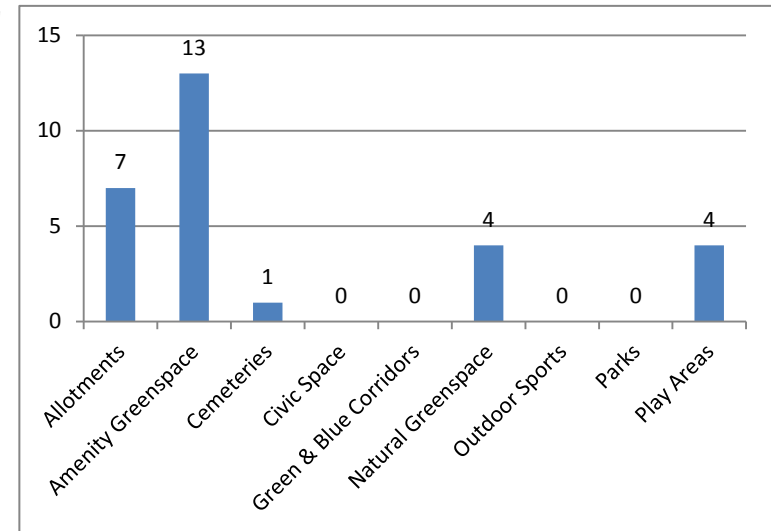
This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

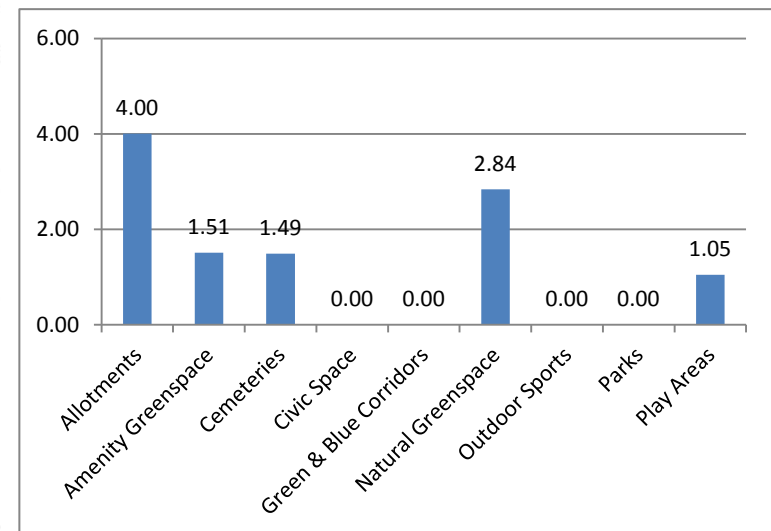
## Southfield ward



A2.16.1 – Southfield ward: Open space sites



A2.16.2 – Southfield ward: Number of sites by typology



A2.16.3 – Southfield ward: Site area by typology (ha)

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.16.4 – Southfield ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref    | Name                               | Street                  | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG112  | Chaffers Sidings                   | Bacon Street            | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.216           | 20          | High                     |
| AG113  | Bacon Street                       | Bacon Street            | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.008           | 24          | High                     |
| AG114  | Williams Hall                      | Barkerhouse Road        | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.009           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG194  | Sycamore Avenue                    | Sycamore Avenue         | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.018           | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG196  | Ash Tree Grove                     | Ash Tree Grove          | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.020           | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG257  | Southfield Street                  | Southfield Street       | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.599           | 25          | Medium                   |
| AG258  | Priory Chase                       | Priory Chase            | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.156           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG259  | Priory Chase                       | Priory Chase            | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.049           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG271  | Marsden Hall Road South            | Marsden Hall Road South | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.041           | 24          | High                     |
| AG272  | Fern Close                         | Marsden Hall Road South | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.019           | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG274  | Sagar Street                       | Netherfield Road        | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.106           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG275  | Netherfield Road                   | Netherfield Road        | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.261           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG289  | Barkerhouse Road                   | Netherfield Road        | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.007           | 31          | Medium                   |
| PA013  | Netherfield Road Play Area         | Netherfield Road        | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.150           | 55          | Low                      |
| PA021a | Marsden Hall Road South Playground | Marsden Place           | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.342           | 54          | Medium                   |
| PA021b | Marsden Hall Road South MUGA       | Marsden Place           | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.404           | 52          | Low                      |
| PA063  | Netherfield Road MUGA              | Netherfield Road        | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.154           | 44          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.16.5 – Southfield ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                    | Street                  | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| AL039 | Manor Street            | Manor Street            | Nelson     | Allotments         | 0.322           |
| AL042 | Windsor Street          | Windsor Street          | Nelson     | Allotments         | 0.564           |
| AL043 | Southfield Street       | Southfield Street       | Nelson     | Allotments         | 0.440           |
| AL044 | Southfield Street       | Southfield Street       | Nelson     | Allotments         | 0.421           |
| AL045 | Southfield Street       | Southfield Street       | Nelson     | Allotments         | 1.037           |
| AL046 | Marsden Hall Road South | Marsden Hall Road South | Nelson     | Allotments         | 0.727           |
| AL047 | Clough Head Beck        | Marsden Hall Road South | Nelson     | Allotments         | 0.493           |
| CM015 | St John's Churchyard    | Barkerhouse Road        | Nelson     | Cemeteries         | 1.488           |
| NG120 | Marsden Place           | Marsden Place           | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.192           |
| NG121 | Clough Road             | Marsden Hall Road South | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace | 0.258           |
| WD335 | Marsden Crescent        | Marsden Crescent        | Nelson     | Woodland           | 0.115           |
| WD461 | Clough Head Beck        | Messenger Street        | Nelson     | Woodland           | 2.273           |

### A2.16.6 – Southfield ward: Summary of future priorities

| Quantity<br>Increased provision required  | Quality<br>Physical improvement required                               | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Amenity Greenspace</li> <li>• Green and Blue Corridors</li> <li>• Natural Greenspace</li> <li>• Outdoor Sports</li> <li>• Parks</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Amenity Greenspace</li> </ul> |  |



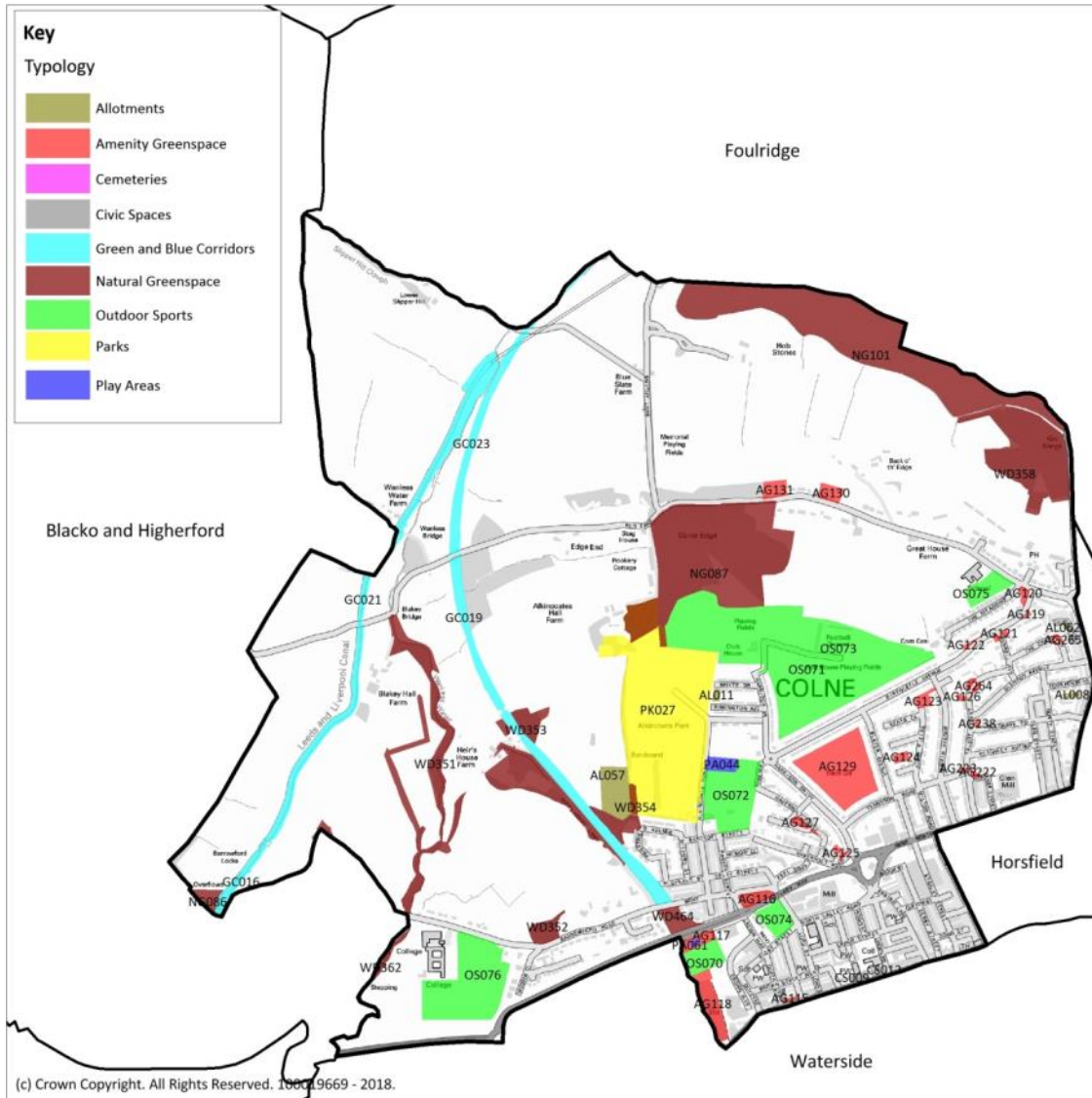
---

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

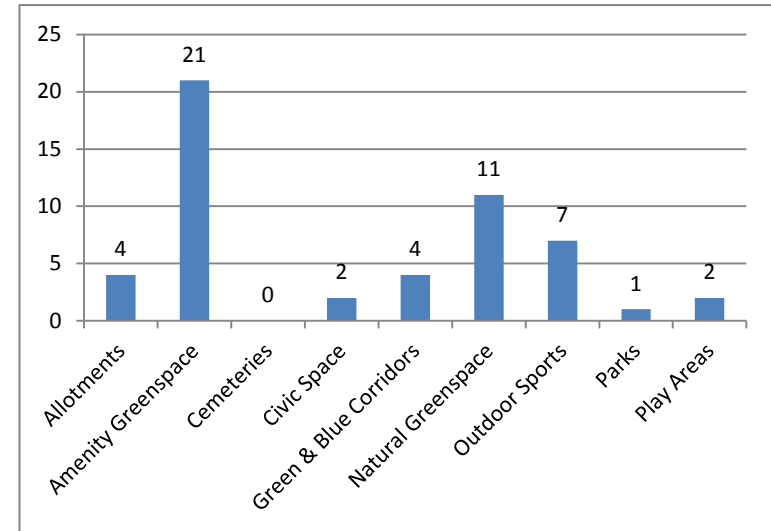
This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

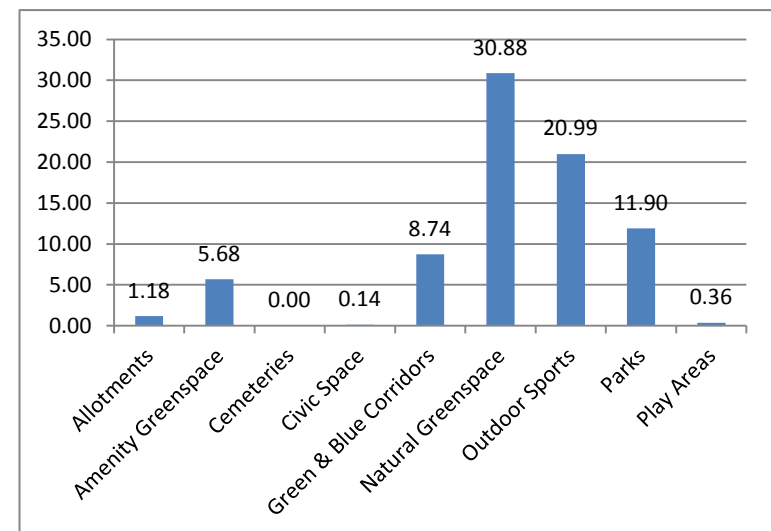
## Vivary Bridge ward



A2.17.1 – Vivary Bridge ward: Open space sites



A2.17.2 – Vivary Bridge ward: Number of sites by typology



A2.17.3 – Vivary Bridge ward: Site area by typology (ha)

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.17.4 – Vivary Bridge ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                | Street            | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG115 | Albert Road         | Albert Road       | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.033           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG116 | Vivary Way          | Vivary Way        | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.268           | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG117 | Vivary Way          | Vivary Way        | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.287           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG118 | Leach Street        | Leach Street      | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.864           | 38          | Medium                   |
| AG119 | Birtwistle Avenue   | Birtwistle Avenue | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.021           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG120 | Birtwistle Avenue   | Birtwistle Avenue | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.088           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG121 | Burrell Avenue      | Burrell Avenue    | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.062           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG122 | Birtwistle Avenue   | Birtwistle Avenue | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.037           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG123 | Judge Fields        | Judge Fields      | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.168           | 40          | Low                      |
| AG124 | Browning Close      | Browning Close    | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.099           | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG125 | Robinson Street     | Robinson Street   | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.069           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG126 | Talbot Street       | Talbot Street     | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.043           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG127 | Haverholt Close     | Haverholt Close   | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.107           | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG129 | Harrison Drive      | Harrison Drive    | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 2.765           | 24          | High                     |
| AG130 | Red Lane            | Red Lane          | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.253           | 25          | Medium                   |
| AG131 | Red Lane            | Red Lane          | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.288           | 24          | High                     |
| AG222 | Talbot Street       | Talbot Street     | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.045           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG223 | Talbot Street       | Talbot Street     | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.015           | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG238 | Belgrave Road       | Belgrave Road     | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.025           | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG264 | Talbot Street       | Talbot Street     | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.091           | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG265 | The Crescent        | The Crescent      | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.050           | 36          | Medium                   |
| CS009 | War Memorial        | Albert Road       | Colne      | Civic Space        | 0.106           | 51          | Medium                   |
| CS012 | Municipal Hall      | Albert Road       | Colne      | Civic Space        | 0.033           | 49          | Medium                   |
| OS070 | Colne Sports Centre | Crown Way         | Colne      | Outdoor Sports     | 0.704           | 51          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

| Ref   | Name                          | Street             | Settlement | Typology       | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| OS071 | Holt House Playing Fields     | Harrison Drive     | Colne      | Outdoor Sports | 11.98           | 48          | Medium                   |
| OS072 | Alkincoats Park               | Alkincoats Road    | Colne      | Outdoor Sports | 2.326           | 50          | Medium                   |
| OS073 | Colne Football Club           | Off Harrison Drive | Colne      | Outdoor Sports | 0.937           | 54          | Low                      |
| OS074 | Lord Street Primary           | Barrowford Road    | Colne      | Outdoor Sports | 0.617           | 35          | High                     |
| OS075 | Sacred Heart RC Primary       | Red Lane           | Colne      | Outdoor Sports | 0.657           | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS076 | Barrowford Road Playing Pitch | Barrowford Road    | Colne      | Outdoor Sports | 3.770           | 39          | Medium                   |
| PA044 | Alkincoats Play Area          | Alkincoats Road    | Colne      | Play Areas     | 0.313           | 48          | Medium                   |
| PA061 | Vivary Way MUGA               | Vivary Way         | Colne      | Play Areas     | 0.047           | 44          | Medium                   |
| PK027 | Alkincoats Park               | Alkincoats Road    | Colne      | Parks          | 11.900          | 49          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.17.5 – Vivary Bridge ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                               | Street             | Settlement | Typology                 | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| AL008 | Cookhouse                          | Cook House Road    | Colne      | Allotments               | 0.055           |
| AL011 | White Grove                        | White Grove        | Colne      | Allotments               | 0.066           |
| AL057 | Alkincoats                         | Priestfield Avenue | Colne      | Allotments               | 1.029           |
| AL062 | Devon Street Allotment             | Devon Street       | Colne      | Allotments               | 0.026           |
| GC016 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal          | Colne Road         | Colne      | Green and Blue Corridors | 0.527           |
| GC019 | Colne to Skipton disused railway   | Barrowford Road    | Colne      | Green and Blue Corridors | 3.007           |
| GC021 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal          | Red Lane           | Colne      | Green and Blue Corridors | 3.723           |
| GC023 | Colne to Skipton disused railway   | Red Lane           | Colne      | Green and Blue Corridors | 1.482           |
| NG086 | Barrowford Locks Hills and Hollows | Colne Road         | Colne      | Natural Greenspace       | 0.341           |
| NG087 | Alkincoats Woodland                | Red Lane           | Colne      | Natural Greenspace       | 8.095           |
| NG101 | Foulridge Reservoirs               | Skipton Road       | Colne      | Natural Greenspace       | 9.734           |
| WD351 | Blakey Bridge                      | Red Lane           | Colne      | Woodland                 | 3.519           |
| WD352 | West Lynn                          | Barrowford Road    | Colne      | Woodland                 | 0.462           |
| WD353 | Heirs House Farm                   | Heirs House Lane   | Colne      | Woodland                 | 3.342           |
| WD354 | Priestfield Avenue                 | Priestfield Avenue | Colne      | Woodland                 | 0.158           |
| WD358 | Lake Burwain                       | Skipton Road       | Colne      | Woodland                 | 4.339           |
| WD362 | Wanless Water                      | Colne Road         | Colne      | Woodland                 | 0.253           |
| WD390 | Barrowford Reservoir               | Colne Road         | Colne      | Woodland                 | 0.185           |
| WD464 | Vivary Way                         | Vivary Way         | Colne      | Woodland                 | 0.453           |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.17.6 – Vivary Bridge ward: Summary of future priorities

| Quantity<br>Increased provision required                     | Quality<br>Physical improvement required                             | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed               |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Allotments</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Amenity Greenspace</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Play Areas</li></ul> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Cemeteries</li></ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Outdoor Sports</li></ul>     |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Play Areas</li></ul> |  |  |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

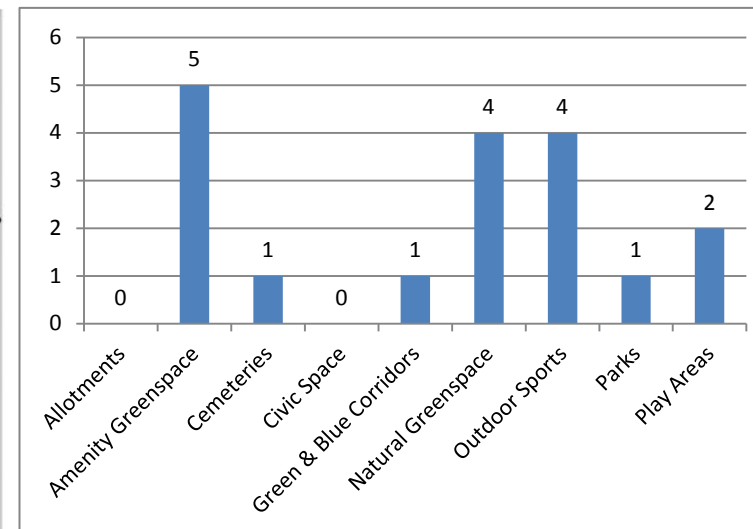
This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

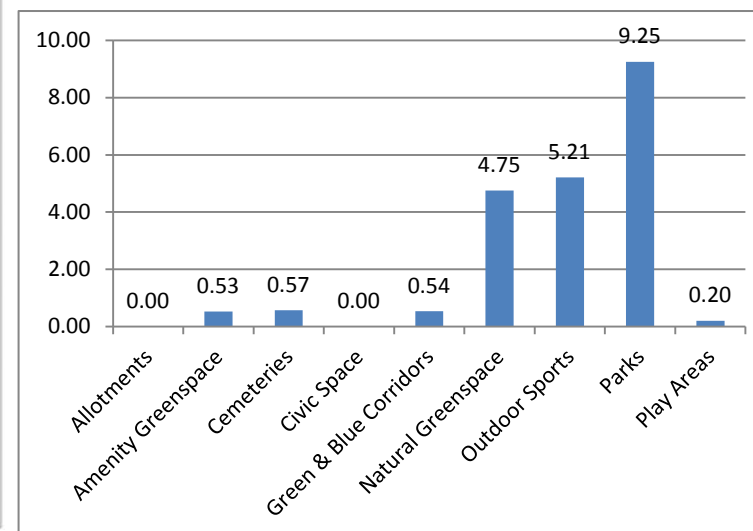
### Walverden ward



A2.18.1 – Walverden ward: Open space sites



A2.18.2 – Walverden ward: Number of sites by typology



A2.18.3 – Walverden ward: – Site area by typology (ha)



## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.18.4 – Walverden ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                                  | Street            | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG133 | Railway Street                        | Railway Street    | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.040           | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG134 | Netherfield Road                      | Netherfield Road  | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.230           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG135 | Thomas Street                         | Thomas Street     | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.027           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG136 | Carradice Close                       | Bradshaw Street   | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.055           | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG188 | Chapel House Road                     | Chapel House Road | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.181           | 30          | Medium                   |
| OS077 | Thomas Street Bowling Club            | Thomas Street     | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 0.490           | 48          | Medium                   |
| OS078 | St. John Southworth CE Primary School | Lomeshaye Road    | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 0.872           | 38          | Medium                   |
| OS079 | Edge End Playing Fields               | Hibson Road       | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 3.688           | 43          | Medium                   |
| OS080 | Hibson Road Playing Fields            | Hibson Road       | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 0.160           | 40          | Medium                   |
| PA028 | Vernon Street Play Area               | Thomas Street     | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.135           | 43          | Medium                   |
| PA053 | Duerden Street MUGA                   | Bradshaw Street   | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.067           | 45          | Medium                   |
| PK028 | Hard Platts                           | Manchester Road   | Nelson     | Parks              | 9.251           | 47          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.18.5 – Walverden ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                              | Street          | Settlement | Typology                 | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| CM013 | St Paul's Church                  | St Paul's Road  | Nelson     | Cemeteries               | 0.569           |
| GC032 | Railway Embankment at Hard Platts | Manchester Road | Nelson     | Green and Blue Corridors | 0.540           |
| NG108 | Highgate                          | Highgate        | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace       | 0.551           |
| NG109 | Land to rear of Lancaster Gate    | Lancaster Gate  | Nelson     | Natural Greenspace       | 1.808           |
| WD364 | Hard Platts                       | Manchester Road | Nelson     | Woodland                 | 1.585           |
| WD365 | Hard Platts                       | Manchester Road | Nelson     | Woodland                 | 0.805           |

### A2.18.6 – Walverden ward: Summary of future priorities

| Quantity<br>Increased provision required  | Quality<br>Physical improvement required | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Allotments</li> <li>• Amenity Greenspace</li> <li>• Green and Blue Corridors</li> <li>• Natural Greenspace</li> <li>• Parks</li> </ul> |  |  |

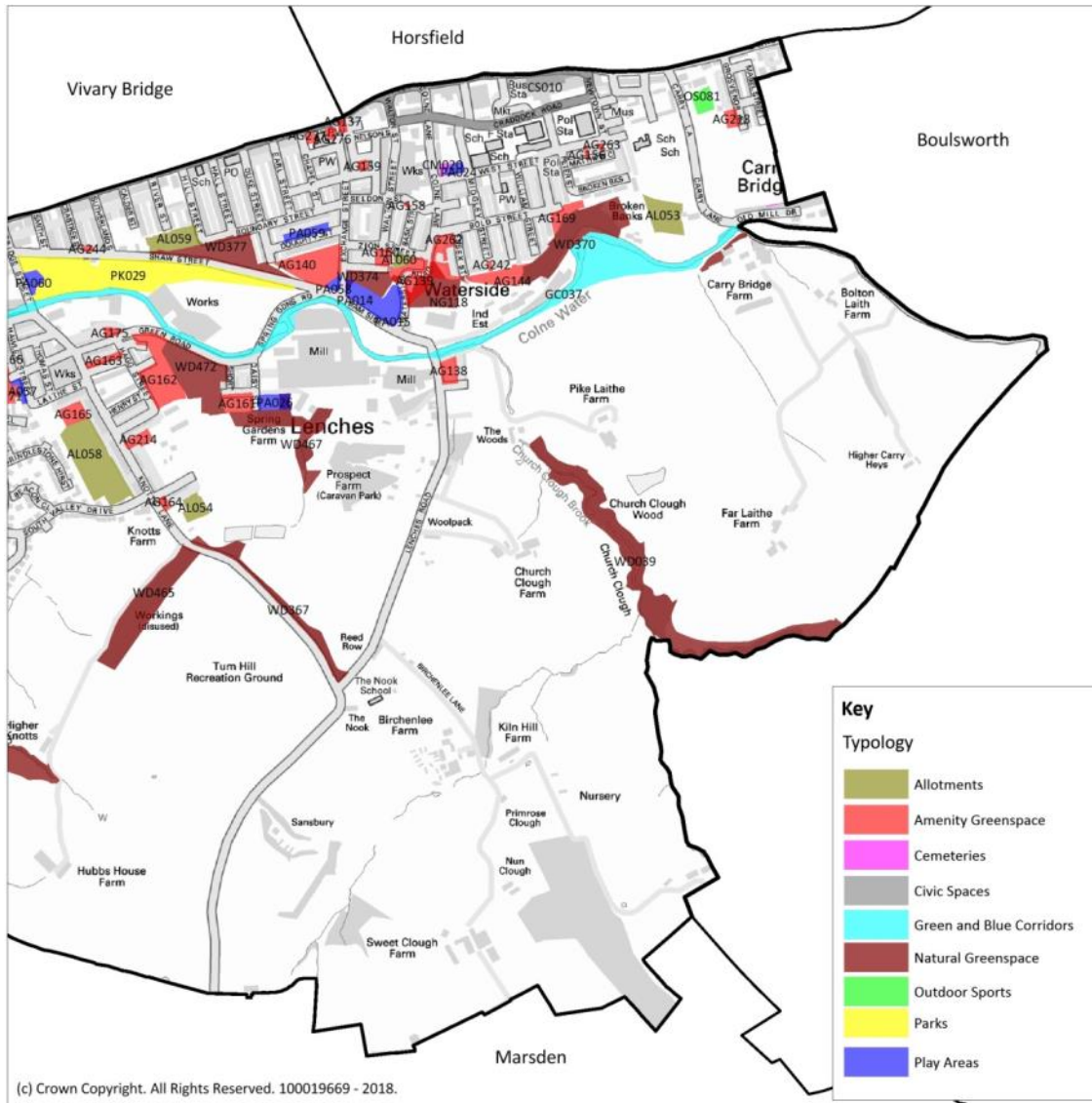
---

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

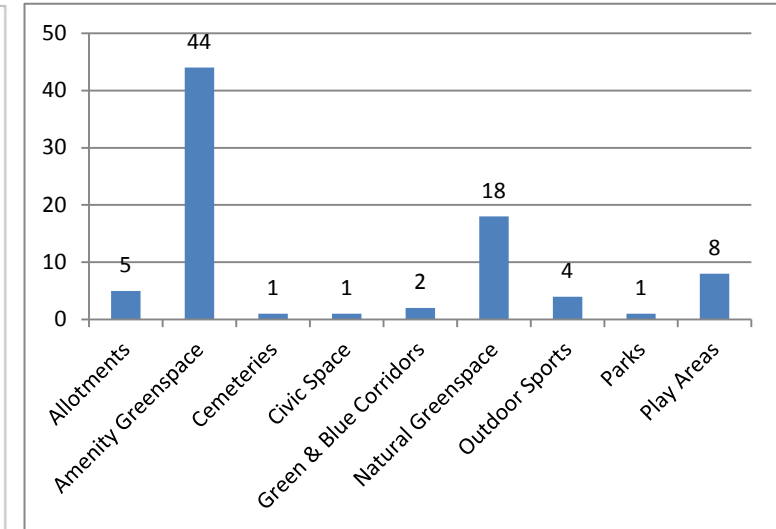
This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

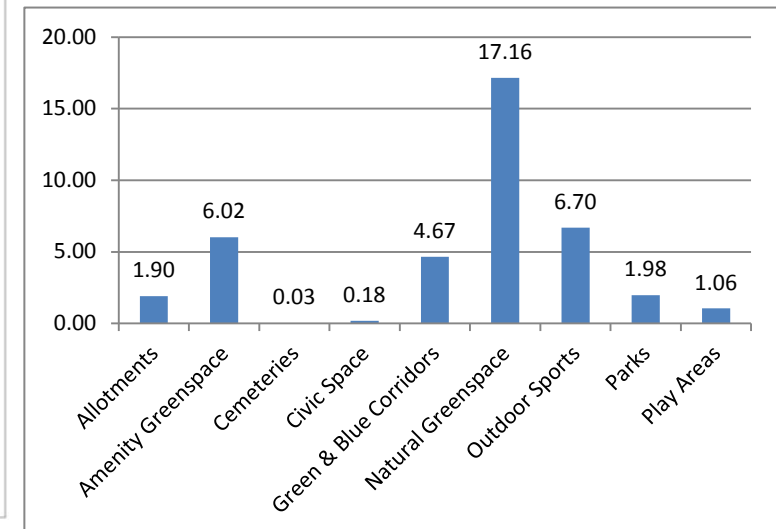
### Waterside ward



A2.19.1 (a) – Waterside ward (East): Open space sites



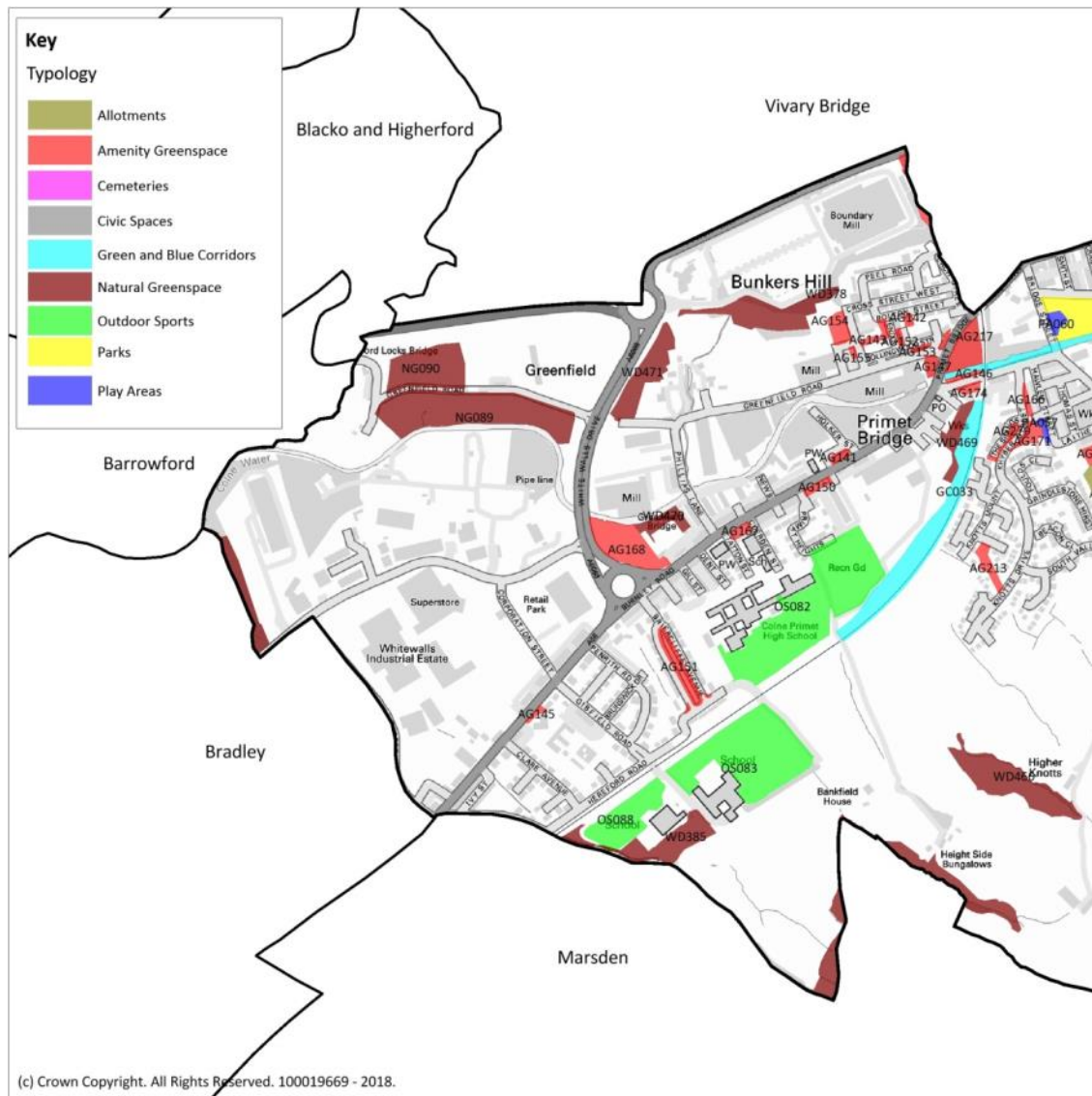
A2.19.2 – Waterside ward: Number of sites by typology



A2.19.3 – Waterside ward: Site area by typology (ha)

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

## Waterside Ward



#### A2.19.1 (b) – Waterside ward (West): Open space sites

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.19.4 – Waterside ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                | Street              | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG137 | Great George Street | Great George Street | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.035           | 39          | Low                      |
| AG138 | Lenches Road        | Lenches Road        | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.132           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG139 | Waterside Road      | Waterside Road      | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.321           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG140 | Patten Street       | Exchange Street     | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.548           | 25          | Medium                   |
| AG141 | Primet Hill         | Primet Hill         | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.062           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG142 | Bolton Street       | Bolton Street       | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.037           | 23          | High                     |
| AG143 | Collingwood Street  | Collingwood Street  | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.099           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG144 | Curzon Street       | Curzon Street       | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.239           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG145 | Burnley Road        | Burnley Road        | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.041           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG146 | Primet Bridge       | Primet Bridge       | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.054           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG147 | Primet Bridge       | Primet Bridge       | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.119           | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG150 | Burnley Road        | Burnley Road        | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.076           | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG151 | Briercliffe Avenue  | Briercliffe Avenue  | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.342           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG152 | Collingwood Street  | Collingwood Street  | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.038           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG153 | Collingwood Street  | Collingwood Street  | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.034           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG154 | Bankfield Street    | Bankfield Street    | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.185           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG155 | Bankfield Street    | Bankfield Street    | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.026           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG156 | James Street        | James Street        | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.016           | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG158 | Community Garden    | Chapel Fold         | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.008           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG159 | Great George Street | Great George Street | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.031           | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG160 | Bank House Garden   | Zion Street         | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.091           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG161 | Atkinson Street     | Atkinson Street     | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.179           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG162 | The Hagg            | Hagg Street         | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.612           | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG163 | Nicholas Street     | Nicholas Street     | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.085           | 24          | High                     |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

| Ref   | Name  | Street             | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|---|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG164 | Knotts Lane                                   | Knotts Lane        | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.039           | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG165 | Back Laithe Street                            | Back Laithe Street | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.146           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG166 | Khyber Street                                 | Khyber Street      | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.059           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG167 | Burnley Road                                  | Burnley Road       | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.073           | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG168 | Whitewalls Common                             | Whitewalls Drive   | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.739           | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG169 | Clayton Street                                | Bold Street        | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.131           | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG171 | Khyber Street                                 | Khyber Street      | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.135           | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG174 | Primet Bridge                                 | Knotts Lane        | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.069           | 38          | Medium                   |
| AG175 | Green Road                                    | Green Road         | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.047           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG213 | St Andrews Close                              | St Andrews Close   | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.161           | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG214 | Atkinson Street Community Garden              | Atkinson Street    | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.097           | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG217 | Primet Bridge                                 | Primet Bridge      | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.402           | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG218 | Grovesnor Street                              | Grovesnor Street   | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.072           | 40          | Low                      |
| AG242 | Midgley Street                                | Midgley Street     | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.013           | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG244 | Crabtree Street                               | Crabtree Street    | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.021           | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG262 | Waterside Road                                | Bold Street        | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.248           | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG263 | West Street                                   | West Street        | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.014           | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG276 | St John's Church                              | Albert Road        | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.036           | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG277 | St John's Church                              | Albert Road        | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.034           | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG279 | The Sidings                                   | The Sidings        | Colne      | Amenity Greenspace | 0.077           | 38          | Medium                   |
| CS010 | Land at Market Street                         | Market Street      | Colne      | Civic Space        | 0.183           | 48          | Medium                   |
| OS081 | Colne Legion Bowling Club                     | Keighley Road      | Colne      | Outdoor Sports     | 0.140           | 56          | Low                      |
| OS082 | Colne Primet Academy                          | Dent Street        | Colne      | Outdoor Sports     | 3.254           | 46          | Medium                   |
| OS083 | SS John Fisher and Thomas More RC High School | Gibfield Road      | Colne      | Outdoor Sports     | 2.431           | 54          | Low                      |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

| Ref   | Name                       | Street          | Settlement | Typology       | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| OS088 | Pendle View Playing Fields | Gibfield Road   | Colne      | Outdoor Sports | 0.875           | 46          | Medium                   |
| PA014 | Dam Side MUGA              | Dam Side        | Colne      | Play Areas     | 0.191           | 49          | Medium                   |
| PA015 | Dam Side Play Area         | Dam Side        | Colne      | Play Areas     | 0.280           | 52          | Medium                   |
| PA024 | West Street Playground     | West Street     | Colne      | Play Areas     | 0.069           | 49          | Medium                   |
| PA026 | Atkinson Street Play Area  | Atkinson Street | Colne      | Play Areas     | 0.166           | 47          | Medium                   |
| PA057 | Hawley Street Play Area    | Hawley Street   | Colne      | Play Areas     | 0.059           | 53          | Medium                   |
| PA058 | Waterside Play Area        | Shaw Street     | Colne      | Play Areas     | 0.053           | 47          | Medium                   |
| PA059 | Patten Street Play Area    | Patten Street   | Colne      | Play Areas     | 0.136           | 54          | Medium                   |
| PA060 | Millenium Green Play Area  | Shaw Street     | Colne      | Play Areas     | 0.105           | 48          | Medium                   |
| PK029 | Millenium Green            | Shaw Street     | Colne      | Parks          | 1.983           | 47          | Medium                   |



## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.19.5 – Waterside ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                                     | Street              | Settlement | Typology                 | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|--|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| AL053 | Carry Lane                               | Carry Lane          | Colne      | Allotments               | 0.359           |
| AL054 | Dewhurst Street                          | Knotts Lane         | Colne      | Allotments               | 0.162           |
| AL058 | Knotts Lane                              | Knotts Lane         | Colne      | Allotments               | 1.001           |
| AL059 | River Street                             | River Street        | Colne      | Allotments               | 0.307           |
| AL060 | Basil Street Community Allotments        | Basil Street        | Colne      | Allotments               | 0.069           |
| CM020 | West Street Burial Ground                | West Street         | Colne      | Cemeteries               | 0.029           |
| GC033 | Railway Embankment behind Red Scar Works | Primet Street       | Colne      | Green and Blue Corridors | 1.639           |
| GC037 | Colne Water                              | Spring Gardens Road | Colne      | Green and Blue Corridors | 3.026           |
| NG089 | Greenfield                               | Greenfield Road     | Colne      | Natural Greenspace       | 2.138           |
| NG090 | Greenfield                               | Greenfield Road     | Colne      | Natural Greenspace       | 0.986           |
| NG118 | Waterside                                | Waterside           | Colne      | Natural Greenspace       | 0.365           |
| WD039 | Church Clough Wood                       | Lenches Road        | Colne      | Woodland                 | 2.854           |
| WD366 | Walshaw House                            | Regent Street       | Colne      | Woodland                 | 1.449           |
| WD367 | Knotts Lane                              | Knotts Lane         | Colne      | Woodland                 | 0.534           |
| WD370 | Broken Banks                             | Broken Banks        | Colne      | Woodland                 | 1.025           |
| WD374 | Fountain Street                          | Fountain Street     | Colne      | Woodland                 | 0.285           |
| WD377 | Shaw Street                              | Shaw Street         | Colne      | Woodland                 | 0.663           |
| WD378 | Land at Bunkers Hill                     | Bankfield Street    | Colne      | Woodland                 | 0.923           |
| WD385 | Gibfield School Woodland                 | Bothouse Lane       | Nelson     | Woodland                 | 0.803           |
| WD465 | Cement Works                             | Knotts Lane         | Colne      | Woodland                 | 1.035           |
| WD466 | Higher Knotts                            | Knotts Lane         | Colne      | Woodland                 | 1.165           |
| WD467 | Spring Gardens Farm                      | Daisy Street        | Colne      | Woodland                 | 0.808           |
| WD469 | Red Scar Works                           | Primet Street       | Colne      | Woodland                 | 0.303           |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

| Ref   | Name          | Street          | Settlement | Typology | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|---------------|-----------------|------------|----------|-----------------|
| WD470 | Caravan Store | Phillips Lane   | Colne      | Woodland | 0.235           |
| WD471 | Greenfield    | Greenfield Road | Colne      | Woodland | 0.713           |
| WD472 | The Hagg      | Green Road      | Colne      | Woodland | 0.873           |

### A2.19.6 – Waterside ward: Summary of future priorities

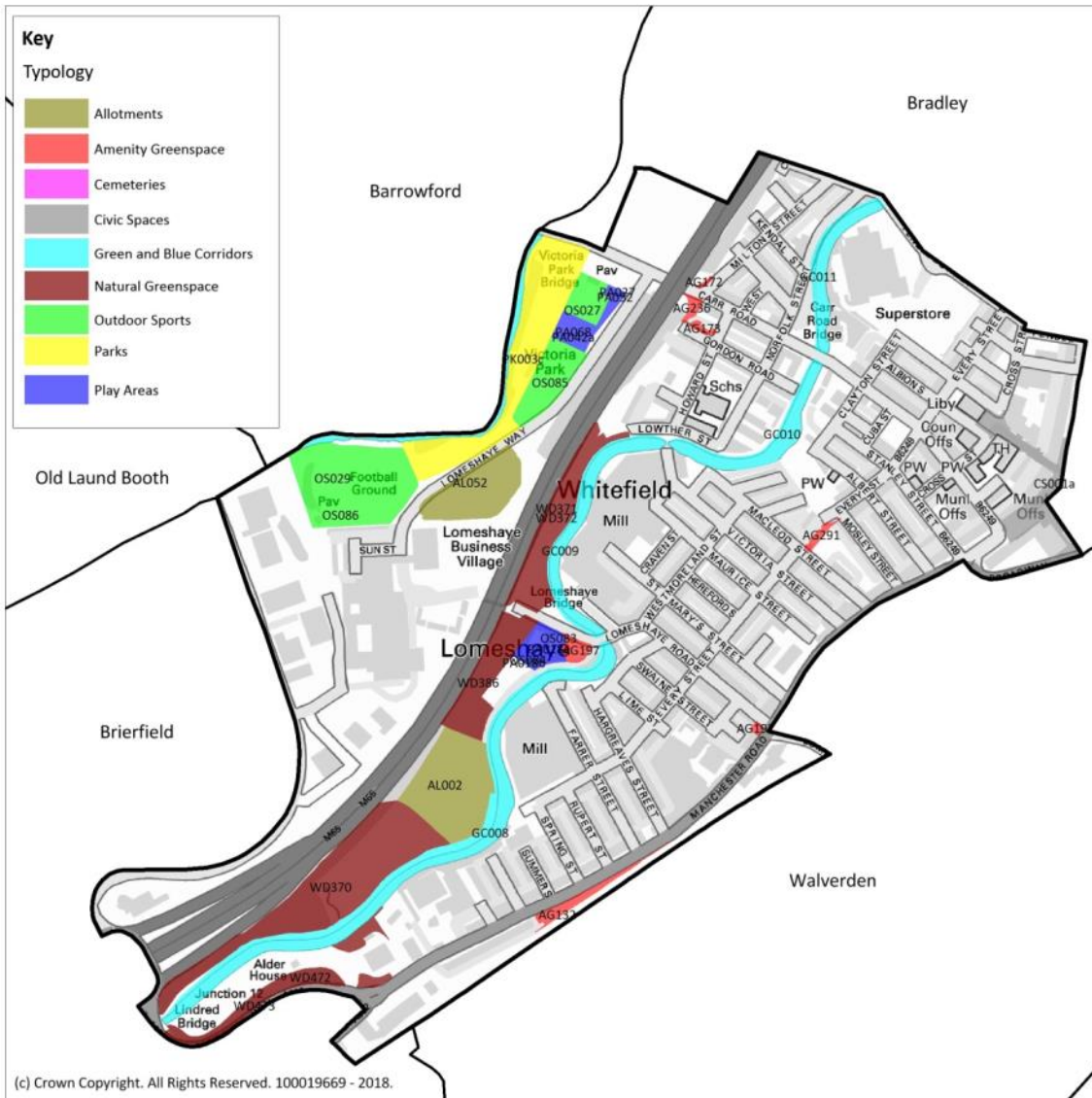
| Quantity<br>Increased provision required  | Quality<br>Physical improvement required                             | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed               |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cemeteries</li> <li>Outdoor Sports</li> <li>Parks</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Amenity Greenspace</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Play Areas</li> </ul> |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

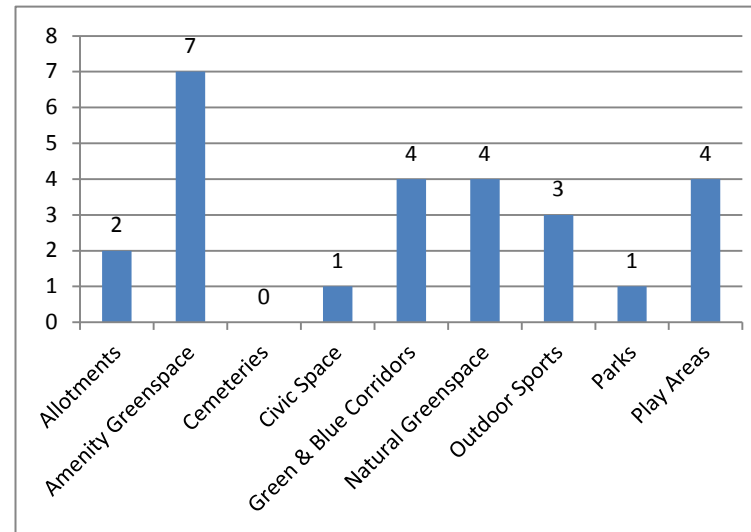
This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

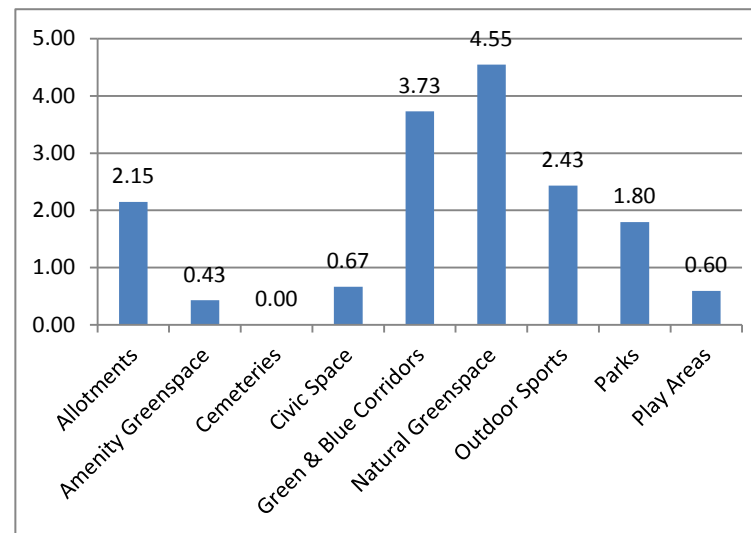
## Whitefield ward



### A2.20.1 – Whitefield ward: Open space sites



#### A2.20.2 – Whitefield ward: Number of sites by typology



### A2.20.3 – Whitefield ward: Site area by typology

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.20.4 – Whitefield ward: Quality scores for open space sites by typology

| Ref                | Name                      | Street          | Settlement | Typology           | Gross Area (ha) | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG132              | Land adjacent to railway  | Manchester Road | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.159           | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG172              | Carr Road                 | Milton Street   | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.013           | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG173              | Gordon Road               | Gordon Road     | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.031           | 22          | High                     |
| AG192              | Lomeshaye Road            | Lomeshaye Road  | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.021           | 39          | Low                      |
| AG197              | Former Garage Site        | Lomeshaye Road  | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.101           | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG236              | Carr Road                 | Carr Road       | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.054           | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG291              | Every Street              | Every Street    | Nelson     | Amenity Greenspace | 0.051           | 40          | Low                      |
| CS001a             | Scotland Road             | Market Street   | Nelson     | Civic Space        | 0.665           | 54          | Low                      |
| OS084 <sup>1</sup> | Victoria Park             | Park Avenue     | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 0.277           | 48          | Medium                   |
| OS085              | Victoria Park             | Park Avenue     | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 0.539           | 28          | High                     |
| OS086              | Nelson Football Club      | Lomeshaye Way   | Nelson     | Outdoor Sports     | 1.615           | 43          | Medium                   |
| PA018a             | Trodgers Field Playground | Lomeshaye Road  | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.155           | 56          | Low                      |
| PA018b             | Trodgers Field MUGA       | Lomeshaye Road  | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.146           | 52          | Low                      |
| PA052              | Victoria Park Play Area   | Lomeshaye Way   | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.093           | 57          | Low                      |
| PA068              | Victoria Park MUGA        | Lomeshaye Way   | Nelson     | Play Areas         | 0.201           | 50          | Medium                   |
| PK003c             | Victoria Park             | Park Avenue     | Barrowford | Parks              | 1.796           | 56          | Medium                   |

<sup>1</sup> OS084 – The former bowling greens at Victoria Park are no longer used and will be reclassified within the Parks typology in the next audit.

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

### A2.20.5 – Whitefield ward: Other open space sites by typology

| Ref   | Name                               | Street         | Settlement | Typology                 | Gross Area (ha) |
|-------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| AL002 | Spring Bank                        | Spring Bank    | Nelson     | Allotments               | 1.307           |
| AL052 | Lomeshaye Way                      | Lomeshaye Way  | Nelson     | Allotments               | 0.843           |
| GC008 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal          | Churchill Way  | Nelson     | Green and Blue Corridors | 1.958           |
| GC009 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal          | Lomeshaye Road | Nelson     | Green and Blue Corridors | 0.690           |
| GC010 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal          | Lowther Street | Nelson     | Green and Blue Corridors | 0.589           |
| GC011 | Leeds and Liverpool Canal          | Carr Road      | Nelson     | Green and Blue Corridors | 0.492           |
| WD371 | Edge End Brook                     | Every Street   | Nelson     | Woodland                 | 2.218           |
| WD372 | Whitefield Mill                    | Lothar Street  | Nelson     | Woodland                 | 0.921           |
| WD386 | Woodland opposite Spring Bank Mill | Lomeshaye Road | Nelson     | Woodland                 | 0.761           |
| WD473 | Alder House                        | Churchull Way  | Nelson     | Woodland                 | 0.648           |

### A2.20.6 – Whitefield ward: Summary of future priorities

| Quantity<br>Increased provision required                               | Quality<br>Physical improvement required                               | Accessibility<br>Improved accessibility needed |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Amenity Greenspace</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Amenity Greenspace</li> </ul> |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Natural Greenspace</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outdoor Sports</li> </ul>     |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outdoor Sports</li> </ul>     |  |  |

---

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology

### **Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology**



---

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology

This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Amenity Greenspace

### Amenity Greenspace

| Ref   | Name                     | Street                  | Settlement   | Ward                | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG219 | Bank Fold                | Gisburn Road            | Barrowford   | Blacko & Higherford | 0.013           | Private   | 18          | High                     |
| AG112 | Chaffers Sidings         | Bacon Street            | Nelson       | Southfield          | 0.216           | Private   | 20          | High                     |
| AG249 | Barnfield Close          | Barnfield Close         | Colne        | Boulsworth          | 0.559           | Council   | 20          | High                     |
| AG269 | Clifford Street          | Clifford Street         | Barnoldswick | Craven              | 0.401           | Council   | 20          | High                     |
| AG003 | Garnett Street           | Garnett Street          | Barrowford   | Barrowford          | 0.012           | Council   | 22          | High                     |
| AG089 | Windsor Street           | Skipton Road            | Colne        | Horsfield           | 0.116           | Private   | 22          | High                     |
| AG173 | Gordon Road              | Gordon Road             | Nelson       | Whitefield          | 0.031           | Council   | 22          | High                     |
| AG036 | Fletcher Street          | Southfield Street       | Nelson       | Clover Hill         | 0.055           | Council   | 23          | High                     |
| AG142 | Bolton Street            | Bolton Street           | Colne        | Waterside           | 0.037           | Private   | 23          | High                     |
| AG011 | Land at Harambee Surgery | Skipton Road            | Trawden      | Boulsworth          | 0.119           | Private   | 24          | High                     |
| AG078 | Town Top                 | Town Top                | Foulridge    | Foulridge           | 0.017           | Council   | 24          | High                     |
| AG113 | Bacon Street             | Bacon Street            | Nelson       | Southfield          | 0.008           | Council   | 24          | High                     |
| AG129 | Birtwistle Avenue        | Birtwistle Avenue       | Colne        | Vivary Bridge       | 2.765           | Council   | 24          | High                     |
| AG131 | Red Lane                 | Red Lane                | Colne        | Vivary Bridge       | 0.288           | Council   | 24          | High                     |
| AG163 | Nicholas Street          | Nicholas Street         | Colne        | Waterside           | 0.085           | Council   | 24          | High                     |
| AG176 | Borrowdale Drive         | Borrowdale Drive        | Brierfield   | Reedley             | 0.049           | Private   | 24          | High                     |
| AG271 | Marsden Hall Road South  | Marsden Hall Road South | Nelson       | Southfield          | 0.041           | Council   | 24          | High                     |
| AG031 | Clover Hill Road         | Clover Hill Road        | Nelson       | Clover Hill         | 0.083           | Private   | 25          | Medium                   |
| AG033 | Wenning Street           | Wenning Street          | Nelson       | Clover Hill         | 0.025           | Council   | 25          | Medium                   |
| AG053 | Clough Mill Site         | Walmsgate               | Barnoldswick | Craven              | 0.371           | Council   | 25          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Amenity Greenspace

| Ref   | Name                    | Street                  | Settlement   | Ward          | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG069 | Vicarage Road           | Vicarage Road           | Kelbrook     | Earby         | 0.012           | Private   | 25          | Medium                   |
| AG130 | Red Lane                | Red Lane                | Colne        | Vivary Bridge | 0.253           | Council   | 25          | Medium                   |
| AG140 | Patten Street           | Exchange Street         | Colne        | Waterside     | 0.548           | Council   | 25          | Medium                   |
| AG257 | Southfield Street       | Southfield Street       | Nelson       | Southfield    | 0.599           | Council   | 25          | Medium                   |
| AG002 | Pasture Lane            | Pasture Lane            | Barrowford   | Barrowford    | 0.047           | Council   | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG032 | Southfield Street       | Southfield Street       | Nelson       | Clover Hill   | 0.183           | Private   | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG050 | Rainhall Road           | Rainhall Road           | Barnoldswick | Coates        | 0.092           | Council   | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG063 | Bawhead Road            | Bawhead Road            | Earby        | Earby         | 0.255           | Private   | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG075 | Rushton Avenue          | Rushton Avenue          | Earby        | Earby         | 0.079           | Private   | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG101 | Ringstone Crescent      | Ringstone Crescent      | Nelson       | Marsden       | 3.206           | Council   | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG124 | Browning Close          | Browning Close          | Colne        | Vivary Bridge | 0.099           | Private   | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG162 | The Hagg                | Hagg Street             | Colne        | Waterside     | 0.612           | Council   | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG172 | Carr Road               | Milton Street           | Nelson       | Whitefield    | 0.013           | Council   | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG268 | Aspen Lane              | Aspen Lane              | Earby        | Earby         | 0.481           | Council   | 26          | Medium                   |
| AG058 | Colne Road              | Colne Road              | Sough        | Earby         | 0.180           | Council   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG070 | Colne Road opposite 398 | Colne Road              | Kelbrook     | Earby         | 0.008           | Private   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG071 | Colne Road              | Colne Road              | Sough        | Earby         | 0.363           | Private   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG092 | St. Stephens Way        | St. Stephens Way        | Colne        | Horsfield     | 0.891           | Council   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG095 | Gib Hill Road           | Gib Hill Road           | Nelson       | Marsden       | 0.137           | Council   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG097 | Marsden Hall Road North | Marsden Hall Road North | Nelson       | Marsden       | 0.212           | Council   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG138 | Lenches Road            | Lenches Road            | Colne        | Waterside     | 0.132           | Council   | 27          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Amenity Greenspace

| Ref   | Name                     | Street              | Settlement   | Ward       | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG139 | Waterside Road           | Waterside Road      | Colne        | Waterside  | 0.321           | Council   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG154 | Bankfield Street         | Bankfield Street    | Colne        | Waterside  | 0.185           | Council   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG160 | Bank House Garden        | Zion Street         | Colne        | Waterside  | 0.091           | Council   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG161 | Atkinson Street          | Atkinson Street     | Colne        | Waterside  | 0.179           | Private   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG165 | Back Laithe Street       | Back Laithe Street  | Colne        | Waterside  | 0.146           | Council   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG166 | Khyber Street            | Khyber Street       | Colne        | Waterside  | 0.059           | Private   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG198 | Linden Close             | Linden Close        | Barrowford   | Barrowford | 0.097           | Private   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG227 | Moseley Avenue           | Moseley Avenue      | Earby        | Earby      | 0.011           | Private   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG240 | Colne Road               | Colne Road          | Kelbrook     | Earby      | 0.049           | Private   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG262 | Waterside Road           | Bold Street         | Colne        | Waterside  | 0.248           | Council   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG283 | Skipton Road             | Skipton Road        | Barnoldswick | Coates     | 0.210           | Private   | 27          | Medium                   |
| AG005 | Land off Mill Street     | Mill Street         | Barrowford   | Barrowford | 0.326           | Council   | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG010 | Trawden Bus Terminus     | Lane House          | Trawden      | Boulsworth | 0.041           | Council   | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG068 | Colne Road               | Colne Road          | Kelbrook     | Earby      | 0.009           | Private   | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG111 | Hurstwood Gardens        | Hurstwood Gardens   | Brierfield   | Reedley    | 0.148           | Council   | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG132 | Land adjacent to railway | Manchester Road     | Nelson       | Whitefield | 0.159           | Private   | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG159 | Great George Street      | Great George Street | Colne        | Waterside  | 0.031           | Council   | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG178 | Higher Reedley Road      | Higher Reedley Road | Brierfield   | Reedley    | 0.023           | Private   | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG196 | Ash Tree Grove           | Ash Tree Grove      | Nelson       | Southfield | 0.020           | Council   | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG211 | Highfield Crescent       | Highfield Crescent  | Nelson       | Bradley    | 0.019           | Private   | 28          | Medium                   |
| AG006 | Grove Street             | Grove Street        | Barrowford   | Barrowford | 0.461           | Private   | 29          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Amenity Greenspace

| Ref   | Name   | Street              | Settlement   | Ward       | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|--|---------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG059 | Moor View  | Moor View           | Salterforth  | Earby      | 0.034           | Council   | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG081 | Highfield Avenue                                       | Highfield Avenue    | Foulridge    | Foulridge  | 0.018           | Private   | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG090 | Snell Grove  | Snell Grove         | Colne        | Horsfield  | 0.075           | Private   | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG099 | Merclesden Avenue                                      | Merclesden Avenue   | Nelson       | Marsden    | 0.187           | Private   | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG110 | Stoneyhurst Heights                                    | Stoneyhurst Heights | Brierfield   | Reedley    | 0.169           | Council   | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG169 | Clayton Street   | Bold Street         | Colne        | Waterside  | 0.131           | Council   | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG182 | Walter Street  | Walter Street       | Brierfield   | Reedley    | 0.019           | Council   | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG213 | St Andrews Close                                       | St Andrews Close    | Colne        | Waterside  | 0.161           | Council   | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG234 | Park View Close  | Park View Close     | Brierfield   | Brierfield | 0.078           | Council   | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG236 | Carr Road  | Carr Road           | Nelson       | Whitefield | 0.054           | Private   | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG244 | Crabtree Street  | Crabtree Street     | Colne        | Waterside  | 0.021           | Private   | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG255 | North Park Avenue                                      | Barrowford Road     | Barrowford   | Barrowford | 0.344           | Private   | 29          | Medium                   |
| AG016 | Land at junction of Keighley Road and Cotton Tree Lane | Keighley Road       | Colne        | Boulsworth | 0.042           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG017 | Land facing 233-257 Keighley Road                      | Keighley Road       | Colne        | Boulsworth | 0.028           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG043 | Westfield Close  | Westfield Close     | Barnoldswick | Coates     | 0.051           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG054 | Harrison Street  | Harrison Street     | Barnoldswick | Craven     | 0.221           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG064 | Dotcliffe Road   | Dotcliffe Road      | Kelbrook     | Earby      | 0.076           | Private   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG066 | Green End Road   | Riley Street        | Earby        | Earby      | 0.009           | Private   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG076 | Sandhills Close  | Sandhills Close     | Salterforth  | Earby      | 0.143           | Private   | 30          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Amenity Greenspace

| Ref   | Name                               | Street              | Settlement   | Ward            | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG082 | Towngate and Lowther Lane Junction | Towngate            | Foulridge    | Foulridge       | 0.025           | Private   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG096 | Oxford Road                        | Oxford Road         | Nelson       | Marsden         | 0.177           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG102 | Wheatley Close                     | Wheatley Close      | Fence        | Old Laund Booth | 0.113           | Private   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG109 | Ribchester Way                     | Ribchester Way      | Brierfield   | Reedley         | 0.020           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG122 | Birtwistle Avenue                  | Birtwistle Avenue   | Colne        | Vivary Bridge   | 0.037           | Private   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG125 | Robinson Street                    | Robinson Street     | Colne        | Vivary Bridge   | 0.069           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG135 | Thomas Street                      | Thomas Street       | Nelson       | Walverden       | 0.027           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG143 | Collingwood Street                 | Collingwood Street  | Colne        | Waterside       | 0.099           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG144 | Curzon Street                      | Curzon Street       | Colne        | Waterside       | 0.239           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG151 | Briercliffe Avenue                 | Briercliffe Avenue  | Colne        | Waterside       | 0.342           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG153 | Collingwood Street                 | Collingwood Street  | Colne        | Waterside       | 0.034           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG158 | Community Garden                   | Chapel Fold         | Colne        | Waterside       | 0.008           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG175 | Green Road                         | Green Road          | Colne        | Waterside       | 0.047           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG188 | Chapel House Road                  | Chapel House Road   | Nelson       | Walverden       | 0.181           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG193 | Townhouse Road                     | Townhouse Road      | Nelson       | Marsden         | 0.101           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG210 | Anne Street                        | Anne Street         | Barrowford   | Barrowford      | 0.032           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG217 | Primet Bridge                      | Primet Bridge       | Colne        | Waterside       | 0.402           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG253 | Higher Reedley Road                | Higher Reedley Road | Brierfield   | Reedley         | 0.033           | Private   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG254 | Parsons Clough                     | Pennine Way         | Brierfield   | Reedley         | 1.745           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG256 | Westclose                          | Westfield Road      | Barnoldswick | Coates          | 0.254           | Council   | 30          | Medium                   |
| AG004 | Pendle Street                      | Pendle Street       | Barrowford   | Barrowford      | 0.049           | Council   | 31          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Amenity Greenspace

| Ref   | Name                             | Street             | Settlement      | Ward                | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG008 | Gisburn Road / Barnoldswick Road | Gisburn Road       | Barrowford      | Blacko & Higherford | 0.185           | Council   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG013 | School Lane                      | School Lane        | Laneshaw Bridge | Boulsworth          | 0.009           | Private   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG065 | Barnwood Road                    | Barnwood Road      | Earby           | Earby               | 0.042           | Private   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG074 | Water Street                     | Water Street       | Earby           | Earby               | 0.045           | Council   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG079 | Towngate                         | Towngate           | Foulridge       | Foulridge           | 0.122           | Private   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG086 | Higham Hall Road                 | Higham Hall Road   | Higham          | Higham & Pendleside | 0.012           | Council   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG087 | Barley Bridge                    | The Avenue         | Barley          | Higham & Pendleside | 0.018           | Private   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG114 | Williams Hall                    | Barkerhouse Road   | Nelson          | Southfield          | 0.009           | Council   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG120 | Birtwistle Avenue                | Birtwistle Avenue  | Colne           | Vivary Bridge       | 0.088           | Council   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG146 | Primet Bridge                    | Primet Bridge      | Colne           | Waterside           | 0.054           | Council   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG189 | Mansfield Crescent               | Mansfield Crescent | Brierfield      | Brierfield          | 0.019           | Private   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG190 | Limefield Avenue                 | Limefield Avenue   | Brierfield      | Brierfield          | 0.024           | Private   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG205 | Hollins Road                     | Hollins Road       | Nelson          | Marsden             | 0.007           | Private   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG221 | Venables Avenue                  | Venables Avenue    | Colne           | Horsfield           | 0.017           | Council   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG222 | Talbot Street                    | Talbot Street      | Colne           | Vivary Bridge       | 0.045           | Private   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG241 | Kenilworth Drive                 | Kenilworth Drive   | Earby           | Earby               | 0.015           | Private   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG252 | Bailey Street                    | Bailey Street      | Earby           | Earby               | 0.265           | Council   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG258 | Priory Chase                     | Priory Chase       | Nelson          | Southfield          | 0.156           | Private   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG259 | Priory Chase                     | Priory Chase       | Nelson          | Southfield          | 0.049           | Private   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG260 | Allison Grove                    | Varley Street      | Colne           | Horsfield           | 0.147           | Council   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG263 | West Street                      | West Street        | Colne           | Waterside           | 0.014           | Private   | 31          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Amenity Greenspace

| Ref   | Name                | Street              | Settlement   | Ward                | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG267 | Bank Street         | Valley Road         | Barnoldswick | Craven              | 0.523           | Council   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG274 | Sagar Street        | Netherfield Road    | Nelson       | Southfield          | 0.106           | Council   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG275 | Netherfield Road    | Netherfield Road    | Nelson       | Southfield          | 0.261           | Council   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG281 | Coates Avenue       | Rainhall Crescent   | Barnoldswick | Coates              | 0.057           | Private   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG289 | Barkerhouse Road    | Netherfield Road    | Nelson       | Southfield          | 0.007           | Private   | 31          | Medium                   |
| AG009 | Whittycroft Drive   | Whittycroft Drive   | Barrowford   | Blacko & Higherford | 0.014           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG012 | Bannister Close     | Holme Crescent      | Trawden      | Boulsworth          | 0.024           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG037 | Brunswick Street    | Brunswick Street    | Nelson       | Clover Hill         | 0.161           | Council   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG055 | Colne Road          | Colne Road          | Earby        | Earby               | 0.011           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG062 | Chesford Street     | Chesford Street     | Earby        | Earby               | 0.056           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG098 | Andrew Road         | Andrew Road         | Nelson       | Marsden             | 0.085           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG103 | Higher Reedley Road | Higher Reedley Road | Brierfield   | Reedley             | 0.092           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG115 | Albert Road         | Albert Road         | Colne        | Vivary Bridge       | 0.033           | Council   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG121 | Burrell Avenue      | Burrell Avenue      | Colne        | Vivary Bridge       | 0.062           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG126 | Talbot Street       | Talbot Street       | Colne        | Vivary Bridge       | 0.043           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG141 | Primet Hill         | Primet Hill         | Colne        | Waterside           | 0.062           | Council   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG145 | Burnley Road        | Burnley Road        | Colne        | Waterside           | 0.041           | Council   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG155 | Bankfield Street    | Bankfield Street    | Colne        | Waterside           | 0.026           | Council   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG197 | Former Garage Site  | Lomeshaye Road      | Nelson       | Whitefield          | 0.101           | Council   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG200 | Park Avenue         | Park Avenue         | Barrowford   | Barrowford          | 0.057           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG204 | Hollins Road        | Hollins Road        | Nelson       | Marsden             | 0.033           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |



## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Amenity Greenspace

| Ref   | Name                            | Street             | Settlement  | Ward            | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG225 | Wheatley Lane Road              | Wheatley Lane Road | Fence       | Old Laund Booth | 0.013           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG228 | Elm Close                       | Elm Close          | Salterforth | Earby           | 0.025           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG261 | Sansbury Crescent               | Sansbury Crescent  | Nelson      | Marsden         | 0.403           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG273 | Southfield Street               | Southfield Street  | Nelson      | Clover Hill     | 0.459           | Council   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG284 | Rimington Place                 | Rimington Place    | Nelson      | Marsden         | 0.014           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG286 | Pinfold Place                   | Merclesden Avenue  | Nelson      | Marsden         | 0.023           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG290 | Hardy Avenue                    | Hardy Avenue       | Brierfield  | Brierfield      | 0.120           | Private   | 32          | Medium                   |
| AG018 | Land to front of Craven Cottage | Keighley Road      | Colne       | Boulsworth      | 0.124           | Council   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG057 | Colne Road                      | Colne Road         | Earby       | Earby           | 0.119           | Council   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG060 | Tyseley Grove                   | Tyseley Grove      | Earby       | Earby           | 0.118           | Council   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG072 | Holme Close                     | Holme Close        | Sough       | Earby           | 0.027           | Private   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG080 | Breeze Close                    | Breeze Close       | Foulridge   | Foulridge       | 0.095           | Private   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG093 | Byron Road                      | Byron Road         | Colne       | Horsfield       | 0.652           | Council   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG094 | Byron Road                      | Byron Road         | Colne       | Horsfield       | 0.182           | Private   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG104 | Broadhurst Way                  | Clements Drive     | Brierfield  | Reedley         | 0.022           | Council   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG105 | Coronation Road                 | Heyhead Street     | Brierfield  | Reedley         | 0.007           | Private   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG108 | Crabtree Street                 | Burnley Road       | Brierfield  | Reedley         | 0.014           | Private   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG117 | Vivary Way                      | Vivary Way         | Colne       | Vivary Bridge   | 0.287           | Council   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG119 | Birtwistle Avenue               | Birtwistle Avenue  | Colne       | Vivary Bridge   | 0.021           | Private   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG134 | Netherfield Road                | Netherfield Road   | Nelson      | Walverden       | 0.230           | Council   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG152 | Collingwood Street              | Collingwood Street | Colne       | Waterside       | 0.038           | Council   | 33          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Amenity Greenspace

| Ref   | Name                                    | Street            | Settlement      | Ward                | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG164 | Knotts Lane                             | Knotts Lane       | Colne           | Waterside           | 0.039           | Council   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG183 | Wood Street                             | Wood Street       | Brierfield      | Reedley             | 0.013           | Private   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG207 | Oxford Road                             | Oxford Road       | Nelson          | Marsden             | 0.023           | Private   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG212 | Cravendale Avenue                       | Cravendale Avenue | Nelson          | Bradley             | 0.025           | Private   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG224 | Spenbrook Road                          | Spenbrook Road    | Spen Brook      | Higham & Pendleside | 0.009           | Private   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG229 | Conway Crescent                         | Conway Crescent   | Barnoldswick    | Coates              | 0.021           | Private   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG285 | Pinfold Place                           | Pinfold Place     | Nelson          | Marsden             | 0.032           | Private   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG287 | Liddesdale Road                         | Liddesdale Road   | Nelson          | Marsden             | 0.007           | Private   | 33          | Medium                   |
| AG014 | Land at Public Toilets                  | Keighley Road     | Laneshaw Bridge | Boulsworth          | 0.036           | Council   | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG024 | Land to front of 150-168 Reedyford Road | Reedyford Road    | Nelson          | Bradley             | 0.147           | Council   | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG027 | Leeds Road                              | Leeds Road        | Nelson          | Bradley             | 0.020           | Private   | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG044 | Gledstone View                          | Gledstone View    | Barnoldswick    | Coates              | 0.011           | Private   | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG051 | Westgate                                | Westgate          | Barnoldswick    | Craven              | 0.237           | Council   | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG073 | Earlham Street                          | Earlham Street    | Earby           | Earby               | 0.150           | Council   | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG091 | Favordale Home for the Aged             | Byron Road        | Colne           | Horsfield           | 0.181           | Council   | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG150 | Burnley Road                            | Burnley Road      | Colne           | Waterside           | 0.076           | Council   | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG187 | Waidhouse Road                          | Waidhouse Road    | Nelson          | Clover Hill         | 0.096           | Private   | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG194 | Sycamore Avenue                         | Sycamore Avenue   | Nelson          | Southfield          | 0.018           | Private   | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG199 | Parrock Road                            | Parrock Road      | Barrowford      | Barrowford          | 0.135           | Private   | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG231 | Skipton Road                            | Skipton Road      | Barnoldswick    | Coates              | 0.032           | Private   | 34          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Amenity Greenspace

| Ref   | Name                             | Street                  | Settlement   | Ward          | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG280 | Conway Crescent                  | Conway Crescent         | Barnoldswick | Coates        | 0.021           | Private   | 34          | Medium                   |
| AG007 | Broadway Place                   | Broadway Place          | Barrowford   | Barrowford    | 0.106           | Council   | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG019 | Land to front of Swanfield House | Byron Road              | Colne        | Boulsworth    | 0.339           | Council   | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG083 | Langroyd Road                    | Skipton Road            | Colne        | Horsfield     | 0.129           | Council   | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG133 | Railway Street                   | Railway Street          | Nelson       | Walverden     | 0.040           | Council   | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG156 | James Street                     | James Street            | Colne        | Waterside     | 0.016           | Private   | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG171 | Khyber Street                    | Khyber Street           | Colne        | Waterside     | 0.135           | Council   | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG223 | Talbot Street                    | Talbot Street           | Colne        | Vivary Bridge | 0.015           | Private   | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG242 | Midgley Street                   | Midgley Street          | Colne        | Waterside     | 0.013           | Private   | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG272 | Fern Close                       | Marsden Hall Road South | Nelson       | Southfield    | 0.019           | Council   | 35          | Medium                   |
| AG001 | Gisburn Road                     | Gisburn Road            | Barrowford   | Barrowford    | 0.021           | Council   | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG023 | Hodge House                      | Regent Street           | Nelson       | Bradley       | 0.079           | Private   | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG026 | Leeds Road                       | Leeds Road              | Nelson       | Bradley       | 0.006           | Council   | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG035 | Howgill Close                    | Howgill Close           | Nelson       | Clover Hill   | 0.006           | Private   | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG041 | Cravenside                       | Skipton Road            | Barnoldswick | Coates        | 0.864           | Council   | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG116 | Vivary Way                       | Vivary Way              | Colne        | Vivary Bridge | 0.268           | Council   | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG127 | Haverholt Close                  | Haverholt Close         | Colne        | Vivary Bridge | 0.107           | Council   | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG147 | Primet Bridge                    | Primet Bridge           | Colne        | Waterside     | 0.119           | Council   | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG214 | Atkinson Street Community Garden | Atkinson Street         | Colne        | Waterside     | 0.097           | Council   | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG230 | Coates Avenue                    | Coates Avenue           | Barnoldswick | Coates        | 0.045           | Private   | 36          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Amenity Greenspace

| Ref   | Name                        | Street            | Settlement          | Ward                | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG238 | Belgrave Road               | Belgrave Road     | Colne               | Vivary Bridge       | 0.025           | Private   | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG265 | The Crescent                | The Crescent      | Colne               | Vivary Bridge       | 0.050           | Private   | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG278 | Holy Trinity Church         | Skipton Road      | Barnoldswick        | Craven              | 0.075           | Private   | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG282 | Coates Avenue               | Coates Avenue     | Barnoldswick        | Coates              | 0.018           | Private   | 36          | Medium                   |
| AG022 | Bradley Road                | Bradley Road      | Nelson              | Bradley             | 0.065           | Council   | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG025 | Turning circle              | Swinden Hall Road | Nelson              | Bradley             | 0.084           | Private   | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG067 | Stoneybank Road             | Stoneybank Road   | Earby               | Earby               | 0.015           | Council   | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG136 | Carradice Close             | Bradshaw Street   | Nelson              | Walverden           | 0.055           | Council   | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG167 | Burnley Road                | Burnley Road      | Colne               | Waterside           | 0.073           | Council   | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG168 | Whitewalls Common           | Whitewalls Drive  | Colne               | Waterside           | 0.739           | Council   | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG186 | Beaufort Street             | Beaufort Street   | Nelson              | Clover Hill         | 0.134           | Private   | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG264 | Talbot Street               | Talbot Street     | Colne               | Vivary Bridge       | 0.091           | Private   | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG266 | Marsden Hall Road           | Marsden Hall Road | Nelson              | Marsden             | 0.262           | Council   | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG276 | St John's Church            | Albert Road       | Colne               | Waterside           | 0.036           | Council   | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG277 | St John's Church            | Albert Road       | Colne               | Waterside           | 0.034           | Council   | 37          | Medium                   |
| AG030 | Brierfield Community Centre | Colne Road        | Brierfield          | Brierfield          | 0.055           | Council   | 38          | Medium                   |
| AG085 | Wellhead Road               | Wellhead Road     | Newchurch-in-Pendle | Higham & Pendleside | 0.012           | Private   | 38          | Medium                   |
| AG106 | Church Street               | Burnley Road      | Brierfield          | Reedley             | 0.029           | Council   | 38          | Medium                   |
| AG118 | Leach Street                | Leach Street      | Colne               | Vivary Bridge       | 0.864           | Council   | 38          | Medium                   |
| AG174 | Primet Bridge               | Knotts Lane       | Colne               | Waterside           | 0.069           | Council   | 38          | Medium                   |
| AG279 | The Sidings                 | The Sidings       | Colne               | Waterside           | 0.077           | Private   | 38          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Amenity Greenspace

| Ref   | Name                          | Street              | Settlement   | Ward            | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| AG021 | Hey Street                    | Leeds Road          | Nelson       | Bradley         | 0.016           | Council   | 39          | Low                      |
| AG028 | Sackville Street Gardens      | Sackville Street    | Brierfield   | Brierfield      | 0.065           | Council   | 39          | Low                      |
| AG056 | Colne Road                    | Colne Road          | Earby        | Earby           | 0.028           | Council   | 39          | Low                      |
| AG107 | High Street                   | Burnley Road        | Brierfield   | Reedley         | 0.059           | Council   | 39          | Low                      |
| AG137 | Great George Street           | Great George Street | Colne        | Waterside       | 0.035           | Council   | 39          | Low                      |
| AG192 | Lomeshaye Road                | Lomeshaye Road      | Nelson       | Whitefield      | 0.021           | Council   | 39          | Low                      |
| AG209 | Holmefield Court              | Holmefield Court    | Barrowford   | Barrowford      | 0.052           | Private   | 39          | Low                      |
| AG123 | Judge Fields                  | Judge Fields        | Colne        | Vivary Bridge   | 0.168           | Private   | 40          | Low                      |
| AG218 | Grovesnor Street              | Grovesnor Street    | Colne        | Waterside       | 0.072           | Private   | 40          | Low                      |
| AG226 | Lane Top                      | Lane Top            | Fence        | Old Laund Booth | 0.023           | Council   | 40          | Low                      |
| AG291 | Every Street                  | Every Street        | Nelson       | Whitefield      | 0.051           | Council   | 40          | Low                      |
| AG045 | Skipton Road                  | Skipton Road        | Barnoldswick | Coates          | 0.043           | Council   | 41          | Low                      |
| AG288 | Fountains Square              | Gisburn Road        | Barrowford   | Barrowford      | 0.041           | Private   | 41          | Low                      |
| AG015 | Land facing 1-25 Trawden Road | Trawden Road        | Colne        | Boulsworth      | 0.059           | Council   | 42          | Low                      |
| AG042 | Foresters                     | Skipton Road        | Barnoldswick | Coates          | 0.019           | Council   | 42          | Low                      |
| AG270 | Coates Lane                   | Skipton Road        | Barnoldswick | Coates          | 0.017           | Private   | 42          | Low                      |
| AG039 | Fernlea Avenue                | Fernlea Avenue      | Barnoldswick | Coates          | 0.059           | Council   | 44          | Low                      |
| AG029 | Brierfield Library            | Colne Road          | Brierfield   | Brierfield      | 0.078           | Council   | 45          | Low                      |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Civic Space

### Civic Space

| Ref    | Name                       | Street         | Settlement   | Ward                | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| CS003  | Sagar Street               | Sagar Street   | Nelson       | Bradley             | 0.027           | Council   | 38          | High                     |
| CS015  | Bradley Hub                | Leeds Road     | Nelson       | Bradley             | 0.053           | Council   | 46          | Medium                   |
| CS010  | Land at Market Street      | Market Street  | Colne        | Waterside           | 0.183           | Private   | 48          | Medium                   |
| CS014  | Gisburn Road               | Gisburn Road   | Blacko       | Blacko & Higherford | 0.024           | Private   | 48          | Medium                   |
| CS004  | Barnoldswick Town Square   | Albert Road    | Barnoldswick | Craven              | 0.079           | Council   | 49          | Medium                   |
| CS012  | Municipal Hall             | Albert Road    | Colne        | Vivary Bridge       | 0.033           | Council   | 49          | Medium                   |
| CS013  | Brierfield Peace Gardens   | Colne Road     | Brierfield   | Brierfield          | 0.006           | Council   | 49          | Medium                   |
| CS009  | War Memorial               | Albert Road    | Colne        | Vivary Bridge       | 0.106           | Council   | 51          | Medium                   |
| CS008  | Foulridge War Memorial     | Lowther Lane   | Foulridge    | Foulridge           | 0.020           | Private   | 52          | Medium                   |
| CS001b | Leeds Road                 | Leeds Road     | Nelson       | Bradley             | 0.335           | Council   | 53          | Medium                   |
| CS001a | Scotland Road              | Market Street  | Nelson       | Whitefield          | 0.665           | Council   | 54          | Low                      |
| CS005  | Mosley Street War Memorial | Mosely Street  | Barnoldswick | Craven              | 0.124           | Council   | 55          | Low                      |
| CS006  | War Memorial               | Wellhouse Road | Barnoldswick | Craven              | 0.053           | Council   | 55          | Low                      |
| CS007  | Fernlea Avenue             | Fernlea Avenue | Barnoldswick | Craven              | 0.064           | Council   | 59          | Low                      |

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Outdoor Sports

### Outdoor Sports

| Ref    | Name                                  | Street           | Settlement          | Ward                | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| OS063* | Lucas Sports Ground                   | Reedley Road     | Brierfield          | Reedley             | 2.891           | Private   | 8           | High                     |
| OS006  | Craven Tennis Club                    | Bent Lane        | Colne               | Boulsworth          | 0.123           | Private   | 28          | High                     |
| OS085  | Victoria Park                         | Park Avenue      | Nelson              | Whitefield          | 0.539           | Council   | 28          | High                     |
| OS049  | Newchurch Recreation Ground           | Well Head Road   | Newchurch-in-Pendle | Higham & Pendleside | 0.648           | Private   | 29          | High                     |
| OS094  | Higham Hall Road                      | Higham Hall Road | Higham              | Higham & Pendleside | 0.679           | Private   | 31          | High                     |
| OS100  | Pendle Vale College                   | Leeds Road       | Nelson              | Marsden             | 2.138           | Council   | 32          | High                     |
| OS002  | Barrowford Cricket Club               | Wilton Street    | Barrowford          | Barrowford          | 1.241           | Private   | 35          | High                     |
| OS045  | Kelbrook Primary School               | School Street    | Kelbrook            | Earby               | 0.409           | Council   | 35          | High                     |
| OS046  | Earby Springfield Primary             | Bailey Street    | Earby               | Earby               | 0.641           | Council   | 35          | High                     |
| OS074  | Lord Street Primary                   | Barrowford Road  | Colne               | Vivary Bridge       | 0.617           | Council   | 35          | High                     |
| OS095  | King George V Playing Fields          | Skipton Road     | Colne               | Horsfield           | 1.274           | Council   | 35          | High                     |
| OS096  | Emmott Lane Playing Fields            | Emmott Lane      | Laneshaw Bridge     | Boulsworth          | 0.268           | Council   | 35          | High                     |
| OS003  | Beverley Playing Fields               | Beverley Road    | Blacko              | Blacko & Higherford | 0.734           | Private   | 36          | High                     |
| OS005  | Trawden Forest Bowling Club           | Lane House       | Trawden             | Boulsworth          | 0.128           | Private   | 36          | High                     |
| OS047  | Foulridge Playing Fields              | Noyna Road       | Foulridge           | Foulridge           | 2.098           | Private   | 36          | High                     |
| OS053  | Marsden Park                          | Walton Lane      | Nelson              | Marsden             | 0.889           | Council   | 36          | High                     |
| OS039  | Sough Park                            | Colne Road       | Barnoldswick        | Earby               | 1.893           | Council   | 37          | Medium                   |
| OS037  | Springfield Playing Field             | Bailey Street    | Earby               | Earby               | 0.618           | Council   | 38          | Medium                   |
| OS078  | St. John Southworth CE Primary School | Lomeshaye Road   | Nelson              | Walverden           | 0.872           | Council   | 38          | Medium                   |



## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Outdoor Sports

| Ref   | Name                                   | Street             | Settlement      | Ward            | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| OS091 | Greenberfield Lane Playing Pitch       | Greenberfield Lane | Barnoldswick    | Coates          | 0.498           | Private   | 38          | Medium                   |
| OS092 | Nelson Cricket Club Bowling Club       | Gill Street        | Nelson          | Bradley         | 0.164           | Private   | 38          | Medium                   |
| OS008 | Laneshaw Bridge Primary School         | Emmott Lane        | Laneshaw Bridge | Boulsworth      | 0.321           | Council   | 39          | Medium                   |
| OS041 | Salterforth Playing Fields             | Kelbrook Road      | Salterforth     | Earby           | 0.762           | Private   | 39          | Medium                   |
| OS076 | Nelson and Colne College               | Barrowford Road    | Colne           | Vivary Bridge   | 3.770           | Private   | 39          | Medium                   |
| OS048 | Foulridge Primary School               | Skipton Road       | Foulridge       | Foulridge       | 0.557           | Council   | 40          | Medium                   |
| OS080 | Hibson Road Playing Fields             | Hibson Road        | Nelson          | Walverden       | 0.160           | Council   | 40          | Medium                   |
| OS010 | Hodge House Playing Fields             | Regent Street      | Nelson          | Bradley         | 3.001           | Council   | 41          | Medium                   |
| OS033 | Coates Lane County Primary             | Kirkstall Drive    | Barnoldswick    | Coates          | 0.342           | Council   | 41          | Medium                   |
| OS059 | Wheatley Lane Methodist Primary School | Wheatley Lane Road | Fence           | Old Laund Booth | 0.389           | Council   | 41          | Medium                   |
| OS034 | St Joseph's RC Primary School          | West Close Road    | Barnoldswick    | Coates          | 0.682           | Council   | 42          | Medium                   |
| OS042 | Earby Playing Fields                   | Skipton Road       | Earby           | Earby           | 1.006           | Council   | 42          | Medium                   |
| OS043 | Croquet Lawn                           | Cemetery Road      | Earby           | Earby           | 0.671           | Private   | 42          | Medium                   |
| OS090 | Barrowford Bowling Green               | Gisburn Road       | Barrowford      | Barrowford      | 0.146           | Council   | 42          | Medium                   |
| OS004 | Trawden Recreation Ground              | Keighley Road      | Trawden         | Boulsworth      | 4.359           | Council   | 43          | Medium                   |
| OS028 | Barnoldswick Town Football Ground (2)  | West Close Road    | Barnoldswick    | Coates          | 1.352           | Private   | 43          | Medium                   |
| OS044 | Salterforth Primary School             | Cross Lane         | Salterforth     | Earby           | 0.179           | Council   | 43          | Medium                   |
| OS060 | Heyhead Park                           | Park Lane          | Brierfield      | Reedley         | 0.748           | Council   | 43          | Medium                   |
| OS064 | Nelson Golf Club                       | Kings Causeway     | Brierfield      | Reedley         | 42.64           | Private   | 43          | Medium                   |
| OS079 | Edge End Playing Fields                | Hibson Road        | Nelson          | Walverden       | 3.688           | Council   | 43          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Outdoor Sports

| Ref   | Name                                  | Street              | Settlement   | Ward                | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| OS086 | Nelson Football Club                  | Lomeshaye Way       | Nelson       | Whitefield          | 1.615           | Private   | 43          | Medium                   |
| OS058 | Pendle Forest Sports Club             | Barrowford Road     | Fence        | Old Laund Booth     | 1.951           | Private   | 44          | Medium                   |
| OS062 | Belvedere and Calder Vale Sports Club | Holden Road         | Brierfield   | Reedley             | 4.595           | Private   | 44          | Medium                   |
| OS014 | Holy Saviour RC Primary School        | Holland Place       | Nelson       | Bradley             | 0.767           | Council   | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS021 | Victory Park                          | West Close Road     | Barnoldswick | Coates              | 2.143           | Council   | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS027 | Victory Park                          | West Close Road     | Barnoldswick | Coates              | 0.596           | Council   | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS030 | Ghyll Golf Course                     | Skipton Road        | Barnoldswick | Earby               | 12.590          | Private   | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS038 | Sough Bowling Green                   | Colne Road          | Barnoldswick | Earby               | 0.216           | Council   | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS040 | Earby Cricket Club                    | William Street      | Earby        | Earby               | 1.328           | Private   | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS066 | Holy Trinity RC Primary School        | Halifax Road        | Brierfield   | Reedley             | 0.858           | Council   | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS075 | Sacred Heart RC Primary               | Red Lane            | Colne        | Vivary Bridge       | 0.657           | Council   | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS093 | Towngate Bowling Green                | Towngate            | Foulridge    | Foulridge           | 0.092           | Private   | 45          | Medium                   |
| OS018 | Marsden Heights Sport Pitches (2)     | Mansfield Crescent  | Brierfield   | Brierfield          | 3.588           | Council   | 46          | Medium                   |
| OS067 | Reedley Primary School                | Reedley Road        | Brierfield   | Reedley             | 0.553           | Council   | 46          | Medium                   |
| OS082 | Colne Primet Academy                  | Dent Street         | Colne        | Waterside           | 3.254           | Council   | 46          | Medium                   |
| OS088 | Pendle View Playing Fields            | Gibfield Road       | Colne        | Waterside           | 0.875           | Council   | 46          | Medium                   |
| OS024 | Barnoldswick Town Football Ground (1) | Westfield Road      | Barnoldswick | Coates              | 1.126           | Private   | 47          | Medium                   |
| OS050 | Higham CE Primary School              | Higham Hall Road    | Higham       | Higham & Pendleside | 0.703           | Council   | 47          | Medium                   |
| OS051 | Colne Cricket Club                    | Byron Road          | Colne        | Horsfield           | 1.802           | Private   | 47          | Medium                   |
| OS061 | John Bradley Playing Field            | Higher Reedley Road | Brierfield   | Reedley             | 1.483           | Council   | 47          | Medium                   |
| OS071 | Holt House Playing Fields             | Harrison Drive      | Colne        | Vivary Bridge       | 11.980          | Council   | 48          | Medium                   |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Outdoor Sports

| Ref   | Name   | Street             | Settlement   | Ward          | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|--|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| OS077 | Thomas Street Bowling Club                     | Thomas Street      | Nelson       | Walverden     | 0.490           | Council   | 48          | Medium                   |
| OS084 | Victoria Park                                  | Park Avenue        | Nelson       | Whitefield    | 0.277           | Council   | 48          | Medium                   |
| OS097 | Colne Bowling Club                             | Byron Road         | Colne        | Horsfield     | 0.131           | Private   | 48          | Medium                   |
| OS009 | Swinden Playing Fields                         | Cravendale Avenue  | Nelson       | Bradley       | 6.949           | Council   | 49          | Medium                   |
| OS022 | Victory Park                                   | West Close Road    | Barnoldswick | Coates        | 2.799           | Council   | 49          | Medium                   |
| OS023 | Barnoldswick Cricket Club                      | West Close Road    | Barnoldswick | Coates        | 1.364           | Council   | 49          | Medium                   |
| OS089 | St Thomas Primary School                       | Wheatley Lane Road | Barrowford   | Barrowford    | 0.569           | Council   | 49          | Medium                   |
| OS098 | Barnoldswick CE Primary School                 | Kelbrook Road      | Barnoldswick | Craven        | 0.958           | Council   | 49          | Medium                   |
| OS001 | Bullholme Playing Fields                       | Wilton Street      | Barrowford   | Barrowford    | 2.293           | Council   | 50          | Medium                   |
| OS013 | Westfield Bowling Club                         | Scott Street       | Nelson       | Bradley       | 0.268           | Private   | 50          | Medium                   |
| OS072 | Alkincoats Park                                | Alkincoats Road    | Colne        | Vivary Bridge | 2.326           | Council   | 50          | Medium                   |
| OS019 | Marsden Heights Sports Pitches (1)             | Edge End Lane      | Brierfield   | Brierfield    | 2.188           | Council   | 51          | Medium                   |
| OS070 | Colne Sports Centre                            | Crown Way          | Colne        | Vivary Bridge | 0.704           | Council   | 51          | Medium                   |
| OS011 | Seedhill Athletics and Fitness Centre          | Surrey Road        | Nelson       | Bradley       | 2.677           | Council   | 52          | Low                      |
| OS026 | Rolls Royce Sports Club                        | Skipton Road       | Barnoldswick | Coates        | 5.890           | Private   | 52          | Low                      |
| OS012 | Nelson Cricket Club                            | Surrey Road        | Nelson       | Bradley       | 2.016           | Council   | 53          | Low                      |
| OS052 | Park High School                               | Venables Avenue    | Colne        | Horsfield     | 2.989           | Council   | 53          | Low                      |
| OS055 | Marsden Park Golf Club                         | Town House Road    | Nelson       | Marsden       | 44.700          | Council   | 54          | Low                      |
| OS073 | Colne Football Club                            | Off Harrison Drive | Colne        | Vivary Bridge | 0.937           | Council   | 54          | Low                      |
| OS083 | SS John Fisher and Thomas Moore RC High School | Gibfield Road      | Colne        | Waterside     | 2.431           | Council   | 54          | Low                      |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Outdoor Sports

| Ref   | Name                      | Street            | Settlement   | Ward      | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|-------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| OS035 | West Craven High School   | Kelbrook Road     | Barnoldswick | Craven    | 4.286           | Council   | 56          | Low                      |
| OS081 | Colne Legion Bowling Club | Keighley Road     | Colne        | Waterside | 0.140           | Private   | 56          | Low                      |
| OS029 | Rolls Royce Bowling Green | Coates Lane       | Barnoldswick | Coates    | 0.241           | Private   | 57          | Low                      |
| OS099 | Pendle Vale College       | Oxford Road       | Nelson       | Marsden   | 1.662           | Council   | 58          | Low                      |
| OS065 | Prairie Playing Fields    | Windermere Avenue | Brierfield   | Reedley   | 8.534           | Council   | 59          | Low                      |
| OS015 | Nelson and Colne College  | Scotland Road     | Nelson       | Bradley   | 1.872           | Private   | 60          | Low                      |
| OS057 | Pendle Vale College       | Oxford Road       | Nelson       | Marsden   | 0.864           | Council   | 60          | Low                      |

\* Site OS063 Lucas Sports Ground is currently undergoing redevelopment and is not in active use. The score reflects its current condition / status.

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Parks

### Parks

| Ref    | Name                  | Street            | Settlement   | Ward                | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| PK019  | Birley Playing Fields | Birch Hall Lane   | Earby        | Earby               | 1.326           | Council   | 39          | High                     |
| PK022  | Skipton Road Park     | Skipton Road      | Colne        | Horsfield           | 1.886           | Council   | 41          | High                     |
| PK028  | Hard Platts           | Manchester Road   | Nelson       | Walverden           | 9.251           | Council   | 47          | Medium                   |
| PK029  | Millenium Green       | Shaw Street       | Colne        | Waterside           | 1.983           | Council   | 47          | Medium                   |
| PK027  | Alkincoats Park       | Alkincoats Road   | Colne        | Vivary Bridge       | 11.900          | Council   | 49          | Medium                   |
| PK016  | Letcliffe Park        | Manchester Road   | Barnoldswick | Craven              | 4.511           | Council   | 54          | Medium                   |
| PK003c | Victoria Park         | Park Avenue       | Barrowford   | Whitefield          | 1.796           | Council   | 56          | Medium                   |
| PK006  | Ballgrove Park        | Winewall Road     | Colne        | Boulsworth          | 4.711           | Council   | 56          | Medium                   |
| PK024  | Marsden Park          | Marsden Hall Road | Nelson       | Marsden             | 9.740           | Council   | 56          | Medium                   |
| PK001  | Barrowford Park       | Gisburn Road      | Barrowford   | Barrowford          | 4.014           | Council   | 57          | Low                      |
| PK003b | Victoria Park         | Carr Road         | Nelson       | Bradley             | 0.748           | Council   | 57          | Low                      |
| PK031  | Sough Park            | Colne Road        | Sough        | Earby               | 0.447           | Council   | 57          | Low                      |
| PK011  | Walverden Park        | Brunswick Street  | Nelson       | Clover Hill         | 4.701           | Council   | 58          | Low                      |
| PK030  | Heyhead Park          | Park Lane         | Brierfield   | Reedley             | 1.280           | Council   | 58          | Low                      |
| PK003a | Victoria Park         | Park Avenue       | Barrowford   | Barrowford          | 3.952           | Council   | 59          | Low                      |
| PK021  | Barley Picnic Area    | The Avenue        | Burnley      | Higham & Pendleside | 0.566           | Council   | 61          | Low                      |
| PK014  | Valley Gardens        | Pennine Way       | Barnoldswick | Craven              | 1.770           | Council   | 62          | Low                      |

---

## Appendix 2: Ward Profiles

This page has been left blank intentionally

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Play Areas

### Play Areas – Equipped Play Areas

| Ref    | Name                        | Street           | Settlement          | Ward                | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| PA046  | Spen Brook Play Area        | Spen Brook Road  | Newchurch-in-Pendle | Higham & Pendleside | 0.068           | Private   | 37          | High                     |
| PA038a | Walmsgate Play Area         | Walmsgate        | Barnoldswick        | Craven              | 0.053           | Council   | 38          | High                     |
| PA045  | Jinny Lane Playground       | Jinny Lane       | Newchurch-in-Pendle | Higham & Pendleside | 0.315           | Private   | 39          | High                     |
| PA023  | Barley Lane Play Area       | Barley Lane      | Barley              | Higham & Pendleside | 0.036           | Council   | 41          | High                     |
| PA028  | Vernon Street Play Area     | Thomas Street    | Nelson              | Walverden           | 0.135           | Council   | 43          | Medium                   |
| PA040  | Birley Play Area            | Birch Hall Lane  | Earby               | Earby               | 0.269           | Council   | 43          | Medium                   |
| PA042a | Skipton Road Playground     | Skipton Road     | Colne               | Horsfield           | 0.139           | Council   | 45          | Medium                   |
| PA004a | Sackville Street Playground | Sackville Street | Brierfield          | Brierfield          | 0.066           | Council   | 46          | Medium                   |
| PA008  | Northolme Playground        | Warwick Drive    | Earby               | Earby               | 0.136           | Private   | 46          | Medium                   |
| PA030  | Ball Grove Playground       | Winewall Road    | Colne               | Boulsworth          | 0.218           | Council   | 46          | Medium                   |
| PA005  | Massey Street Playground    | Massey Street    | Brierfield          | Brierfield          | 0.137           | Council   | 47          | Medium                   |
| PA026  | Atkinson Street Play Area   | Atkinson Street  | Colne               | Waterside           | 0.166           | Council   | 47          | Medium                   |
| PA041  | Croft Lane Play Area        | Croft Lane       | Higham              | Higham & Pendleside | 0.698           | Private   | 47          | Medium                   |
| PA058  | Waterside Play Area         | Shaw Street      | Colne               | Waterside           | 0.053           | Council   | 47          | Medium                   |
| PA006  | Avon Drive Play Area        | Avon Drive       | Barnoldswick        | Coates              | 0.209           | Council   | 48          | Medium                   |
| PA044  | Alkincoats Play Area        | Alkincoats Road  | Colne               | Vivary Bridge       | 0.313           | Council   | 48          | Medium                   |
| PA060  | Millenium Green Play Area   | Shaw Street      | Colne               | Waterside           | 0.105           | Council   | 48          | Medium                   |
| PA002  | Emmott Lane Play Area       | Emmott Lane      | Laneshaw Bridge     | Boulsworth          | 0.123           | Council   | 49          | Medium                   |
| PA024  | West Street Playground      | West Street      | Colne               | Waterside           | 0.069           | Council   | 49          | Medium                   |
| PA034  | Victory Park Play Area      | West Close Road  | Barnoldswick        | Coates              | 0.147           | Council   | 49          | Medium                   |



## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Play Areas

| Ref    | Name                        | Street            | Settlement   | Ward                | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| PA001  | Lanehouse Playground        | Lanehouse         | Trawden      | Boulsworth          | 0.080           | Private   | 50          | Medium                   |
| PA011  | Sycamore Rise Play Area     | Alma Avenue       | Foulridge    | Foulridge           | 0.218           | Private   | 50          | Medium                   |
| PA029  | Beverley Road Play Area     | Beverley Road     | Blacko       | Blacko & Higherford | 0.095           | Private   | 51          | Medium                   |
| PA051  | Valley Gardens Play Area    | Butts             | Barnoldswick | Coates              | 0.061           | Council   | 51          | Medium                   |
| PA010  | Park View Terrace Play Area | Park View Terrace | Salterforth  | Earby               | 0.055           | Private   | 52          | Medium                   |
| PA015  | Dam Side Play Area          | Dam Side          | Colne        | Waterside           | 0.280           | Council   | 52          | Medium                   |
| PA035  | Harrison Street Play Area   | Harrison Street   | Barnoldswick | Craven              | 0.028           | Council   | 52          | Medium                   |
| PA049  | Colne Road Play Area        | Colne Road        | Kelbrook     | Earby               | 0.058           | Council   | 52          | Medium                   |
| PA056a | Hey Street Playground       | Hey Street        | Nelson       | Bradley             | 0.057           | Council   | 52          | Medium                   |
| PA057  | Hawley Street Play Area     | Hawley Street     | Colne        | Waterside           | 0.059           | Council   | 53          | Medium                   |
| PA021a | Marsden Place Playground    | Marsden Place     | Nelson       | Southfield          | 0.342           | Council   | 54          | Medium                   |
| PA027  | Marsden Park Playground     | Walton Lane       | Nelson       | Marsden             | 0.101           | Council   | 54          | Medium                   |
| PA031  | Hodge House Play Area       | Regent Street     | Nelson       | Bradley             | 0.069           | Council   | 54          | Medium                   |
| PA036  | Bank Street Play Area       | Bank Street       | Barnoldswick | Craven              | 0.039           | Council   | 54          | Medium                   |
| PA047a | Kenilworth Drive Playground | Kenilworth Drive  | Earby        | Earby               | 0.130           | Council   | 54          | Medium                   |
| PA059  | Patten Street Play Area     | Patten Street     | Colne        | Waterside           | 0.136           | Private   | 54          | Medium                   |
| PA013  | Netherfield Road Play Area  | Netherfield Road  | Nelson       | Southfield          | 0.150           | Council   | 55          | Low                      |
| PA050  | Barrowford Park Play Area   | Gisburn Road      | Barrowford   | Barrowford          | 0.120           | Council   | 55          | Low                      |
| PA054a | Fleet Street Play Area      | Fleet Street      | Nelson       | Bradley             | 0.067           | Council   | 55          | Low                      |
| PA055  | Cliffe Street Play Area     | Cliffe Street     | Nelson       | Bradley             | 0.082           | Council   | 55          | Low                      |
| PA009  | Rushton Avenue Playground   | Rushton Avenue    | Earby        | Earby               | 0.126           | Council   | 56          | Low                      |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Play Areas

| Ref    | Name                           | Street           | Settlement   | Ward            | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| PA018a | Trodgers Field Playground      | Lomeshaye Road   | Nelson       | Whitefield      | 0.155           | Council   | 56          | Low                      |
| PA037  | Letcliffe Park Play Area       | Manchester Road  | Barnoldswick | Craven          | 0.090           | Council   | 56          | Low                      |
| PA039  | Sough Park Playground          | Colne Road       | Sough        | Earby           | 0.194           | Council   | 56          | Low                      |
| PA022  | Old Laund Street Play Area     | Old Laund Street | Fence        | Old Laund Booth | 0.101           | Private   | 57          | Low                      |
| PA033a | Walverden Park Play Area       | Brunswick Street | Nelson       | Clover Hill     | 0.078           | Council   | 57          | Low                      |
| PA043  | Heyhead Playground             | Park Lane        | Brierfield   | Reedley         | 0.076           | Council   | 57          | Low                      |
| PA052  | Victoria Park Play Area        | Lomeshaye Way    | Nelson       | Whitefield      | 0.093           | Council   | 57          | Low                      |
| PA032a | Chatburn Park Drive Playground | Veevers Street   | Brierfield   | Brierfield      | 0.583           | Council   | 59          | Low                      |
| PA033b | Walverden Park Play Area 2     | Brunswick Street | Nelson       | Clover Hill     | 0.104           | Council   | 60          | Low                      |
| PA048a | Cemetery Road Playground       | Cemetery Road    | Earby        | Earby           | 0.074           | Council   | 60          | Low                      |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Play Areas

### Play Areas – Multi-Use Games Areas (MUGAs)

| Ref    | Name                         | Street                  | Settlement   | Ward          | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| PA038b | Walmsgate MUGA               | Walmsgate               | Barnoldswick | Craven        | 0.044           | Council   | 37          | High                     |
| PA042b | Skipton Road MUGA            | Skipton Road            | Colne        | Horsfield     | 0.117           | Council   | 41          | High                     |
| PA064  | Marsden Hall Road North MUGA | Marsden Hall Road North | Nelson       | Marsden       | 0.080           | Council   | 41          | High                     |
| PA007  | Coates Avenue MUGA           | Coates Avenue           | Barnoldswick | Coates        | 0.363           | Council   | 44          | Medium                   |
| PA019  | Colne Road MUGA              | Colne Road              | Brierfield   | Brierfield    | 0.032           | Council   | 44          | Medium                   |
| PA061  | Vivary Way MUGA              | Vivary Way              | Colne        | Vivary Bridge | 0.047           | Council   | 44          | Medium                   |
| PA063  | Netherfield Road MUGA        | Netherfield Road        | Nelson       | Southfield    | 0.154           | Council   | 44          | Medium                   |
| PA067  | Taylor Street MUGA           | Taylor Street           | Brierfield   | Brierfield    | 0.623           | Council   | 44          | Medium                   |
| PA004b | Sackville Street MUGA        | Sackville Street        | Brierfield   | Brierfield    | 0.092           | Council   | 45          | Medium                   |
| PA020  | Regent Street MUGA           | Regent Street           | Nelson       | Bradley       | 0.083           | Council   | 45          | Medium                   |
| PA053  | Duerden Street MUGA          | Bradshaw Street         | Nelson       | Walverden     | 0.067           | Council   | 45          | Medium                   |
| PA066  | Bullholme MUGA               | Wilton Street           | Barrowford   | Barrowford    | 0.058           | Council   | 47          | Medium                   |
| PA047b | Kenilworth Drive MUGA        | Kenilworth Drive        | Earby        | Earby         | 0.095           | Council   | 48          | Medium                   |
| PA056b | Hey Street MUGA              | Hey Street              | Nelson       | Bradley       | 0.130           | Council   | 48          | Medium                   |
| PA014  | Dam Side MUGA                | Dam Side                | Colne        | Waterside     | 0.191           | Council   | 49          | Medium                   |
| PA062  | Southfield Street MUGA       | Southfield Street       | Nelson       | Clover Hill   | 0.135           | Council   | 49          | Medium                   |
| PA068  | Victoria Park MUGA           | Lomeshaye Way           | Nelson       | Whitefield    | 0.201           | Council   | 50          | Medium                   |
| PA018b | Trodgers Field MUGA          | Lomeshaye Road          | Nelson       | Whitefield    | 0.146           | Council   | 52          | Low                      |
| PA021b | Marsden Place MUGA           | Marsden Place           | Nelson       | Southfield    | 0.404           | Council   | 52          | Low                      |

## Appendix 3: Quality Scores by Typology – Play Areas

| Ref    | Name                | Street           | Settlement   | Ward        | Gross Area (ha) | Ownership | Total Score | Priority for Enhancement |
|--------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| PA054b | Fleet Street MUGA   | Fleet Street     | Nelson       | Bradley     | 0.085           | Council   | 52          | Low                      |
| PA065  | Victory Park MUGA   | West Close Road  | Barnoldswick | Coates      | 0.348           | Council   | 52          | Low                      |
| PA033c | Walverden Park MUGA | Brunswick Street | Nelson       | Clover Hill | 0.131           | Council   | 53          | Low                      |
| PA048b | Cemetery Road MUGA  | Cemetery Road    | Earby        | Earby       | 0.147           | Council   | 56          | Low                      |

## Pendle Council

Planning, Economic Development & Regulatory Services

Town Hall

Market Street

Nelson

Lancashire

BB9 7LG

Tel: 01282 661330

Email [ldf@pendle.gov.uk](mailto:ldf@pendle.gov.uk)

Website: [www.pendle.gov.uk/planning](http://www.pendle.gov.uk/planning)



If you would like this information in a way which is better for you, please telephone us.

اگر آپ یہ معلومات کسی ایسی شکل میں چاہتے ہیں، جو کہ  
آپ کے لئے زیادہ مفید ہو تو برائے مہربانی ہمیں ٹیلیفون کریں۔



**Liberata**

